



PRINCESS CRUISES

come back new®

CRUISE ATLAS



2020
2021

7 Continents
19 Ships
170 Itineraries

Alaska
Asia
Australia & New Zealand
Europe
Canada & New England
Caribbean
Pacific Coast & Mexico
Ocean Crossings
Panama Canal
South America
South Pacific & Hawaii
World Cruises

THE WORLD AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

It's time to discover the world; its deepest oceans, the highest peaks, delicious cuisine and extraordinary cultures.

Soar on a propeller plane over Namibia's rust red dunes or sail past Antarctica's dazzling white glaciers.

On land you could meet Panama's jungle tribes or cook the perfect paella in Spain with a chef by your side.

Wake up to new adventures whilst cruising in ultimate comfort and style. We'll open doors to experiences you've only dreamed of and treat you to award-winning cuisine on your return.

Because your time is precious, let us help you create those magical moments. You'll come back with unforgettable memories, you'll come back new.



CONTENT

About Princess Cruises	4
Step into our extraordinary world	
Shore Excursions	6
Local connections	
Culinary	8
A culinary adventure	
Onboard activities	10
Entertainment for everyone	
Spa & Wellness	12
Time to rejuvenate	
Future Cruise Program	14
Captain's Circle/Future-Cruise-Program	
News & Highlights	16

CRUISES

Alaska	18
Asia	24
Australia & New Zealand	40
Europe	52
Canada & New England	66
Caribbean	70
Pacific Coast & Mexico	78
Ocean Crossings	84
Panama Canal	96
South America	102
South Pacific & Hawaii	110
World Cruises	118
Cruise Tours	122

Princess fleet & ship facilities	140
Stateroom categories	144
Deck plans	146
Useful information	164
Cruise calendar	166
FAQs	171



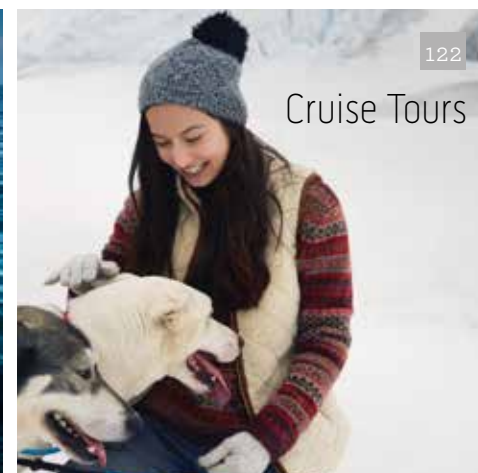
24

Asia



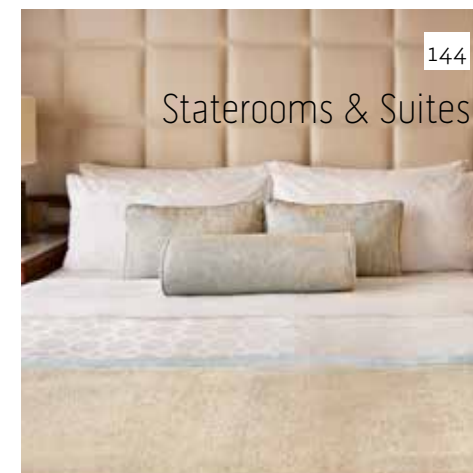
110

South Pacific



122

Cruise Tours



144

Staterooms & Suites



15

Future Cruise Program

STEP INTO OUR EXTRAORDINARY WORLD



HISTORY IN THE MAKING

More than 50 years ago Princess Cruises' founder Stanley B. McDonald started a true success story chartering the Princess Patricia and offering Mexican Riviera cruises.

Only two years later Princess was the first cruise line to offer Panama Canal crossings, soon followed by Alaska voyages. Many further destinations followed and formed the basis for all the exciting itineraries offered on all seven continents today.

Already in 1972 the Alaska program was enhanced with the first Princess Wilderness Lodge offering CRUISE TOURS - our popular land-and-sea vacations. Due to high demand these programs were expanded over the years.

Princess gained global fame when "The Love Boat" TV series was aired for the first time in 1977. The entertaining stories onboard the former Pacific Princess still enter its audience today and Princess takes big pride in the Love Boat heritage.

Another milestone was joining Carnival Corporation in 2003. With its 19 ships, Princess Cruises is one of the world's largest cruise lines today.

*Audrey Hepburn
baptizes the
Star Princess
1989*

WELCOME TO WONDER

380 destinations, 7 continents and every corner of the world

With over 50 years of experience, we are dedicated to creating once-in-a-lifetime journeys. Whether you escape to a place you've never been to before or one you have visited countless times, every day you'll experience something new. Our carefully designed itineraries mean you can spend more time in each destination, whether you explore venture-some landscapes or unwind with a wine tasting.

Our local connections mean you can eat tapas with a local family in Buenos Aires or go dog sledding in Alaska's crisp white snow. We've even teamed up with the Discovery Channel and Bon Appétit magazine to bring you unique wilderness adventures and cooking experiences that no one else can.



MAGNIFICENCE ON THE HIGH SEAS

Step onboard our elegant vessels specially designed to help you relax and rejuvenate. Wake up every day to an astounding new view and choose the perfect place to unwind from an open air pool, to the peaceful Sanctuary. With high-design and innovative technology, explore new territories in the utmost luxury and style. Expansive views from horizon to horizon, the most spacious decks, pre-emptive service and sophisticated staterooms, immerse yourself in a spectacular experience from ship to shore.

EXPERIENCE EASE

With innovative technology, upscale interiors, and friendly service with smiles for days, you can explore the world in the lap of luxury. Our crew take pride in creating your dream holiday. A repeat rate of 80% proves that our guests truly thrive onboard.



LOCAL CONNECTIONS

EXPLORE ASHORE WITH PRINCESS

Discover the world in extraordinary ways with an array of thrilling shore excursions. Whether you spend the day perusing our ports of call or even enjoy an overnight stay onboard in selected harbors, we've teamed up with local in-the-know guides and specialist experts such as the Discovery Channel to unlock doors into each exciting destination.

Visit animal sanctuaries with a naturalist guide, meet like-minded people on a small group historical tour or embark on a solo adventure around staggering landscapes. Rest assured you'll come back with unforgettable memories.



EXPERIENCE CULTURE

Every spring when Japan starts to flourish in pink, it is time for the fascinating cherry blossom festivals. Visit those and more local festivals and benefit from our late night calls. Immerse into culture – not only in Asia!



DISCOVER CITIES

Visiting museums, guided city walks or just a relaxed stroll along picturesque alleys or magnificent boulevards – no matter what you go for: Don't forget to soak in the magic city flair sipping a cup of coffee in a cozy café.



ENJOY DELICACIES

Learn to make decadent scones surrounded by Ireland's rolling countryside. Prepare Paella with a local chef at your side in Spain. With cooking classes and tastings curated with expertise and imagination, a culinary adventure is on your horizon.



BE ACTIVE

Hike the Acadia National Park, snorkel in the Caribbean or go kayaking in New Zealand – if you prefer to spend your vacation active you will find just the right excursion, and can look forward to all the delicacies onboard even more.



EXPLORE NATURE

Of all the countries we travel, Alaska stands out with its particularly impressive nature. Join us on a catamaran ride through emerald waters, listen to glacial calving and gaze seals & whales close up!

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS



Only Princess offers North to Alaska, our exclusive program that brings the best of the Great Land to you onboard and ashore. So rich with authentic experiences, it has earned the Travel Weekly's Gold Magellan Award.

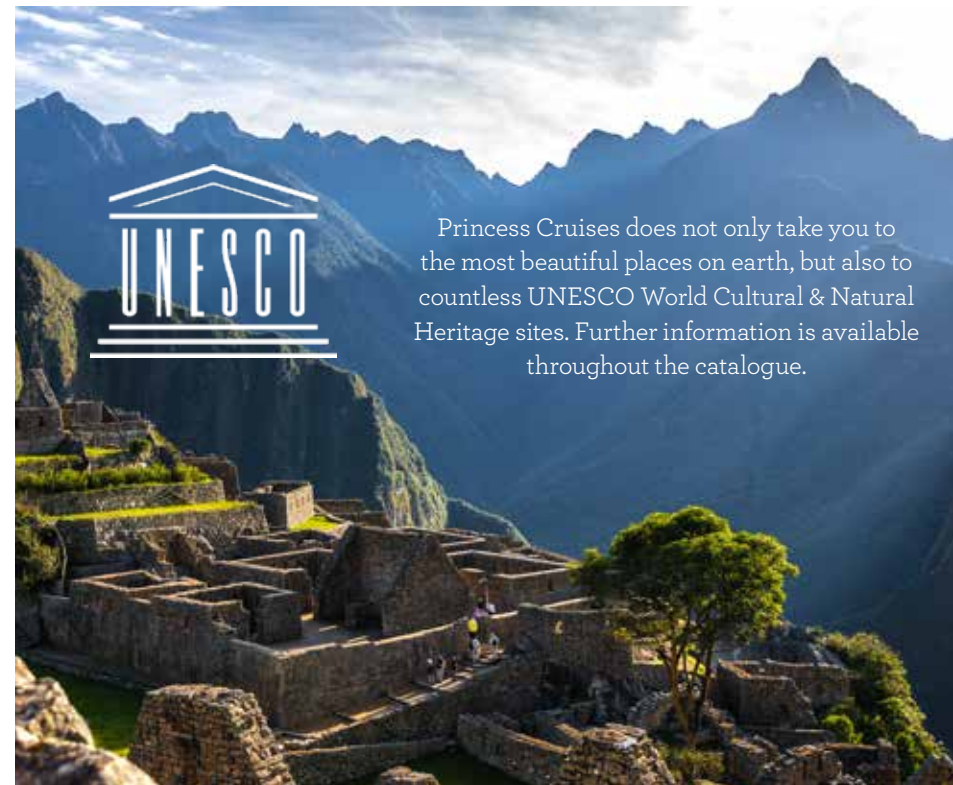
Learn from award-winning photographers how to capture the moment when a glacier calves an iceberg, or discover how to spot an elusive mountain goat from a National Park Ranger before uncovering the history of Glacier Bay National Park. Live like a logger head during an exciting axe-throwing competition, with an Alaskan lumberjack, or learn about totem pole carving with professional totem carvers.

Envision tasting fresh fish you caught on a Princess excursion expertly prepared by a talented chef onboard. Imagine petting the soft fur of a sled dog puppy as he cuddles in your arms during Puppies in the Piazza. These are the moments with Princess that give your vacation to Alaska unimaginable depth. Our North to Alaska program brings true Alaska experiences to you, so you can be immersed in the local culture firsthand.



Around the world, in every season, festivals bring people together in colorful celebrations of unique heritages and cultures. We're hosting onboard festivals that originate from every corner of the globe. Parties, enriching activities, lively musical performances, festival-related movies and specialty shopping are just some of the ways festivals of the world will come to life onboard!

Sample moreish Pad Thai as you sail around Thailand or tuck into handmade pasta after days spent exploring ancient Italian cities. Going to Hawaii? Why not try hula dancing on the breezy top deck. Or join a Mexican fiesta with a Mariachi band in the lively Piazza.

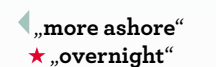


Princess Cruises does not only take you to the most beautiful places on earth, but also to countless UNESCO World Cultural & Natural Heritage sites. Further information is available throughout the catalogue.

MORE ASHORE

While most cruise lines allow passengers to visit a port during the daytime, Princess' "More Ashore" program grants added shore time in the evenings sailing away late (after 9 pm) or staying in port overnight.

You will often find these symbols in our itineraries:



A CULINARY ADVENTURE



STEP ABOARD FOR A WONDEROUS CULINARY JOURNEY

Embark on a sensory journey with our award-winning cuisine. Our all-fresh ethos means that every morning you'll wake up to freshly baked bread and pastries, made by our very own pastry chef.

Steaks are aged and hand cut onboard with sauces created from scratch. Every day you can experience flavors unique to your destination.

From hand-tossed pizza to dazzling multi-course gourmet dinners, you'll find enticing food and dining options throughout the day, as lovingly prepared as a home cooked meal.

From your first bite, you'll discover why we were awarded "Healthiest Cruise" by Shape Magazine.



DESIGNED FOR FRESH

Fresh is both philosophy and inspiration of our cuisine. We pay attention to freshly delivered ingredients as well as freshly prepared and served dishes. Bread is baked around the clock and fish filleted freshly.



CAREFREE & CASUAL

Discover ever-changing offerings at the Horizon Court or World Fresh Marketplace, grab a slice of what USA TODAY calls the „Best Pizza at Sea,“ or enjoy a breakfast parfait or grilled panini at the 24-hour International Café. There's always something for every age, and every mood.



24-HOUR ROOM SERVICE

We offer 24-hour complimentary room service when you want to enjoy a quiet moment in your cabin eating a delicious club sandwich or maybe that slice of chocolate fudge cake you can't forget. Treat yourself to breakfast in bed, or stay in for an intimate dinner, and perhaps even cocktails, in the comfort of your stateroom. 24-hour room service is just a phone call away.

À-LA-CARTE-RESTAURANTS

As part of your cruise fare, all your meals - both in the buffet and à-la-carte restaurants - are included. When you book, select either Traditional Dining to eat at the same time every day, or Anytime Dining for more flexibility. Both options enjoy the same mouthwatering menu and every evening, you'll dine in an allocated dining room with impeccable service. Breakfast - and on seadays even lunch - are also served in the à-la-carte restaurants.

SUIT YOUR TASTES WITH SPECIALTY DINING

Cruise dining is always extraordinary with Princess, and our upscale restaurants elevate fine dining to dizzying new heights. Savor the Italian flavors of Sabatini's or premium steak and seafood cooked to perfection at Crown Grill, just to name a few. They're mouth-watering experiences you just can't miss!

- **Crown Grill**

Named one of the 'Best Cruise Ship Steakhouses' by USA Today, this refined steakhouse serves premium aged beef and fresh seafood all cooked in an open theatre-style kitchen and served in an elegant dining room.

- **Sabatini's**

We've added more of what you love to our award-winning Sabatini's specialty restaurant. With both modern and rustic flair, experience antipasti and handmade pasta dishes by celebrity chef, Angelo Auriana. You can also enjoy treasured family recipes from our Italian chefs across the fleet, plus exquisite Italian wines and cocktails.

- **Share**

Celebrity chef, Curtis Stone's first restaurant at sea, SHARE, offers an exclusive opportunity to enjoy his exquisite cuisine. Perfect for a special celebration, Chef Stone has made an art out of reconnecting loved ones over a six-course culinary experience. Using the finest ingredients - ultra premium meats, seafood and more - he creates beautifully presented dishes such as buttery lobster tail and salt cured duck leg confit. Complimentary Crafted by Curtis menu options are also available in the Main Dining Rooms.

- **Bistro La Mer**

Head to Majestic Princess's casual French bistro-style dining venue with a modern twist. Created in partnership with Chef Emmanuel Renaut, who holds one of the prestigious titles of 'Meilleur Ouvrier de France' (Best Craftsmen of France) and 'Chef of the Year' by French magazine, Le Chef. His Flocons de Sel restaurant in France has received three Michelin stars.



* A reservation fee applies for specialty restaurants. Restaurants vary from ship to ship. You will find an overview on page 142.

BEVERAGE PACKAGES

- New Grounds Coffee Package
- Classic Soda Package
- Premier Coffe & Soda Package
- Premier Beverage Package
- Bottled Water Package

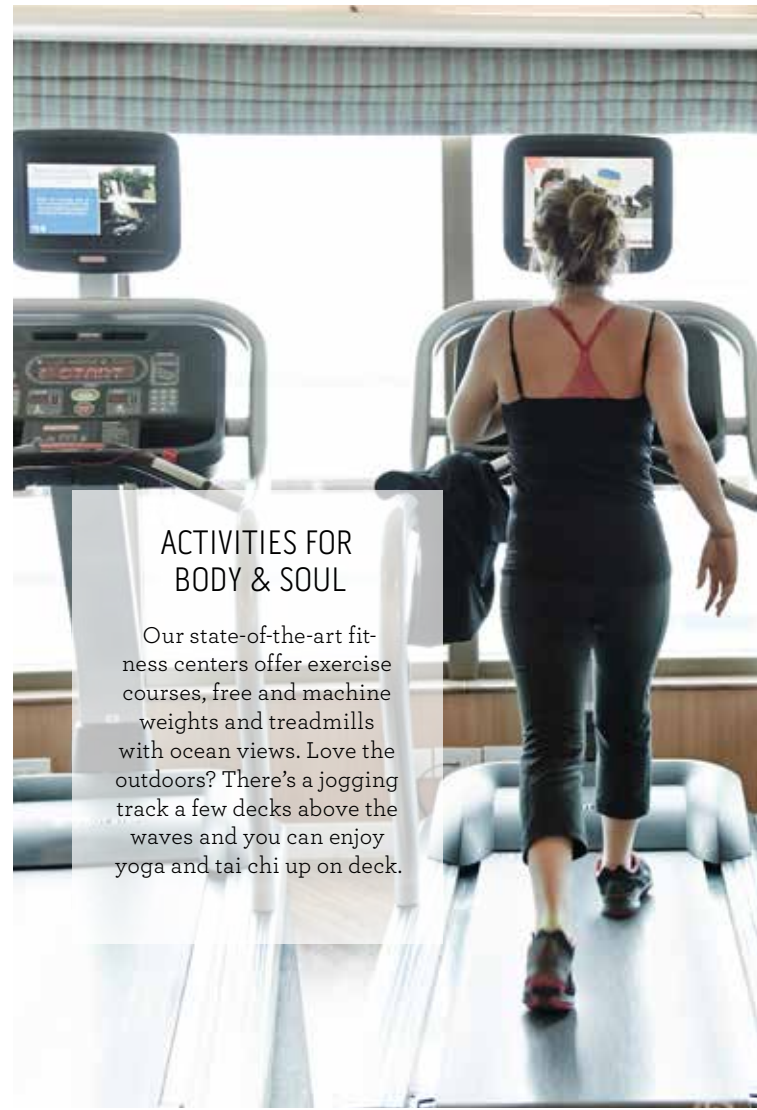
*Further information on p. 164.



ENTERTAINMENT FOR EVERYONE

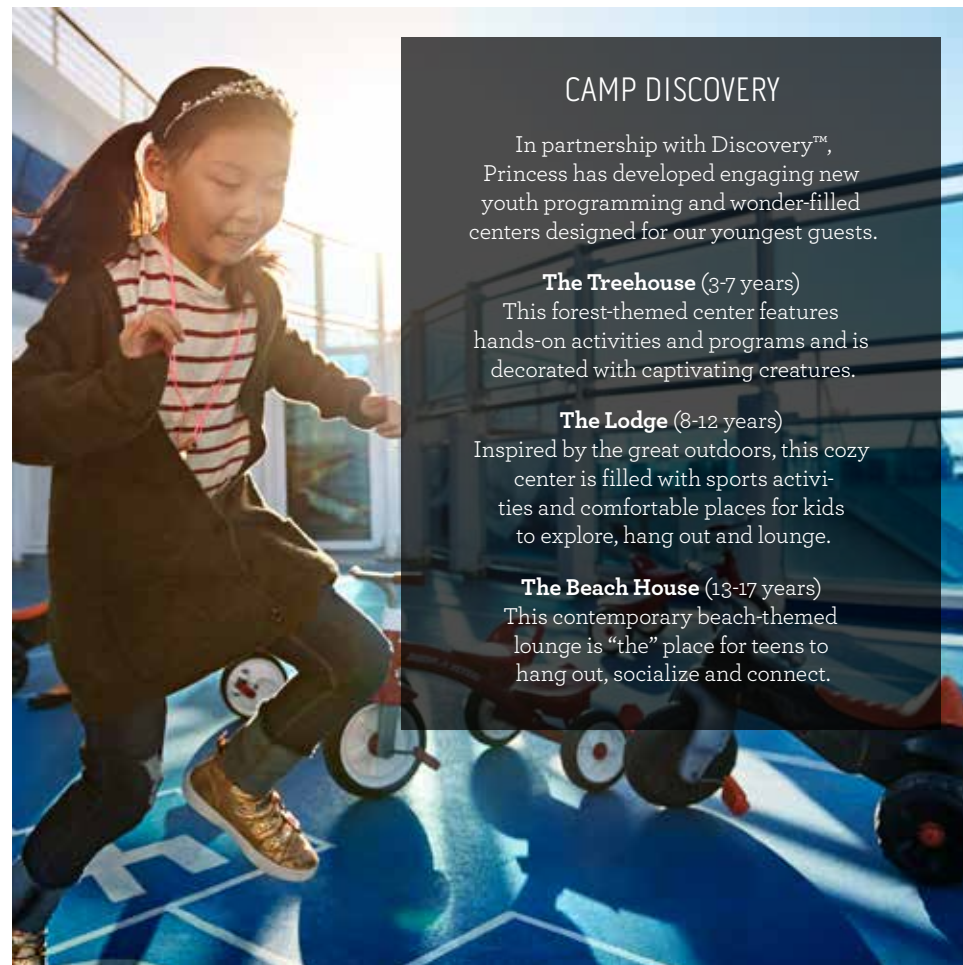
Discovery at SEA

Our exclusive partnership with Discovery lets you come back captivated with stargazing on our top deck, activities featuring Discovery™ hit shows such as Shark Week and Finding Bigfoot; plus our new Encounters with Discovery at SEA speaker series. Get more out of your travels with shore excursions recommended by two of the most trusted names in world travel—Discovery™ and Animal Planet™.



ACTIVITIES FOR BODY & SOUL

Our state-of-the-art fitness centers offer exercise courses, free and machine weights and treadmills with ocean views. Love the outdoors? There's a jogging track a few decks above the waves and you can enjoy yoga and tai chi up on deck.



CAMP DISCOVERY

In partnership with Discovery™, Princess has developed engaging new youth programming and wonder-filled centers designed for our youngest guests.

The Treehouse (3-7 years)

This forest-themed center features hands-on activities and programs and is decorated with captivating creatures.

The Lodge (8-12 years)

Inspired by the great outdoors, this cozy center is filled with sports activities and comfortable places for kids to explore, hang out and lounge.

The Beach House (13-17 years)

This contemporary beach-themed lounge is "the" place for teens to hang out, socialize and connect.

MOVIES UNDER THE STARS

Hollywood hits, concerts and major sporting events come alive on the top deck with our outdoor big screen. Relax in a lounge by the pool, day or night, and enjoy the show while snacking on complimentary pizza, soft-serve ice cream and, of course popcorn!



movies under the stars



SHOWSTOPPING PERFORMANCES

Lose yourself in endless entertainment, soaking up spectacular West End-style shows created by Broadway legends or dancing the night away to the beats of live reggae. Feeling inspired? Why not try your hand at Voice of the Ocean, our very own spin-off of the famous television show.



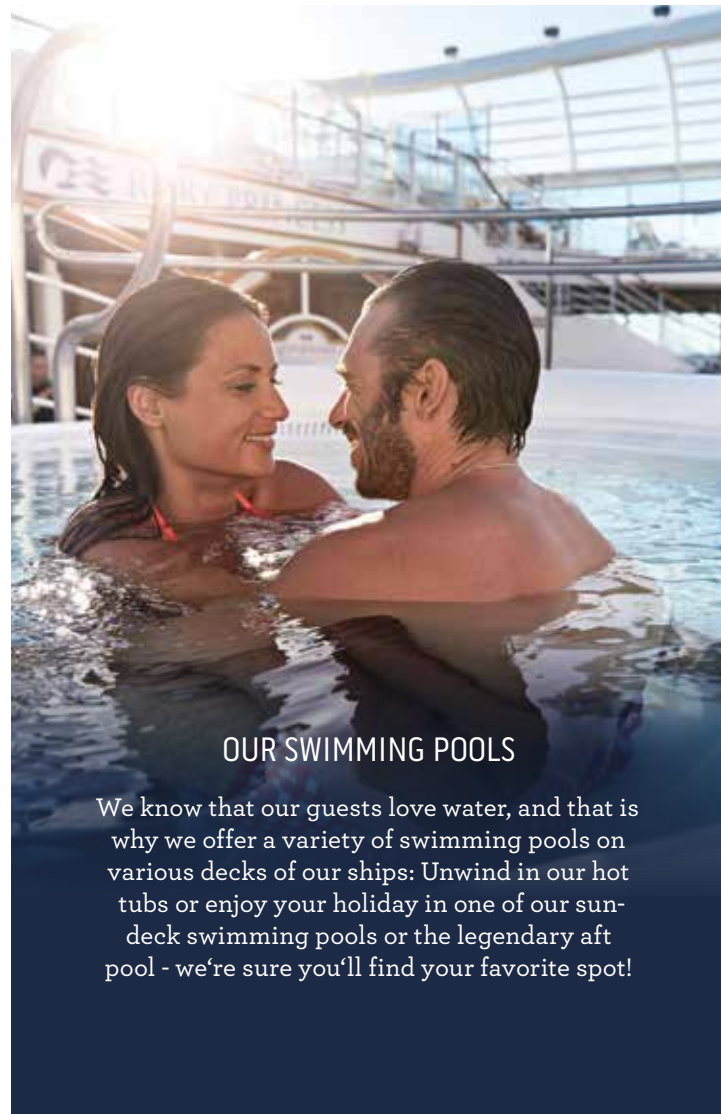
TIME TO REJUVENATE



LOTUS SPA

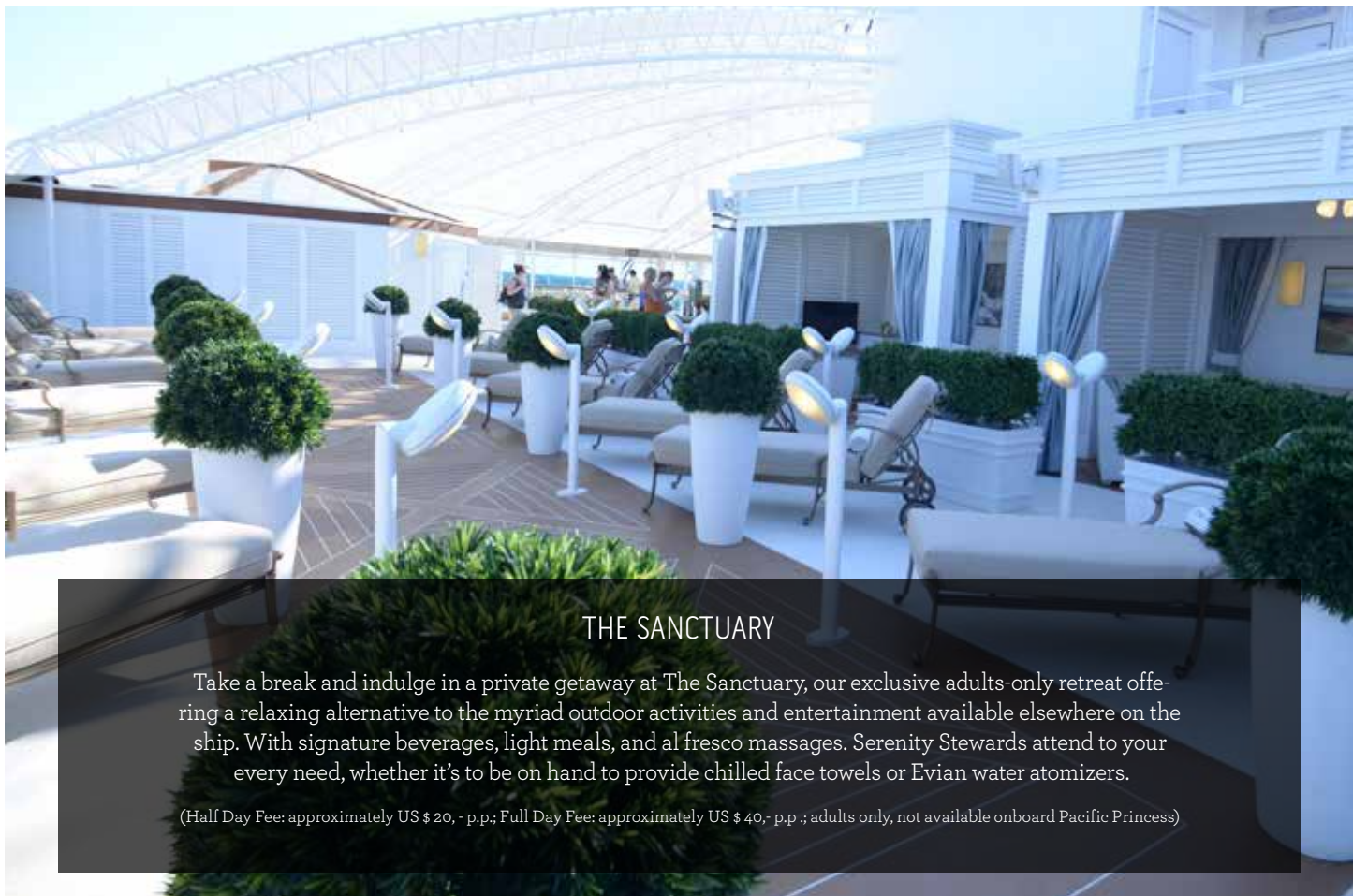
Accessing our Lotus Spa you will be welcomed by a fragrant scent and harmonious tones – simply a place to decelerate and feel comfortable! It is the perfect area, where body and mind can take a break and recover. Choose from a variety of treatments from detoxifying ocean wraps to deluxe manicures.

Half Day Fee Lotus Spa/The Enclave (on Royal class vessels): approximately US \$ 20, - p.p.; Full Day Fee: approximately US \$ 40, - p.p.



OUR SWIMMING POOLS

We know that our guests love water, and that is why we offer a variety of swimming pools on various decks of our ships: Unwind in our hot tubs or enjoy your holiday in one of our sun-deck swimming pools or the legendary aft pool - we're sure you'll find your favorite spot!



THE SANCTUARY

Take a break and indulge in a private getaway at The Sanctuary, our exclusive adults-only retreat offering a relaxing alternative to the myriad outdoor activities and entertainment available elsewhere on the ship. With signature beverages, light meals, and al fresco massages. Serenity Stewards attend to your every need, whether it's to be on hand to provide chilled face towels or Evian water atomizers.

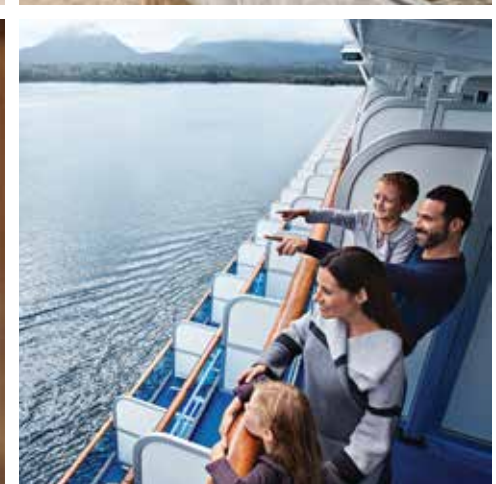
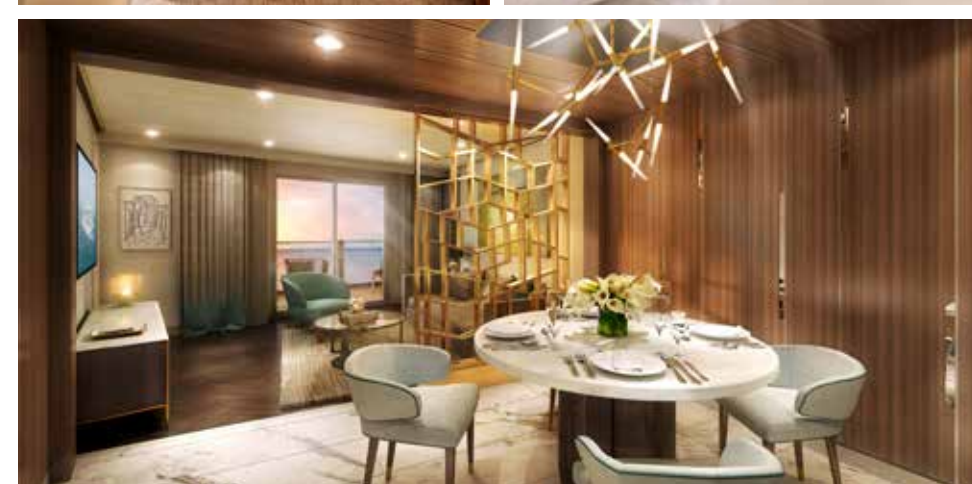
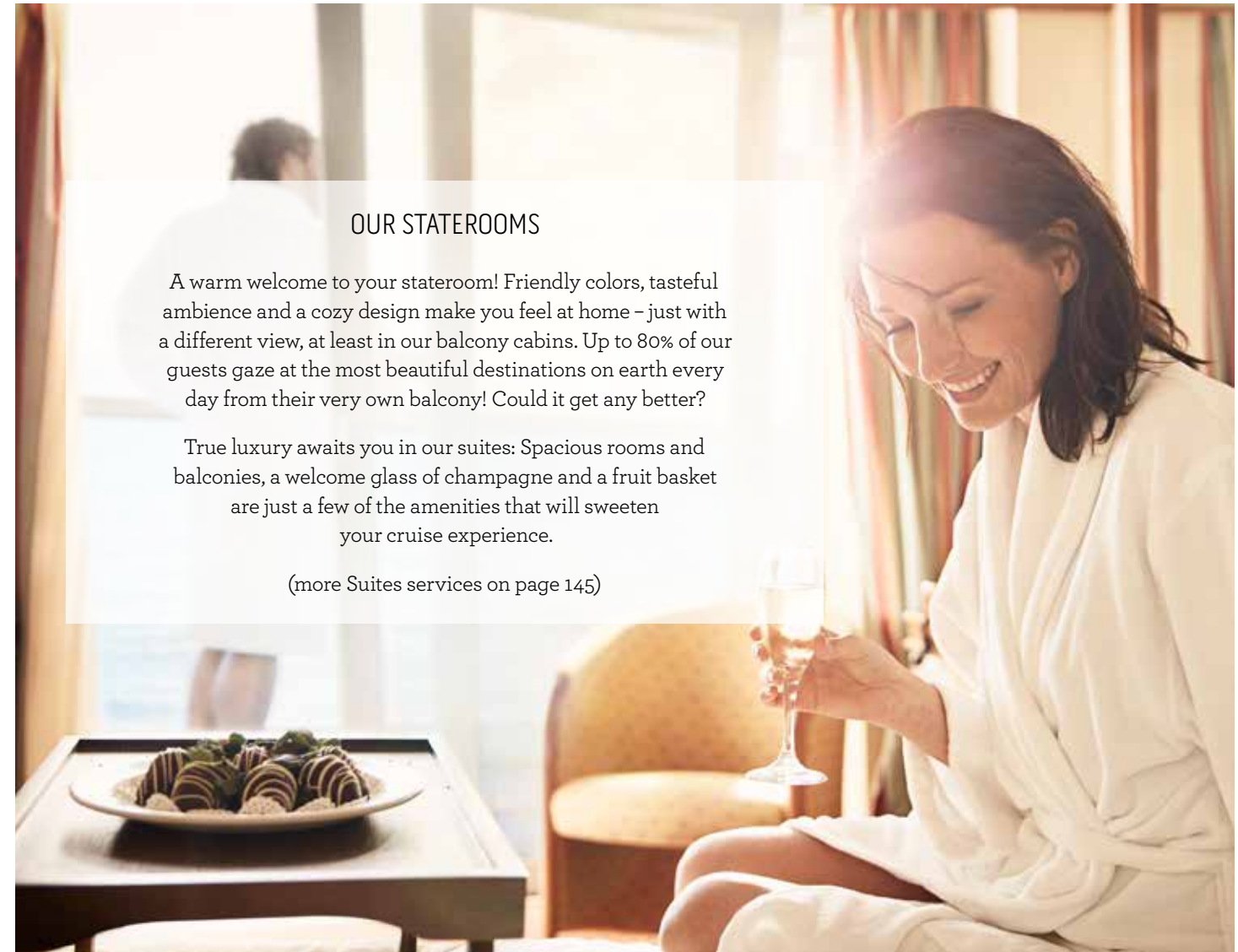
(Half Day Fee: approximately US \$ 20, - p.p.; Full Day Fee: approximately US \$ 40, - p.p.; adults only, not available onboard Pacific Princess)

OUR STATEROOMS

A warm welcome to your stateroom! Friendly colors, tasteful ambience and a cozy design make you feel at home – just with a different view, at least in our balcony cabins. Up to 80% of our guests gaze at the most beautiful destinations on earth every day from their very own balcony! Could it get any better?

True luxury awaits you in our suites: Spacious rooms and balconies, a welcome glass of champagne and a fruit basket are just a few of the amenities that will sweeten your cruise experience.

(more Suites services on page 145)



SPLENDID SHIPS ON THE HORIZON



OUR NEWEST SHIP IN SCANDINAVIA SUMMER 2020

The latest addition to the Princess fleet, Sky Princess, makes her debut to Scandinavia already half a year after her inauguration.

The largest balconies at sea, all the OCEAN Medallion benefits as well as an exciting new *Escape Room* are just some of the highlights to experience on the following cruises:

Ft. Lauderdale - Ponta Delgada - Brest - Le Havre - Skagen - Copenhagen, 11. April 2020 (p. 87)

Copenhagen - Oslo - Warnemünde - Tallinn - St. Petersburg - Helsinki - Stockholm - Copenhagen, departures April - August 2020 (p. 62)

Copenhagen - Kristiansand - Bergen - Greenock - Belfast - Cobh - Ponta Delgada - New York City, 04. September 2020 (p. 88)



NEXT GENERATION LNG SHIPS — OUR COMMITMENT TO THE ENVIRONMENT

As the fastest growing premium cruise line, Princess Cruises has ordered two next generation dual fuel ships primarily powered by Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) for delivery in 2023 and 2025.

LNG is the marine industry's most environmentally friendly advanced fuel technology and the world's cleanest burning fossil fuel, which will significantly reduce air emissions and marine gasoil.

But a strong commitment to a green future is not new to Princess – already in 1993 “Planet Princess” was launched, a holistic environmental program to encourage and inspire both, crew members and guests, to be good stewards of our environment and the oceans.

Recently in 2018 Regal Princess was the very first cruise line ever to use environmentally friendly shorepower in Norway – another milestone for sustainable cruising in Scandinavia.

Stay tuned for further updates on our new ships and visit our homepages for more information on our environmental commitment.

BOOK ONBOARD AND
SAVE MONEY!

FUTURE CRUISE PROGRAM ONBOARD BOOKINGS

You are still enjoying the fresh sea breeze onboard your Princess voyage and already start dreaming of your next cruise? Talk to our Future-Cruise-Sales Specialists and take advantage of numerous onboard booking benefits:

HOW DOES IT WORK?

Onboard you simply pay a deposit of USD 100 per person, which will be credited to your new booking. As a reward you receive an onboard credit of up to USD 300 per cabin on your new cruise. The booking can be cancelled free of charge until 2 weeks after your return (excluding cruises starting within the next 80 days).

You are not ready to make a decision onboard, but definitely repeat cruising with Princess Cruises? No problem! After placing a Future Cruise deposit onboard, your next booking can be conducted within two years and the onboard credit will be honored. No matter how you decide, your trusted travel agent back home will take care of you and your booking.



PRINCESS CRUISES
CAPTAIN'S
CIRCLE™

WE APPRECIATE YOUR LOYALTY



Gold

Upon completion of 1 Princess Cruise you will receive*

- Access to an onboard Princess Cruises Captain's Circle host
- Exclusive members-only events onboard
- Princess passport incl. Collectable destination stamps
- Special launch savings on selected sailings
- Gold-Member-Pin

Ruby

From your 4th cruise or 31-50 cruise days*

- All Gold member benefits
- 10% discount off the reflections DVD onboard
- Ruby-Member-Pin

Platinum

From your 6th cruise or 51-150 cruise days*

- All Ruby member benefits
- Complimentary internet credit:
 - 7 nights or less: 150 minutes
 - 8-20 nights: 250 minutes
 - 21+ nights: 500 minutes
- Priority check-in at embarkation
- Access to Platinum disembarkation lounge
- Platinum-Member-Pin

Elite

From your 16th cruise on or 151+ cruise days

- All Platinum member benefits
- Priority ship-to-shore tender embarkation
- Priority disembarkation
- Complimentary shoe polishing, laundry and professional cleaning services
- 10% boutique discount
- Complimentary grapevine wine tasting event
- Complimentary mini bar set up (one time)
- Traditional afternoon tea in your stateroom (upon request)
- Deluxe canapés on formal nights (upon request)
- Upgraded stateroom amenities
- Elite-Member-Pin

*The increased Captains' Circle status will only be recognized after completing your cruise, even if the required number of cruise days is already reached during your cruise.

Platinum & Elite: You decide whether you prefer a discount of 25% on the MedallionNet on embarkation day or the free minutes. Offer only valid on ships offering the MedallionNet. Bookings prior to the cruise are excluded.

NEWS & HIGHLIGHTS

SOUTHEAST ASIA, JAPAN & ALASKA GRAND ADVENTURE

The Golden Princess takes you on a fantastic journey from Vancouver across the North Pacific to Singapore in 29 days.

Another highlight is the crossing of the international date line! You will skip a day and celebrate it accordingly.

You want to combine the trip with a stay in Japan? Book the 17-night option from Vancouver to Tokyo and don't miss this vibrant city.

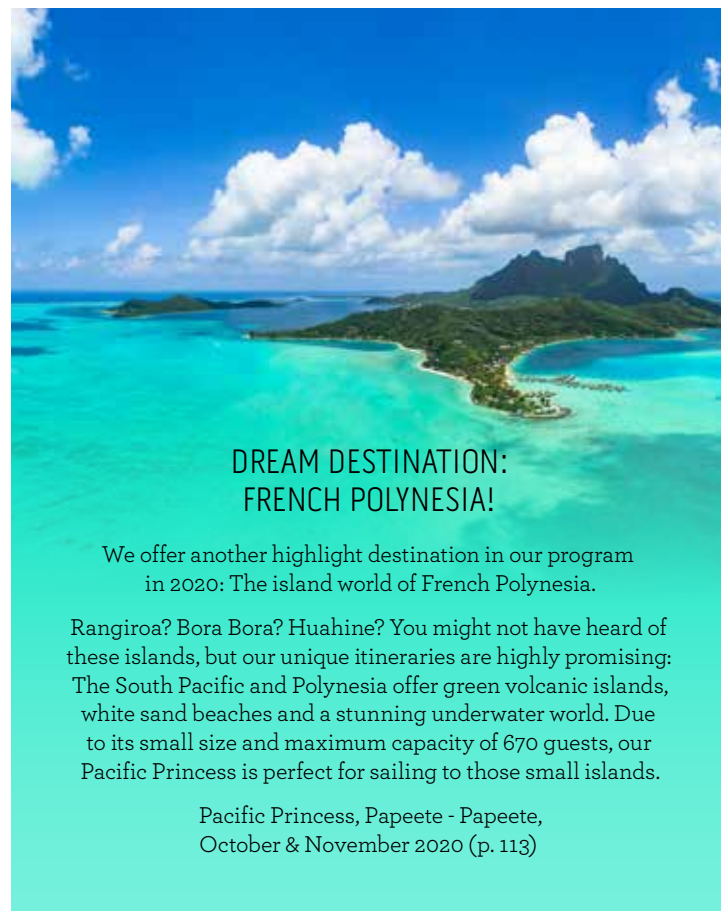
Golden Princess,
Vancouver - Singapore,
25. 08. 2020 (p. 94)



BORNEO AND THE PHILIPPINES

The Diamond Princess takes you from Singapore to Hong Kong via Kota Kinabalu to Boracay, which is a small island in the Philippines, known for its white sand beaches. Let yourself be carried away by the vibrant city of Manila, the capital and the center of this island world.

Sapphire Princess,
Singapore - Hong Kong,
18.05.2020 & 30.12.2020
(p.28)



DREAM DESTINATION: FRENCH POLYNESIA!

We offer another highlight destination in our program in 2020: The island world of French Polynesia.

Rangiroa? Bora Bora? Huahine? You might not have heard of these islands, but our unique itineraries are highly promising: The South Pacific and Polynesia offer green volcanic islands, white sand beaches and a stunning underwater world. Due to its small size and maximum capacity of 670 guests, our Pacific Princess is perfect for sailing to those small islands.

Pacific Princess, Papeete - Papeete,
October & November 2020 (p. 113)



SEA AND LAND TOUR TO ANGKOR WAT

Discover the most impressive temple complex in the world with Princess Cruises: Although the UNESCO World Heritage Site Angkor Wat in Cambodia is not located on the seafloor, we allow you to explore it as part of a sea and land round trip following your Asian cruise.
(p. 133)



ENCHANTED PRINCESS

In June 2020, the 5th Princess of the Royal class will join our fleet. As the sister ship of the Sky Princess, the Enchanted Princess offers many new features in addition to two Sky Suites with the largest balconies at sea: even more jacuzzis invite you to relax and the newly created Take Five Jazz Bar is dedicated to this popular style of music. Apart from jazz concerts of live bands, you will also be able to enjoy musical-style performances.

Maiden Voyage,
Enchanted Princess,
June 2020 (p.56)



ESCAPE ROOM ON THE SKY AND ENCHANTED PRINCESS

One space, one mission and 25 minutes time!
Who manages to navigate a ship by solving tricky tasks and finally find the key to the exit of the Escape Room?

Team spirit is vital on our Phantom Bridge.
Only those who work together perfectly will solve the riddle in time and be able to get "off board" again!

Due to state-of-the-art lighting and sound technology as well as visual effects, a realistic and interactive environment is created that guarantees pure thrill for up to 6 people - a huge fun for all ages.

Available on the Sky Princess from December 2020
and on the Enchanted Princess from June 2020.



OCEAN MEDALLION

The Ocean Medallion is the cruising world's latest technology and innovation - a small and complimentary accessory which functions as your personal concierge! It opens your cabin door as you approach it, manages your daily schedule and gives you an overview of your onboard expenses.

It is already available on Caribbean Princess, Crown Princess, Regal Princess and Royal Princess.

Within a year, the service will be extended to the following ships:

Sky Princess (12/10/19), Ruby Princess (27/01/20),
Grand Princess (29/03/20), Enchanted Princess
(15/06/20), Emerald Princess (16/08/20), Coral Princess
(16/10/20) and Island Princess (20/12/20)



Ocean Ready

Personalize your cruise and expedite your embarkation process by already getting „OceanReady“ from home (www.ocean.com)! You simply pick up your Ocean Medallion upon check-in and are immediately ready to enjoy your voyage to the fullest.

Ocean Now

Using smart devices, you can order food and drinks via the OceanNow application on your smartphone. Your order will be delivered directly to you throughout the ship and even in your stateroom. Our crew is able to locate you, and serve your drinks within just a couple of minutes.

Ocean Compass

Communicate with your new "shipmates", locate your family members onboard or simply use the Ocean Compass as a wayfinder onboard.

MedallionNet

The best Wi-Fi at sea: MedallionNet is fast, reliable, affordable and unlimited providing land-like speeds from anywhere on the ship including staterooms. Whether you send greetings to your family, stream your favorite movies, or just surf the internet to find out more about your next destination. The MedallionNet sets new standards with state-of-the-art technology and even faster surfing than the land-based hotel wireless internet access.



This symbol shows, which ships/voyages offer Ocean Medallion technology.

ALASKA

Follow the call of the wild



Glacier Bay

The 3.3-million-acre Glacier Bay National park, a UNESCO-listed treasure, will both astound and intrigue. The magnificent Margerie Glacier is sure to impress with its dramatic blue spires. Beyond the ice, you will see towering snow-capped mountains, deep fjords and freshwater streams. You may even catch a glimpse of humpback whales, sea otters and porpoises as they swim through the bay below, which you can learn about onboard from knowledgeable park rangers.

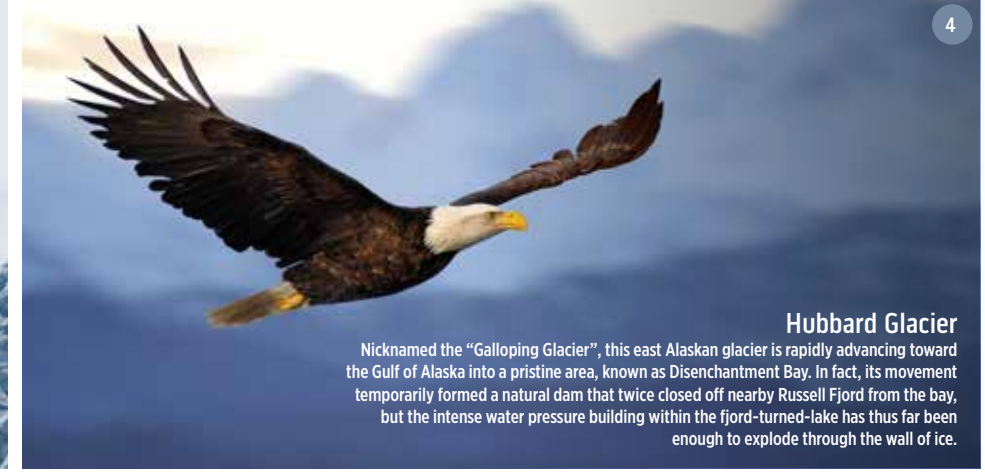
Endicott Arm & Daws Glacier

As you pass through the narrow waterway of Endicott Arm, you will feel like you are entering another realm. You might find yourself gripping the railing of the ship out of sheer amazement at rushing waterfalls and towering glaciers. The best part? It all leads up to the grand finale of the Daws Glacier, a sight you simply have to see to be able to believe it.



Inside Passage

There are serene waters, where one moment you can be sailing a wide bay of barrier islands and the next, you are cruising through a narrow waterway flanked by towering forested walls. This is the splendid spectacle of the Inside Passage – the scenery is constantly changing, from picturesque shores to friendly coastal towns. Stretching from Puget Sound, Washington, through the British Columbia coast and into the Gulf of Alaska, the Inside Passage includes more than 1,000 islands, seemingly endless shoreline and thousands of idyllic coves and bays.



Hubbard Glacier

Nicknamed the "Galloping Glacier", this east Alaskan glacier is rapidly advancing toward the Gulf of Alaska into a pristine area, known as Disenchantment Bay. In fact, its movement temporarily formed a natural dam that twice closed off nearby Russell Fjord from the bay, but the intense water pressure building within the fjord-turned-lake has thus far been enough to explode through the wall of ice.

College Fjord

College Fjord offers the world's largest collection of tidewater glaciers, including the famed Harvard Glacier. During the Harriman Expedition in 1899, professors, on the excursion, named glaciers after elite colleges, such as Harvard, Vassar and Yale. See yourself, why this is hailed as one of the world's most breathtaking destination.



DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
May 2020				
03., 13., 23.	Inside Passage from San Francisco	STAR	10	23
09., 23.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	GRAND	7	22
09., 16., 23., 30.	Inside Passage from Seattle	RUBY	7	22
13.	Inside Passage from Vancouver	CORAL	7	23
15.	Inside Passage from San Francisco	PACIFIC	12	23
16., 30.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	ROYAL	7	22
16., 30.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	GRAND	7	22
16., 30.	Inside Passage from San Francisco	GOLDEN	14	23
17.	Inside Passage to Seattle	EMERALD	7	23
24., 31.	Inside Passage from Seattle	EMERALD	7	22
20.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	CORAL	7	22
23.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	ROYAL	7	22
27.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	PACIFIC	7	22
27.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	CORAL	7	22
June 2020				
02., 12., 22.	Inside Passage from San Francisco	STAR	10	23
03., 17.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	CORAL	7	22
03., 17.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	PACIFIC	7	22
06., 20.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	GRAND	7	22
06., 20.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	ROYAL	7	22
06., 13., 20., 27.	Inside Passage from Seattle	RUBY	7	22
07., 14., 21., 28.	Inside Passage from Seattle	EMERALD	7	22
10., 24.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	PACIFIC	7	22
10., 24.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	CORAL	7	22
13., 27.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	ROYAL	7	22
13., 27.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	GRAND	7	22
13., 27.	Inside Passage from Los Angeles	GOLDEN	14	23
July 2020				
01., 15., 29.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	CORAL	7	22
01., 15., 29.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	PACIFIC	7	22
02., 12., 22.	Inside Passage from San Francisco	STAR	10	23
04., 18.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	GRAND	7	22
04., 18.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	ROYAL	7	22
04., 11., 18., 25.	Inside Passage from Seattle	RUBY	7	22



DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
05., 12., 19., 26.	Inside Passage from Seattle	EMERALD	7	22
08., 22.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	PACIFIC	7	22
08., 22.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	CORAL	7	22
11., 25.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	ROYAL	7	22
11., 25.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	GRAND	7	22
11., 25.	Inside Passage from Los Angeles	GOLDEN	14	23
August 2020				
01., 15., 29.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	GRAND	7	22
01., 15., 29.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	ROYAL	7	22
01., 08., 15., 22., 29.	Inside Passage from Seattle	RUBY	7	22
01., 11., 21., 31.	Inside Passage from San Francisco	STAR	10	23
02., 09., 16., 23., 30.	Inside Passage from Seattle	EMERALD	7	22
05., 19.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	PACIFIC	7	22
05., 19.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	CORAL	7	22
08.	Inside Passage from Los Angeles	GOLDEN	14	23
08., 22.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	GRAND	7	22
08., 22.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	ROYAL	7	22
12., 26.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	CORAL	7	22
12., 26.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	PACIFIC	7	22
September 2020				
02.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	PACIFIC	7	22
02., 16.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	CORAL	7	22
05.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	ROYAL	7	22
05.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	GRAND	7	22
05., 12., 19.	Inside Passage from Seattle	RUBY	7	22
06., 13., 20.	Inside Passage from Seattle	EMERALD	7	22
09.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	CORAL	7	22
09.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	PACIFIC	7	22
10.	Inside Passage from San Francisco	STAR	10	23
12.	Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	ROYAL	7	22
12.	Inside Passage from Vancouver	GRAND	10	23
19.	Inside Passage from Vancouver	ROYAL	7	22



ICY STRAIT POINT 1
HOONAH SCENIC DRIVE & TRIBAL DANCE (PS2-110)

Visit the world's largest Tlingit village, where Huna Tlingit culture comes to life. The Huna lived in the Icy Strait area for thousands of years. A troupe of talented performers in colorful regalia will portray Native stories through traditional songs and dance.

REMOTE WILDLIFE & BROWN BEAR SEARCH (PS2-870)

Tour the charming Tlingit village of Hoonah before exploring the wilds of the Spasski River Valley in search of the Alaskan coastal brown bear and other wildlife. Accompanied by a naturalist guide, you will walk approximately 800 yards to elevated viewing platforms. The Chichagof Islands boast a massive bear population, the highest density per square mile of any place on Earth. There are no guarantees you will see them, as nature follows its own schedule, which makes a sighting even more exhilarating.



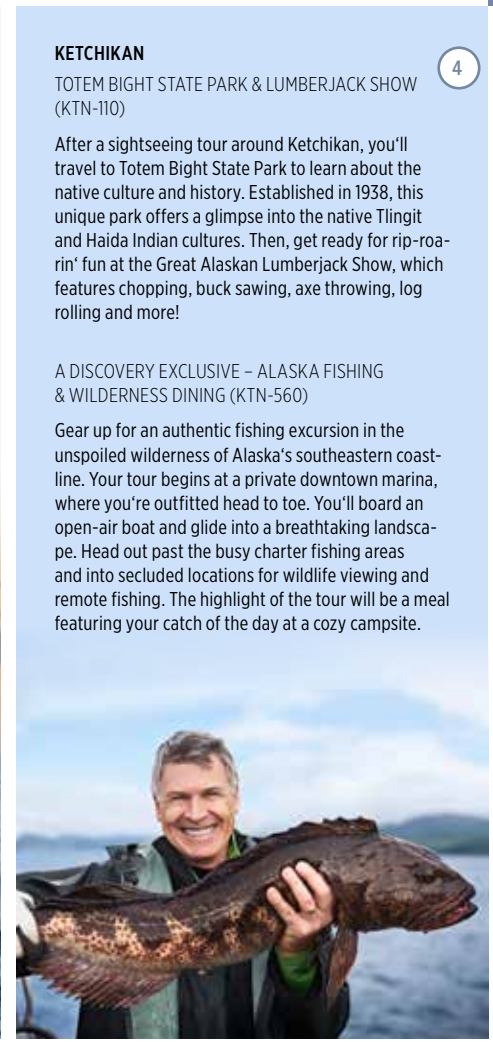
JUNEAU 2
MENDENHALL GLACIER & WHALE QUEST (JNU-630)

The breathtaking natural beauty of Alaska is celebrated on this adventure combining two of its premier attractions. From across an iceberg-dotted lake you will see the magnificent Mendenhall Glacier, a dynamic flowing force, carving its way seaward. Your adventure continues when you re-board your motorcoach for a picturesque drive to Auke Bay en route to the thrilling Whale Watching & Wildlife Quest cruise. As you cruise, an onboard naturalist will explain the habits and habitats of the wildlife you may encounter. Of course, no whale-watching tour would be complete without seeing whales.



SKAGWAY 3
BEST OF SKAGWAY: RAIL, SALMON BAKE & SALOON (SGY-230)

Experience the best of Skagway on this extensive tour of its most celebrated sights and attractions. Ride the vintage cars of the White Pass Railway and enjoy a breathtaking panorama of mountains, glaciers, gorges, waterfalls, tunnels, trestles and historic sites. From the depot in Fraser, British Columbia, board a motorcoach and travel the spectacular Klondike Highway to see the Tormented Valley and Pitchfork Falls. Live and eat like a prospector at Liarville Gold Rush Camp and raise a toast at the infamous Red Onion Saloon.

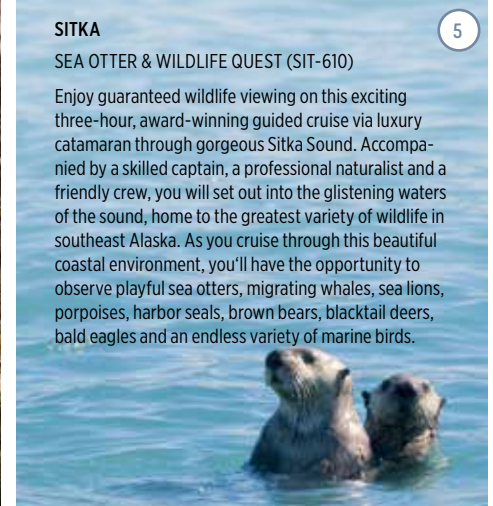


KETCHIKAN 4
TOTEM BIGHT STATE PARK & LUMBERJACK SHOW (KTN-110)

After a sightseeing tour around Ketchikan, you'll travel to Totem Bight State Park to learn about the native culture and history. Established in 1938, this unique park offers a glimpse into the native Tlingit and Haida Indian cultures. Then, get ready for rip-roarin' fun at the Great Alaskan Lumberjack Show, which features chopping, buck sawing, axe throwing, log rolling and more!

A DISCOVERY EXCLUSIVE - ALASKA FISHING & WILDERNESS DINING (KTN-560)

Gear up for an authentic fishing excursion in the unspoiled wilderness of Alaska's southeastern coastline. Your tour begins at a private downtown marina, where you're outfitted head to toe. You'll board an open-air boat and glide into a breathtaking landscape. Head out past the busy charter fishing areas and into secluded locations for wildlife viewing and remote fishing. The highlight of the tour will be a meal featuring your catch of the day at a cozy campsite.



SITKA 5
SEA OTTER & WILDLIFE QUEST (SIT-610)

Enjoy guaranteed wildlife viewing on this exciting three-hour, award-winning guided cruise via luxury catamaran through gorgeous Sitka Sound. Accompanied by a skilled captain, a professional naturalist and a friendly crew, you will set out into the glistening waters of the sound, home to the greatest variety of wildlife in southeast Alaska. As you cruise through this beautiful coastal environment, you'll have the opportunity to observe playful sea otters, migrating whales, sea lions, porpoises, harbor seals, brown bears, blacktail deers, bald eagles and an endless variety of marine birds.



VICTORIA 6
ENCHANTING BUTCHART GARDENS (YYJ-310)

Board your motorcoach for a scenic tour to the Saanich Peninsula and the breathtaking Butchart Gardens, a National Historic Site of Canada. After a short drive, you'll find yourself surrounded by some of the most lavish and lush landscaped grounds in the world. Colorful blooms, rare flowers and themed gardens greet you as you meander through the property over footbridges, passing cascading fountains and charming lily ponds.

VOYAGE OF THE GLACIERS (NORTHBOUND)



7 nights | Coral Princess, Grand Princess, Pacific Princess, Royal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Vancouver , British Columbia, Canada		Afternoon
2	At sea (Inside Passage)		
3	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	6.30	15.00
4	Juneau, Alaska, USA	8.00	21.00
5	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7.00	20.30
6	Glacier-Bay-National Park (at sea)	6.00	15.00
7	College Fjord (at sea)	18.00	20.30
8	Whittier (Anchorage) , Alaska, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

CORAL PRINCESS (Wednesdays Departures)
 2020 **May:** 20. | **June:** 03., 17. | **July:** 01., 15., 29.
August: 12., 26. | **September:** 09.
 (for all Departures: Icy-Strait-Point replaces Ketchikan)

GRAND PRINCESS (Saturdays Departures)
 2020 **May:** 09., 23. | **June:** 06., 20. | **July:** 04., 18.
August: 01., 15., 29.

PACIFIC PRINCESS (Wednesdays Departures)
 2020 **May:** 27.¹ | **June:** 10.¹, 24. | **July:** 08., 22.
August: 05., 19.¹ | **September:** 02.

ROYAL PRINCESS (Saturdays Departures)
 2020 **May:** 16., 30. | **June:** 13., 27. | **July:** 11., 25.
August: 08., 22. | **September:** 05.

¹ Hubbard-Glacier replaces Glacier-Bay-Nationalpark.

VOYAGE OF THE GLACIERS (SOUTHBOUND)



7 nights | Coral Princess, Grand Princess, Pacific Princess, Royal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Whittier (Anchorage) , Alaska, USA		Afternoon
2	Hubbard-Glacier (at sea)	15.00	20.00
3	Glacier-Bay-National Park (at sea)	9.15	19.30
4	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7.00	20.30
5	Juneau, Alaska, USA	6.30	17.00
6	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA		10.00 18.00
7	At sea (Inside Passage)		
8	Vancouver , British Columbia, Canada		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

CORAL PRINCESS (Wednesdays Departures)
 2020 **May:** 27. | **June:** 10., 24. | **July:** 08., 22.
August: 05., 19. | **September:** 02., 16.

GRAND PRINCESS (Saturdays Departures)
 2020 **May:** 16., 30. | **June:** 13., 27. | **July:** 11., 25.
August: 08., 22. | **September:** 05.

PACIFIC PRINCESS (Wednesdays Departures)
 2020 **June:** 03.¹, 17. | **July:** 01.¹, 15., 29. | **August:** 12., 26.¹
September: 09.

ROYAL PRINCESS (Saturdays Departures)
 2020 **May:** 23. | **June:** 06., 20. | **July:** 04., 18.
August: 01., 15., 29. | **September:** 12.

¹ College-Fjord replaces Glacier-Bay-Nationalpark. Port order may vary.

INSIDE PASSAGE FROM SEATTLE



7 nights | Emerald Princess, Ruby Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Seattle , Washington, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea (Inside Passage)		
3	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	6.30	15.00
4	Endicott-Arm- & Dawes-Glacier (at sea)	5.00	9.00
5	Juneau, Alaska, USA	12.30	22.00
6	Skagway, Alaska, USA	6.00	17.00
7	At sea		
8	Seattle , Washington, USA	19.00	23.59

DEPARTURE DATES

EMERALD PRINCESS
 2020 **May:** 24., 31. | **June:** 07., 14., 21., 28.
July: 05., 12., 19., 26. | **August:** 02., 09., 16., 23., 30.
September: 06., 13., 20.

RUBY PRINCESS
 2020 **May:** 09.², 16.², 23.², 30.¹ | **June:** 06.², 13.², 20.², 27.²
July: 04.², 11.², 18.², 25.² | **August:** 01.², 08.², 15.¹, 22.¹, 29.²
September: 05.², 12.², 19.²

¹ Port order may vary.
² Glacier-Bay-National Park replaces Endicott-Arm- & Dawes-Glacier. Port order may vary.

Ocean Medallion: from 16.08.

INSIDE PASSAGE TO SEATTLE



7 nights | Emerald Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Vancouver , British Columbia, Canada		Afternoon
2	At sea (Inside Passage)		
3	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	6.30	15.00
4	Endicott-Arm- & Dawes-Glacier (at sea)	5.00	9.00
5	Juneau, Alaska, USA	12.30	22.00
6	Skagway, Alaska, USA	6.00	17.00
7	At sea		
8	Seattle , Washington, USA	19.00	23.59

DEPARTURE DATE

EMERALD PRINCESS
 2020 **May:** 17.

INSIDE PASSAGE FROM VANCOUVER



10/12 nights | Grand Princess, Pacific Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Vancouver , British Columbia, Canada		Afternoon
2	At sea (Inside Passage)		
3	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	7.00	16.00
4	Juneau, Alaska, USA	9.00	21.00
5	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7.00	20.30
6	Icy Strait Point	7.00	17.00
7	Glacier-Bay-National Park (at sea)	8.00	13.00
8	Hubbard-Glacier (at sea)	7.00	14.00
9	Sitka, Alaska, USA	6.00	15.00
10	At sea		
11	Vancouver , British Columbia, Canada		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

GRAND PRINCESS
 2020 **September:** 12.

PACIFIC PRINCESS
 2020 **May:** 15.¹

¹ 12-nights Tour with additional ports Prince Rupert and Victoria, Canada Port order may vary.

INSIDE PASSAGE FROM SAN FRANCISCO



10 nights | Star Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	San Francisco , California, USA		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	6.30	14.00
5	Juneau, Alaska, USA	8.00	21.00
6	Skagway, Alaska, USA	6.00	20.30
7	Endicott-Arm- & Dawes-Glacier (at sea)	5.00	10.00
8	At sea (Inside Passage)		
9	Victoria, British Columbia, Canada	7.00	14.00
10	At sea		
11	San Francisco , California, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

STAR PRINCESS
 2020 **May:** 23. | **June:** 02.¹, 12.², 22.³ | **July:** 12.
August: 01.⁴, 11.¹, 21.⁵ | **September:** 10.¹

Hubbard-Glacier replaces Endicott-Arm- & Dawes-Glacier:
July: 02.²

Tracy Arm Fjord replaces Endicott-Arm- & Dawes-Glacier:
July: 22.

Glacier-Bay-National Park replaces Endicott-Arm- & Dawes-Glacier:
May: 03.¹, 13.¹ | **August:** 31.¹

¹ Port order may vary.
² Haines replaces Skagway. Port order may vary.
³ Sitka replaces Ketchikan. Port order may vary.
⁴ Sitka replaces Skagway. Port order may vary.
⁵ Sitka replaces Ketchikan. Haines replaces Skagway. Port order may vary.

COMBINATION OUR TIP!

Combine **7 nights Glacier Cruises** with **Coral, Grand and Royal Princess** to a **14-nights-Cruise**.



INSIDE PASSAGE FROM VANCOUVER



7 nights | Coral Princess, Royal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Vancouver , British Columbia, Canada		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Endicott-Arm- & Dawes-Glacier (at sea)	12.00	18.00
4	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7.00	20.30
5	Juneau, Alaska, USA	7.00	17.00
6	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	10.00	18.00
7	At sea (Inside Passage)		
8	Vancouver , British Columbia, Canada		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

CORAL PRINCESS
 2020 **May:** 13.¹

ROYAL PRINCESS
 2020 **September:** 19.

¹ Glacier-Bay-National Park replaces Endicott-Arm- & Dawes-Glacier

INSIDE PASSAGE FROM LOS ANGELES



14 nights | Golden Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Los Angeles , California, USA		Afternoon
2-4	At sea		
5	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	7.00	17.00
6	Icy Strait Point, Alaska, USA	9.00	21.00
7	Juneau, Alaska, USA	7.00	18.00
8	Hubbard-Glacier (at sea)	9.00	14.00
9	Skagway, Alaska, USA	6.00	17.00
10	Sitka, Alaska, USA	7.00	16.00
11	At sea (Inside Passage)		
12	Victoria, British Columbia, Canada	9.00	17.00
13-14	At sea		
15	Los Angeles , California, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

GOLDEN PRINCESS
 2020 **May:** 16., 30. | **June:** 13., 27. | **July:** 11., 25. | **August:** 08.





ASIA

A melting pot of cultures



1

Kanazawa

Apart from the popular fortress Kanazawa, the Kenrokuen is definitely a must see – one of the Three Great Gardens of Japan. The successful symbiosis of ponds, hillocks, arched bridges, small groves and open spaces as well as magnificent pavilions make it seem pretty perfect.

2

Tokyo

Contemporary Tokyo may be the most astonishing city on earth. It's a paradoxical mixture of ancient tradition and postmodern culture. The Ginza – an international shopping mecca – stands near the serene grounds of the Imperial Palace, and the hyper-speed of 21st century consumerism is mysteriously reconciled with the elegance and serenity of traditional culture. Tokyo provides the traveler with a dizzying experience.

3

Ishigaki

Ishigaki is the southernmost city of Japan and the main island of the Yaeyama Islands in the Okinawa Prefecture. This is the right place for vacationers looking for a beach holiday or the perfect dive spot. Pristine white-sand beaches and a magnificent underwater world with colorful corals, as well as an emerald green jungle waits to be explored.

5

Bangkok

This enchanting city is a magical place where graceful dancers perform in shimmering silk gowns, temples with gold-leaf spires harbor priceless Buddhas and riverboats cruise a maze of canals. The only nation in Southeast Asia to escape colonial rule, Thailand offers a rich and ancient culture that flowered unhindered by Western influence. Proud and strongly nationalistic, the Thai people call their nation Muang Thai - "Land of the Free." Founded in 1782 by King Rama I, Bangkok is currently home to more than eight million people.



4

Hong Kong

Modern skyscrapers and luxury hotels climb the slopes of Hong Kong Island. Narrow streets are crammed with noodle vendors, fortunetellers and bonesetters. The endless array of shops offer the visitor everything from hand-tailored suits to the latest consumer electronics. And everywhere more than seven million people are moving at a breathtaking pace in one of the world's great monuments to capitalism, commerce and enterprise. In addition to that, nature enthusiasts will be overwhelmed by its countless hiking trails upon the mountains around the city.

6

Bali

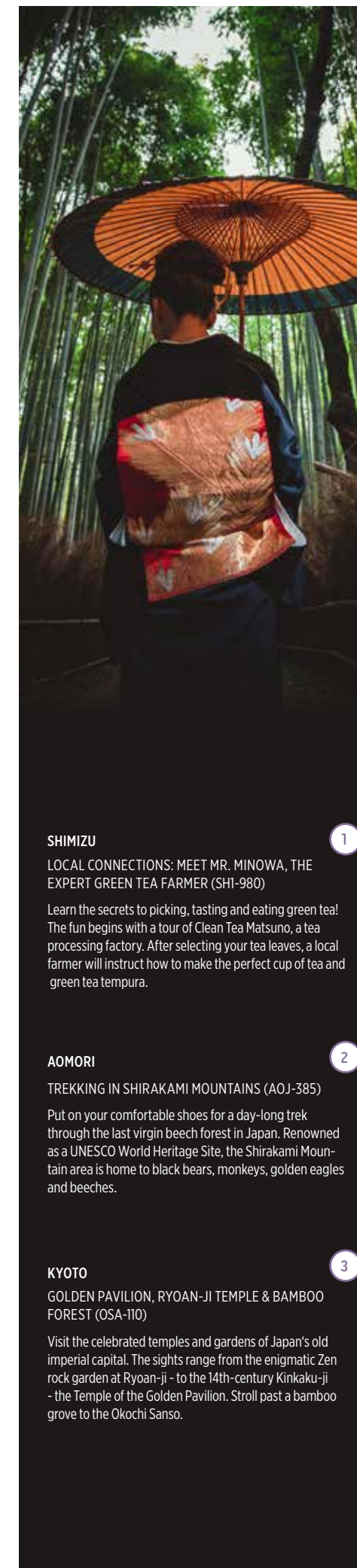
For over a century, Bali has fascinated the Western imagination. The island embodies the very essence of the exotic and mysterious East. Steep hillsides of tropical green reveal terraced rice paddies while plantations of coffee, banana, cacao and fragrant spices line the roads. Monkeys haunt the grounds of a sacred temple in a forest, while traditional villages produce intricately stylized batik, superb jewelry and beautiful paintings.

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
January 2020				
06.	Southeast Asia & Japan II	DIAMOND	14	31
07.	Southeast Asia	SAPPHIRE	11	30
07.	Malaysia, Thailand & Vietnam Adventure	SAPPHIRE	14	30
20.	China, Taiwan & Vietnam	DIAMOND	15	32
21.	Malaysia, Thailand & Vietnam	SAPPHIRE	12	28
26.	Vietnam & Thailand	SAPPHIRE	7	28
February 2020				
02.	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	SAPPHIRE	21	30
02.	Southeast Asia	SAPPHIRE	11	30
04., 12., 20., 28.	Japan & Taiwan	DIAMOND	8	37
06., 14., 22.	Japan & Taiwan from Kobe	DIAMOND	8	37
13.	Malaysia & Indonesia	SAPPHIRE	10	30
23.	Vietnam & Thailand	SAPPHIRE	7	28
25.	Japan & Taiwan from Keelung (Taipei)	DIAMOND	8	37
March 2020				
01.	Japan & Taiwan from Kobe	DIAMOND	8	37
01., 12.	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	SAPPHIRE	21	30
01., 22.	Southeast Asia	SAPPHIRE	11	30
04.	Japan & Taiwan from Keelung (Taipei)	DIAMOND	8	37
07.	Japan & Taiwan	DIAMOND	8	37
12.	Malaysia & Indonesia	SAPPHIRE	10	30
12.	Southeast Asia	MAJESTIC	10	30
15.	Kyushu Spring Flowers	DIAMOND	9	34
24.	Shikoku Spring Flowers	DIAMOND	9	34
April 2020				
02.	Japan Explorer Spring Flowers	DIAMOND	9	34
11.	Sea of Japan Spring Flowers	DIAMOND	9	34
16.	Grand Asia II	SAPPHIRE	16	32
20.	Northern Japan Spring Flowers	DIAMOND	9	34
May 2020				
02.	Grand Asia II	SAPPHIRE	16	32
02.	Grand Asia II to Hong Kong	SAPPHIRE	8	32
02.	Circle Asia	SAPPHIRE	32	32
10.	Grand Asia II from Hong Kong	SAPPHIRE	8	32
10.	Southeast Asia Adventure	SAPPHIRE	16	32
16., 30.	Japan Explorer III	DIAMOND	7	39
18.	Grand Asia I	SAPPHIRE	16	32
18.	Borneo & Philippines	SAPPHIRE	8	28
23.	Southern Islands of Japan	DIAMOND	7	37
26.	Grand Asia I from Hong Kong	SAPPHIRE	8	32
June 2020				
03.	Japan Explorer I	SAPPHIRE	8	39
06.	Southern Islands of Japan	DIAMOND	7	37
11.	Japan Explorer II	SAPPHIRE	8	39
18.	Southern Islands & Circle Japan	DIAMOND	16	35
18.	Southern Islands of Japan	DIAMOND	8	37
26.	Circle Japan I	DIAMOND	8	35
26.	Circle Japan Explorer	DIAMOND	14	35
July 2020				
10.	Circle Japan with Gion-Festival	DIAMOND	9	36
19.	Japan with Gion and Tenjin Festival	DIAMOND	8	36
27.	Northern Japan (with Nebuta Festival)	DIAMOND	8	36
August 2020				
04.	Circle Japan (with Nebuta & Summer Festivals)	DIAMOND	11	36
04.	Grand Japan with Nebuta, Kumano Fireworks & Summer Festivals	DIAMOND	19	36
08.	Japan Explorer I	SAPPHIRE	7	39
15.	Japan Explorer with Kumano Fireworks	DIAMOND	8	36
23.	Sea of Japan	DIAMOND	9	35

Getaway Cruises 2020 / 2021

FROM/TO	NIGHTS	CRUISES	PORTS OF CALL	PRINCESS	DEPARTURE S 2020	DEPARTURES 2021
Kobe	5	Korea & Japan	Kochi - Kagoshima - Busan	DIAMOND	June: 13.	
Kobe/Yokohama (Tokyo)	6	Japan & Taiwan	Okinawa - Keelung (Taipei)	DIAMOND	March: 09.	March: 03.
	6	Kyushu & Korea	Hakata - Busan - Kagoshima	DIAMOND	July: 04.	
Keelung (Taipei)/Yokohama (Tokyo)	3	From Taiwan to Japan	-	DIAMOND	March: 12.	February: 26.
Singapore	3	Malaysian Peninsula	Port Kelang (Kuala Lumpur)	SAPPHIRE	January: 18.	
	4	Thailand Getaway	Phuket	GRAND		February: 08.
	5	Malaysian Peninsula	Port Kelang (Kuala Lumpur) - Penang - Phuket	SAPPHIRE	January: 21.	
Yokohama (Tokyo)	5	Golden Week & Korea	Busan - Sasebo	DIAMOND	May: 05.	
	6	Golden Week & Korea	Busan - Osaka - Toba	DIAMOND	April: 29.	
Yokohama (Tokyo)/Kobe	6	Kyushu & Korea	Kagoshima - Busan - Hakata	DIAMOND	May: 10.	
Yokohama (Tokyo)/Keelung (Taipei)	5	Honshu & Okinawa	Shimizu - Kobe - Okinawa	DIAMOND	February: 20.	February: 05.

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
September 2020				
01., 23.	Circle Hokkaido	DIAMOND	8	39
09.	Sea of Japan	DIAMOND	9	35
12.	Southeast Asia & Japan I	GOLDEN	12	31
22.	Japan Explorer I	SAPPHIRE	8	39
30.	Japan Explorer I	SAPPHIRE	7	39
October 2020				
01.	China, Taiwan & Vietnam	DIAMOND	15	32
16.	Circle Hokkaido	DIAMOND	8	39
24.	Circle Japan II	DIAMOND	9	35
24.	Pacific & Asia Adventure	GRAND	46	32
November 2020				
02.	Sea of Japan	DIAMOND	9	35
03.	Sri Lanka & Malaysia	REGAL	12	31
11.	Honshu, Shikoku & Kyushu	DIAMOND	9	38
20.	Honshu & Shikoku	DIAMOND	9	38
24.	Grand Asia II	GRAND	16	32
29.	Southern Islands	DIAMOND	8	37
December 2020				
07.	Kyushu	DIAMOND	9	38
10.	Vietnam & Thailand	GRAND	7	28
16.	China & Japan	DIAMOND	7	28
16.	China & Vietnam	DIAMOND	14	29
16.	China, Vietnam & Borneo	DIAMOND	21	28
16.	Grand Asia Collection	DIAMOND	28	29
17.	Southeast Asia	GRAND	11	30
17., 28.	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	GRAND	21	30
23.	Vietnam	DIAMOND	7	28
23.	Vietnam & Philippines from Hong Kong	DIAMOND	14	29
23.	Vietnam, Philippines & Japan	DIAMOND	21	28
23.	Indonesia	SEA	15	32
28.	Malaysia & Indonesia	GRAND	10	30
30.	Borneo & Philippines	DIAMOND	7	28
30.	Philippines & Japan	DIAMOND	14	29
January 2021				
06.	Taiwan & Japan	DIAMOND	7	28
07., 18.	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	GRAND	21	30
07., 28.	Southeast Asia	GRAND	11	30
13.	China, Taiwan & Vietnam	DIAMOND	15	32
18.	Malaysia & Indonesia	GRAND	10	30
28.	Malaysia, Thailand & Vietnam Adventure	GRAND	15	30
28.	Japan & Taiwan	DIAMOND	8	37
30.	Japan & Taiwan from Kobe	DIAMOND	8	37
February 2021				
05., 13., 21.	Japan & Taiwan	DIAMOND	8	37
07., 15., 23.	Japan & Taiwan from Kobe	DIAMOND	8	37
08.	Vietnam & Thailand Adventure	GRAND	11	28
10., 18.	Japan & Taiwan from Keelung (Taipei)	DIAMOND	8	37
12.	Vietnam & Thailand	GRAND	7	28
19.	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	GRAND	21	30
19.	Southeast Asia	GRAND	11	30
March 2021				
01.	Japan & Taiwan	DIAMOND	8	37
02.	Malaysia & Indonesia	GRAND	10	30
02.	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	GRAND	21	30
12.	Southeast Asia	GRAND	11	30
23.	Thailand & Sri Lanka	GRAND	12	31
April 2021				
20.	Southeast Asia & Japan I	SUN	12	31



SHIMIZU

LOCAL CONNECTIONS: MEET MR. MINOWA, THE EXPERT GREEN TEA FARMER (SHI-980)

Learn the secrets to picking, tasting and eating green tea! The fun begins with a tour of Clean Tea Matsuno, a tea processing factory. After selecting your tea leaves, a local farmer will instruct how to make the perfect cup of tea and green tea tempura.

AOMORI

TREKKING IN SHIRAKAMI MOUNTAINS (AOJ-385)

Put on your comfortable shoes for a day-long trek through the last virgin beech forest in Japan. Renowned as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, the Shirakami Mountain area is home to black bears, monkeys, golden eagles and beeches.

KYOTO

GOLDEN PAVILION, RYOAN-JI TEMPLE & BAMBOO FOREST (OSA-110)

Visit the celebrated temples and gardens of Japan's old imperial capital. The sights range from the enigmatic Zen rock garden at Ryoan-ji - to the 14th-century Kinkaku-ji - the Temple of the Golden Pavilion. Stroll past a bamboo grove to the Okochi Sanso.



KO SAMUI

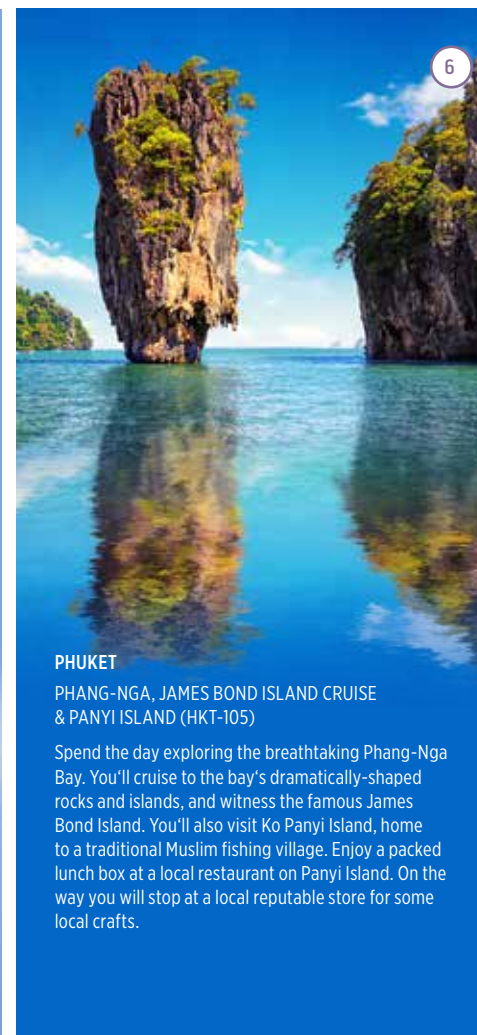
TEMPLE OF THE BIG BUDDHA & MONKEY DEMONSTRATION (USM-205)

Take a narrated drive around the island and discover the people, history and culture of Ko Samui on this half-day excursion. You'll visit two of Samui's most important temples and then view a local venue to delight in a demonstration which shows the efficiency of the furry workers: the monkeys who harvest the coconuts.

BUSAN

TEA CEREMONY & CITY DRIVE (PUS-320)

Experience Busan on this fabulous narrated drive around the second largest city of South Korea. After viewing the city's bustling center, head to one of three tranquil temples to learn more about Buddhist culture, and attend a traditional tea ceremony.



PHUKET

PHANG-NGA, JAMES BOND ISLAND CRUISE & PANYI ISLAND (HKT-105)

Spend the day exploring the breathtaking Phang-Nga Bay. You'll cruise to the bay's dramatically-shaped rocks and islands, and witness the famous James Bond Island. You'll also visit Ko Panyi Island, home to a traditional Muslim fishing village. Enjoy a packed lunch box at a local restaurant on Panyi Island. On the way you will stop at a local reputable store for some local crafts.

SINGAPORE

CITY DRIVE, CHINATOWN & NATIONAL ORCHID GARDEN (SIN-200)

Explore some of the most beautiful sights in Singapore. You'll get a glimpse of the Presidential Palace, the world-famous Raffles Hotel, and the „Wall Street of Southeast Asia“. Then, explore Chinatown and visit Sri Mariamman Temple, the city's oldest Hindu shrine, before visiting the renowned National Orchid Garden.

VIETNAM & THAILAND



7 nights | Grand Princess, Sapphire Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Singapore, Singapore		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Ko Samui, Thailand	8.00	17.00
4	Laem Chabang (Bangkok), Thailand	7.00	19.00
5	At sea		
6	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	7.00	18.00
7	At sea		
8	Singapore, Singapore		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS
 2020 **January:** 26. | **February:** 23.
GRAND PRINCESS
 2020 **December:** 10.
 2021 **February:** 12.

COMBINATIONS

11 NIGHTS
VIETNAM- & THAILAND ADVENTURE
 from/to Singapore
Thailand Getaway & Vietnam & Thailand (p. 26)
 & **Vietnam & Thailand**
 GRAND PRINCESS 08. February 2021

12 NIGHTS
MALAYSIA, THAILAND & VIETNAM
 from/to Singapore
Malysian Peninsula Getaway (p. 26)
 & **Vietnam & Thailand**
 SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 21. January 2020



BORNEO & PHILIPPINES



7/8 nights | Diamond Princess, Sapphire Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Singapore, Singapore		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Kota Kinabalu, Borneo, Malaysia	12.00	20.00
4	At sea		
5	Boracay, Philippines	7.00	18.00
6	Manila, Philippines	7.00	18.00
7	At sea		
8	Hong Kong, China		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
DIAMOND PRINCESS
 2020 **December:** 30.
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS
 2020 **May:** 18.¹

COMBINATION

21 NIGHTS
CHINA, VIETNAM & BORNEO
 Yokohama (Tokyo) - Hong Kong
China & Vietnam (p. 29) & **Borneo & Philippines**
 DIAMOND PRINCESS 16. December 2020

CHINA & JAPAN



7 nights | Diamond Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Kagoshima, Japan	7.00	18.00
4	At sea		
5	Shanghai, China	7.00	21.00
6	At sea		
7	Xiamen, China	7.00	15.00
8	Hong Kong, China		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
 2020 **December:** 16.

TAIWAN & JAPAN



7 nights | Diamond Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Hong Kong, China		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan	7.00	17.00
4	At sea		
5	Kochi, Japan	12.00	21.00
6	Osaka, Japan	7.00	19.00
7	Shimizu, Japan	12.00	21.00
8	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
 2021 **January:** 06.

COMBINATION

21 NIGHTS
VIETNAM, PHILIPPINES & JAPAN
 Hong Kong - Yokohama (Tokyo)
Vietnam & Philippines (p. 29) & **Taiwan & Japan**
 DIAMOND PRINCESS 23. December 2020

VIETNAM



7 nights | Diamond Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Hong Kong, China		Afternoon
2	Hong Kong, China		21.00
3	At sea		
4	Da Nang, Vietnam	7.00	17.00
5	Nha Trang, Vietnam	9.00	17.00
6	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	7.00	18.00
7	At sea		
8	Singapore, Singapore		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
 2020 **December:** 23.

CHINA & VIETNAM



14 nights | Diamond Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Kagoshima, Japan	7.00	18.00
4	At sea		
5	Shanghai, China	7.00	21.00
6	At sea		
7	Xiamen, China	7.00	15.00
8	Hong Kong, China	9.00	21.00
9	Hong Kong, China		21.00
10	At sea		
11	Da Nang, Vietnam	7.00	17.00
12	Nha Trang, Vietnam	9.00	17.00
13	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	7.00	18.00
14	At sea		
15	Singapore, Singapore		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
 2020 **December:** 16.

COMBINATION

28 NIGHTS - GRAND ASIA COLLECTION
 from/to Yokohama (Tokyo)
China & Vietnam & Philippines & Japan
 DIAMOND PRINCESS 16. December 2020



Itineraries and dates are subject to change. Check general terms and conditions, daily rates, availability and updated port duration times online at www.princesscruises.fi / .is / .no / .se and www.princess-cruises.dk

SOUTHEAST ASIA



11 nights | Grand Princess, Sapphire Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Singapore, Singapore		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia	12.00	20.00
4	At sea		
5	Nha Trang, Vietnam	7.00	16.00
6	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	7.00	18.00
7	At sea		
8	Sihanoukville, Cambodia	7.00	16.00
9	Laem Chabang (Bangkok), Thailand	7.00	19.00
10	Ko Samui, Thailand	8.00	17.00
11	At sea		
12	Singapore, Singapore		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 SAPHIRE PRINCESS
 2020 January: 07. | February: 02. | March: 01., 22.
 GRAND PRINCESS
 2020 December: 17.
 2021 January: 07., 28.¹ | February: 19. | March: 12.

¹ Chan May, Vietnam replaces Kota Kinabalu. Port order may vary.

MALAYSIA & INDONESIA



10 nights | Grand Princess, Sapphire Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Singapore, Singapore		Afternoon
2	Port Kelang (Kuala Lumpur), Malaysia	7.00	18.00
3	Penang, Malaysia	8.00	21.00
4	Phuket, Thailand	8.00	17.00
5-7	At sea		
8	Benoa (Bali), Indonesia	8.00	18.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Singapore, Singapore		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 SAPHIRE PRINCESS
 2020 February: 13. | March: 12.
 GRAND PRINCESS
 2020 December: 28.
 2021 January: 18. | March: 02.¹

¹ Cruise operates in reverse order.

SOUTHEAST ASIA



10 nights | Majestic Princess
 * Overnight in Singapore & Hong Kong

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Singapore, Singapore		Afternoon
2	Singapore, Singapore		17.00*
3	At sea		
4	Ko Samui, Thailand	7.00	17.00
5	Laem Chabang (Bangkok), Thailand	7.00	19.00
6	At sea		
7	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	7.00	18.00
8	Nha Trang, Vietnam	8.00	17.00
9	At sea		
10	Hong Kong, China	9.00	
11	Hong Kong, China		Morning*

DEPARTURE DATE
 MAJESTIC PRINCESS
 2020 March: 12.

SOUTHEAST ASIA & JAPAN I



12 nights | Sun Princess, Golden Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Singapore, Singapore		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	7.00	18.00
4	Nha Trang, Vietnam	9.00	17.00
5	At sea		
6	Hong Kong, China	7.00	23.00
7	At sea		
8	Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan	7.00	18.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Osaka, Japan	7.00	19.00
12	Shimizu, Japan	12.00	21.00
13	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 SINGAPORE - YOKOHAMA (TOKYO)
 SUN PRINCESS 2021 April: 20.
 YOKOHAMA (TOKYO) - SINGAPORE
 GOLDEN PRINCESS 2020 September: 12.

SRI LANKA & MALAYSIA

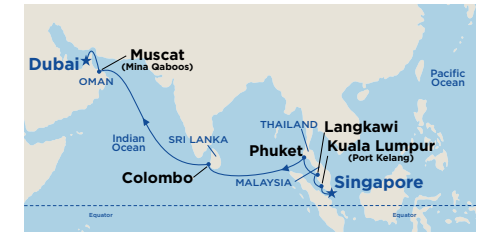


12 nights | Regal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Dubai, U.A.E.		Afternoon
2	At sea		
4	Mina Qaboos (Muscat), Oman	7.00	16.00
5-7	At sea		
8	Colombo, Sri Lanka	7.00	19.00
9-11	At sea		
12	Port Kelang (Kuala Lumpur), Malaysia	7.00	18.00
13	Singapore, Singapore		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
 REGAL PRINCESS
 2020 November: 03.

THAILAND & SRI LANKA



12 nights | Grand Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Singapore, Singapore		Afternoon
2	Port Kelang (Kuala Lumpur), Malaysia	7.00	18.00
3	Langkawi, Malaysia	8.00	21.00
4	Phuket, Thailand	7.00	17.00
5-6	At sea		
7	Colombo, Sri Lanka	7.00	19.00
8-10	At sea		
11	Mina Qaboos (Muscat), Oman	7.00	19.00
12	At sea		
13	Dubai, U.A.E.		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
 GRAND PRINCESS
 2021 March: 23.

COMBINATION
 21 NIGHTS - SOUTHEAST ASIA GRAND ADVENTURE
 from/to Singapore
 Southeast Asia & Malaysia & Indonesia
 SAPHIRE PRINCESS 02. February 2020 | 01., 12. March 2020
 GRAND PRINCESS 17., 28. December 2020 | 07., 18. January 2021 | 19. February 2021 | 02. March 2021

COMBINATION
 14 NIGHTS
 MALAYSIA-, THAILAND- & VIETNAM ADVENTURE
 from/to Singapore
 Southeast Asia & Malaysian Peninsula (p. 26)
 SAPHIRE PRINCESS 07. January 2020
 15 NIGHTS
 MALAYSIA, THAILAND & VIETNAM ADVENTURE
 from/to Singapore
 Southeast Asia & Thailand Getaway (p. 26)
 GRAND PRINCESS 28. January 2021



Penang

SOUTHEAST ASIA & JAPAN II



14 nights | Diamond Princess
 * Overnight in Hong Kong

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Singapore, Singapore		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	7.00	18.00
4	Nha Trang, Vietnam	8.00	16.00
5	Chan May (Da Nang/Hue), Vietnam	9.00	19.00
6	At sea		
7	Hong Kong, China	7.00	
8	Hong Kong, China		23.00*
9	At sea		
10	Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan	7.00	23.00
11-12	At sea		
13	Osaka, Japan	7.00	19.00
14	Toba, Japan	9.00	18.00
15	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
 DIAMOND PRINCESS
 2020 January: 06.



Phuket



GRAND ASIA I



16 nights | Sapphire Princess
 ★ Overnight in Hong Kong

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Singapore, Singapore		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia	12.00	20.00
4	At sea		
5	Boracay, Philippines	7.00	18.00
6	Manila, Philippines	7.00	18.00
7	At sea		
8	Hong Kong, China	7.00	23.00
9	Hong Kong, China		23.00
10	At sea		
11	Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan	7.00	18.00
12	Okinawa, Japan	13.30	21.00
13	At sea		
14	Nagasaki, Japan	7.00	19.00
15	Hakata, Japan	7.00	19.00
16	At sea		
17	Shanghai, China		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
 SAPPHERE PRINCESS
 2020 May: 18.

COMBINATIONS
 8 NIGHTS
 SINGAPORE - HONG KONG
 Sapphire Princess 18. May 2020

8 NIGHTS
 HONG KONG - SHANGHAI
 SAPPHERE PRINCESS 26. May 2020



GRAND ASIA II



16 nights | Sapphire Princess, Grand Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Shanghai, China		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Busan, South Korea	7.00	18.00
4	Nagasaki, Japan	7.00	18.00
5	At sea		
6	Hualien, Taiwan	9.00	19.00
7	Kaohsiung, Taiwan	9.00	19.00
8	At sea		
9	Hong Kong, China	7.00	23.00
10-11	At sea		
12	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	7.00	18.00
13	At sea		
14	Laem Chabang (Bangkok), Thailand	7.00	19.00
15	Ko Samui, Thailand	8.00	17.00
16	At sea		
17	Singapore, Singapore		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 SHANGHAI - SINGAPORE SINGAPORE - SHANGHAI
 SAPPHERE PRINCESS SAPPHERE PRINCESS
 2020 May: 02.² 2020 April: 16.¹

GRAND PRINCESS
 2020 November: 24.

¹ Port order may vary.; Chan May, Vietnam replaces Hualien. Keelung (Taipei) replaces Kaohsiung, Taiwan. Port order may vary.
² Kagoshima replaces Nagasaki, Japan; Day 11: Nha Trang, Vietnam replaces day at sea.

COMBINATIONS
 8 NIGHTS
 SHANGHAI - HONG KONG
 Sapphire Princess 02. May 2020

8 NIGHTS
 HONG KONG - SINGAPORE
 SAPPHERE PRINCESS 10. May 2020

COMBINATIONS
 16 NIGHTS SOUTHEAST ASIA ADVENTURE (GRAND ASIA I & II ALTERNATIVES)
 from/to Hong Kong
 Circle Asia (Grand Asia I & Grand Asia II)
 SAPPHERE PRINCESS 10. May 2020

32 NIGHTS - GRAND CIRCLE ASIA
 from/to Shanghai
 Grand Asia II & Grand Asia I
 SAPPHERE PRINCESS 02. May 2020

46 NIGHTS PACIFIC & ASIA ADVENTURE
 Los Angeles - Singapore
 Hawaii, Guam & East Asia Pacific Crossing & Grand Asia II
 GRAND PRINCESS 24. October 2020

CHINA, TAIWAN & VIETNAM



15 nights | Diamond Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Kagoshima, Japan	7.00	16.00
4	At sea		
5	Xiamen, China	10.00	17.00
6	At sea		
7	Chan May (Da Nang, Hue), Vietnam	9.00	18.00
8	Cai Lan (Halong-Bucht/Hanoi), Vietnam	11.00	20.00
9	At sea		
10	Hong Kong, China	7.00	23.00
11	At sea		
12	Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan	7.00	17.30
13	Okinawa, Japan	13.30	23.00
14-15	At sea		
16	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 DIAMOND PRINCESS
 2020 January: 20.¹ | October: 01.
 2021 January: 13.

¹ Port order may vary. Additional day at sea replaces Xiamen, China.

INDONESIA



15 nights | Sea Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Fremantle (Perth), Australia		Afternoon
2	Geraldton, Australia	7.00	18.00
3-5	At sea		
6	Komodo Island, Indonesia	7.00	17.00
7	Ujung Pandang, Indonesia	9.00	19.00
8	At sea		
9	Semarang, Indonesia	7.00	19.00
10	At sea		
11	Benoa (Bali), Indonesia	7.00	18.00
12	Lombok, Indonesia	7.00	17.00
13-15	At sea		
16	Fremantle (Perth), Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
 SEA PRINCESS
 2020 December: 23.

SMILE: WELCOME TO JAPAN!



CHERRY BLOSSOM

Every year between March and May, Japan is covered by a blanket of thousands of pastel-colored blossoms: Now the spring has come! The cherry blossom, also known as „sakura“, is one of the most important symbols of Japanese culture and represents awakening and transience, but also beauty. The latter can be viewed to the fullest all over the country.

NATURAL WONDERS

Japan is located in a volcanically active area, and therefore countless hot springs, known as 'Onsen', spread all over the country. These small natural wonders are rich in minerals and invite vacationers and locals equally, to take a short break and rejuvenate. Additionally, they are supposed to have a positive impact on human health.

Our Tip: Onboard our Diamond Princess our guests have the possibility to relax Japan style. This ship is especially designed for Asian itineraries and provides the 'Izumi' - a bath inspired by the Onsen.



GREAT GARDENS

All over the world, Japan is well-known for its impressive gardens. Due to their arranged structure, they invite to meditate and relax. They are dominated by evergreen plants, like pine or bamboo trees, stones and even expanses of water. Further typical characteristics are curved arched bridges and surfaces covered by tiny gravel. The wave patterns, which take shape of the latter represent the water element. They stem from monks belonging to the Zen-Buddhism culture, who edit the surface with a rake for meditation reasons. If you are visiting the Ryōan-ji-Tempel in Osaka, don't miss the opportunity to stroll through the Hojo-Teien garden, one of the most famous Zen-gardens and UNESCO World Heritage.

SUSHI

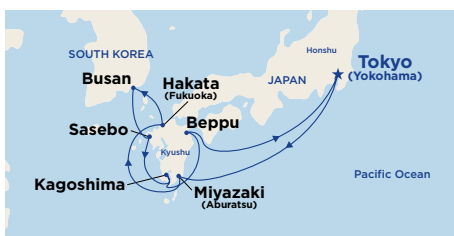
Japan & Sushi? An inseparable bond! But did you know that the rice-based dish originally has its roots in the southern parts of Asia? Over 1.000 years ago fish was salted, wrapped in cooked rice and stored in burrows for preservation reasons. Previously the rice had only a functional role and has been disposed until it was discovered, that the slightly sourly note is quite tasteful. Afterwards the fish had been consumed in combination with rice. However, the sushi forms, that are common today, emerged in the beginning of the 20th century and evolve until today. Thus, when visiting Japan, you can discover the most unusual and delicious Sushi creations on nearly every corner.



TORII

Torii are typical elements of the traditional Japanese Architecture and can be discovered all over Japan. Most gates are painted in red and built from wood or stone. They symbolize the entrance of a holy shrine. One of the most popular Torii is the Itsukushima shrine, close to Hiroshima. At high tide, it seems to float on the water. Most of the Torii are separated elements and their apposition makes it look like an avenues of thousands of scarlet Torii - the perfect picture spot! You can find these extraordinary Torii avenue at the Fushimi Inari-Taisha in Kyoto. It is one of Japan's oldest and most popular Shinto-Shrines.

KYUSHU SPRING FLOWERS



9 nights | Diamond Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Aburatsu (Miyazaki), Japan	7:00	16:00
4	Hakata, Japan	12:00	22:00
5	Busan, South Korea	7:00	18:00
6	Sasebo, Japan	7:00	18:00
7	Kagoshima, Japan	7:00	18:00
8	Beppu, Japan	9:00	16:00
9	At sea		
10	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 March: 15.

SHIKOKU SPRING FLOWERS



9 nights | Diamond Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	Toba, Japan	7:00	15:00
3	Takamatsu, Japan	9:00	17:00
4	Kochi, Japan	7:00	18:00
5	Matsuyama, Japan	7:00	18:00
6	At sea		
7	Busan, South Korea	7:00	16:00
8	At sea		
9	Shimizu, Japan	11:00	21:00
10	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 March: 24.

JAPAN EXPLORER SPRING FLOWERS



9 nights | Diamond Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	Gamagori, Japan	7:00	16:00
3	Osaka, Japan	7:00	21:00
4	Kochi, Japan	7:00	17:00
5	Hiroshima, Japan	9:00	18:00
6	At sea		
7	Busan, South Korea	7:00	18:00
8	Sasebo, Japan	7:00	15:00
9	At sea		
10	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 April: 02.

CIRCLE JAPAN I



8 nights | Diamond Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Kobe, Japan		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Hakodate, Japan	12:00	23:00
4	Akita, Japan	9:00	18:00
5	Toyama, Japan	7:00	17:00
6	Mayzuru, Japan	7:00	18:00
7	Busan, South Korea	13:00	21:00
8	At sea	9:00	11:00
9	Kobe, Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 June: 26.

CIRCLE JAPAN II



9 nights | Diamond Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	Ishinomaki, Japan	10:00	20:00
3	Miyako, Japan	7:00	18:00
4	Aomori, Japan	7:00	18:00
5	Akita, Japan	8:00	18:00
6	At sea		
7	Busan, South Korea	7:00	16:00
8	At sea		
9	Yokkaichi, Japan	8:00	17:00
10	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 October: 24.

SEA OF JAPAN



9 nights | Diamond Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Busan, South Korea	13:00	20:00
4	Sakaiminato, Japan	10:00	20:00
5	Tsuruga, Japan	7:00	18:00
6	Kanazawa, Japan	7:00	18:00
7	Niigata, Japan	7:00	18:00
8	Sakata, Japan	7:00	16:00
9	At sea		
10	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 August: 23. | September: 09. | November: 02.

SEA OF JAPAN SPRING FLOWERS



9 nights | Diamond Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Busan, South Korea	13:00	20:00
4	Sakaiminato, Japan	10:00	20:00
5	Tsuruga, Japan	7:00	18:00
6	Kanazawa, Japan	7:00	18:00
7	Niigata, Japan	7:00	18:00
8	Sakata, Japan	7:00	16:00
9	At sea		
10	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 April: 11.

NORTHERN JAPAN SPRING FLOWERS



9 nights | Diamond Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	Ishinomaki, Japan	10:00	20:00
3	Miyako, Japan	7:00	18:00
4	Aomori, Japan	6:00	19:00
5	Akita, Japan	7:00	18:00
6	At sea		
7	Busan, South Korea	7:00	15:00
8	Kagoshima, Japan	9:00	19:00
9	At sea		
10	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 April: 20.



Kyoto

COMBINATIONS

16 NIGHTS
SOUTHERN ISLANDS & CIRCLE JAPAN
from/to Kobe
Southern Islands of Japan (p. 37) & Circle Japan I
DIAMOND PRINCESS 18. June 2020

14 NIGHTS
CIRCLE JAPAN EXPLORER
Kobe - Yokohama (Tokyo)
Circle Japan I &
Circle Japan & Kyushu & Korea Getaway (p. 26)
DIAMOND PRINCESS 26. June 2020



Himeji castle

CIRCLE JAPAN WITH GION FESTIVAL



9 nights | Diamond Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Akita, Japan	7:00	16:00
4	Kanazawa, Japan	8:00	18:00
5	Sakaiminato, Japan	8:00	18:00
6	Busan, South Korea	7:00	18:00
7	At sea		
8	Osaka, Japan	6:00	19:00
9	Toba, Japan	9:00	18:00
10	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 July: 10.

CIRCLE JAPAN WITH NEBUTA & SUMMER FESTIVALS

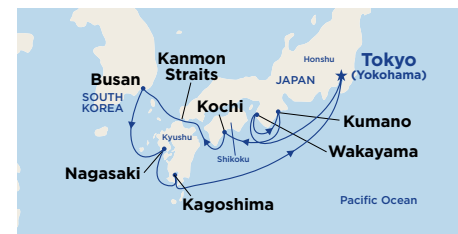


11 nights | Diamond Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Akita, Japan	7:00	23:00
4	Aomori, Japan	10:00	23:00
5	At sea		
6	Sakaiminato, Japan	6:00	17:00
7	Busan, South Korea	7:00	18:00
8	At sea (Transit of the Kammon strait)	10:00	12:00
9	Kochi, Japan	7:00	23:59
10	Tokushima, Japan	8:00	23:59
11	At sea		
12	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 August: 04.

JAPAN EXPLORER WITH KUMANO FIREWORKS



8 nights | Diamond Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	Wakayama, Japan	13:00	22:00
3	Kumano, Japan	18:00	22:00
4	Kochi, Japan	8:00	17:00
5	At sea (Transit of the Kammon strait)	5:00	7:00
6	Busan, South Korea	14:00	22:00
7	Nagasaki, Japan	8:00	17:00
8	At sea (Hashima Island)	18:30	19:00
9	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 August: 15.

SOUTHERN ISLANDS OF JAPAN



7/8 nights | Diamond Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Kobe, Japan		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Okinawa, Japan	7:00	18:00
4	Ishigaki, Japan	8:00	18:00
5	Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan	7:00	18:00
6-7	At sea		
8	Kobe, Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 May: 23. | June: 06.¹, 18.²
¹ Miyakojima, Japan replaces Ishigaki.
² 8 nights: Itinerary in reverse order, Day 4: Solar eclipse (Additional day at sea). Port order may vary.

SOUTHERN ISLANDS



8 nights | Diamond Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Okinawa, Japan	7:00	18:00
5	Ishigaki, Japan	8:00	18:00
6	Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan	7:00	17:00
7-8	At sea		
9	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 November: 29.

JAPAN & TAIWAN



8 nights | Diamond Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	Shimizu, Japan	6:00	15:00
3	Kobe, Japan	8:00	18:00
4	At sea		
5	Okinawa, Japan	7:00	14:30
6	Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan	9:00	17:00
7-8	At sea		
9	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 February: 04., 12., 20., 28. | March: 07.
2021 January: 28. | February: 05., 13., 21. | March: 01.

NORTHERN JAPAN WITH NEBUTA FESTIVAL



8 nights | Diamond Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	Ishinomaki, Japan	10:00	18:00
3	Hakodate, Japan	10:00	23:00
4	At sea		
5	Vladivostk, Russia	5:00	19:00
6	At sea		
7	Aomori, Japan	8:00	23:00
8	At sea		
9	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 July: 27.

JAPAN WITH GION AND TENJIN FESTIVALS



8 nights | Diamond Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Kagoshima, Japan	7:00	16:00
4	Busan, South Korea	9:00	18:00
5	At sea		
6	Kobe, Japan	6:00	21:00
7	Osaka, Japan	7:00	23:00
8	At sea		
9	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 July: 19.



HONSHU & SHIKOKU



LAND+SEA
Vacations
(p. 132)

9 nights | Diamond Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	Toba, Japan	7.00	15.00
3	Takamatsu, Japan	9.00	17.00
4	Kochi, Japan	7.00	18.00
5	Matsuyama, Japan	7.00	18.00
6	At sea		
7	Busan, South Korea	7.00	16.00
8	At sea		
9	Shimizu, Japan	11.00	21.00
10	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 **November**: 20.

KYUSHU



9 nights | Diamond Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Kagoshima, Japan	7.00	16.00
4	Busan, South Korea	9.00	18.00
5	Hakata, Japan	7.00	19.00
6	Sasebo, Japan	7.00	18.00
7	Aburatsu (Miyazaki), Japan	8.00	18.00
8	Beppu, Japan	9.00	16.00
9	At sea		
10	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 **December**: 07.

HONSHU, SHIKOKU & KYUSHU

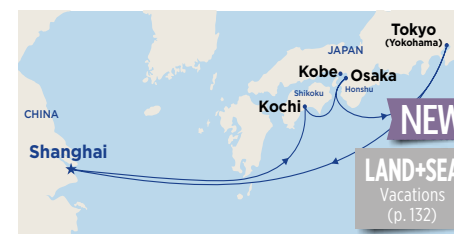


9 nights | Diamond Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	Gamagori, Japan	7.00	16.00
3	Osaka, Japan	7.00	21.00
4	Kochi, Japan	7.00	17.00
5	Hiroshima, Japan	9.00	18.00
6	At sea		
7	Busan, South Korea	7.00	18.00
8	Sasebo, Japan	7.00	15.00
9	At sea		
10	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 **November**: 11.

JAPAN EXPLORER I



7/8 nights | Sapphire Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Shanghai, China		Afternoon
2	At sea	7.00	16.00
3	Kochi, Japan	8.00	20.00
4	Osaka, Japan	7.00	16.00
5	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan	13.00	22.00
6-7	At sea		
8	Shanghai, China		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS
2020 **June**: 03.² | **August**: 08. | **September**: 22.², 30.¹

¹ Kobe, Japan, replaces Osaka
² 8 nights: Additional Port: Shimizu, Japan. Port order may vary.

JAPAN EXPLORER II



8 nights | Sapphire Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Shanghai, China		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Hibiki, Japan	7.00	16.00
4	Maizuru, Japan	10.00	17.00
5	Niigata, Japan	9.00	17.00
6	Hakodate, Japan	8.00	17.00
7-8	At sea		
9	Shanghai, China		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS
2020 **June**: 11.

JAPAN EXPLORER III



7 nights | Diamond Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Kobe, Japan		Afternoon
2	Kochi, Japan	7.00	17.00
3	Hiroshima, Japan	9.00	18.00
4	Matsuyama, Japan	6.00	18.00
5	Aburatsu (Miyazaki), Japan	7.00	16.00
6	Busan, South Korea	11.00	19.00
7	At sea		
8	Kobe, Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 **May**: 16., 30.



Mt. Fuji



CIRCLE HOKKAIDO



8 nights | Diamond Princess

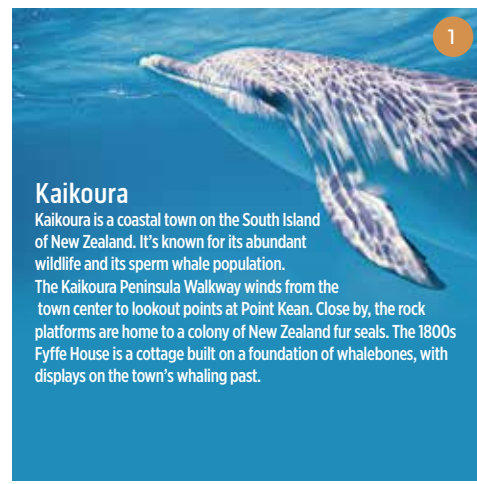
ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Kuroshiro, Japan	7.00	17.00
4	At sea		
5	Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk (Korsakov), Russia	6.00	18.00
6	Otaru, Japan	8.00	18.00
7	Hakodate, Japan	8.00	23.00
8	At sea		
9	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
DIAMOND PRINCESS
2020 **September**: 01., 23. | **October**: 16.



AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

Voyage to the other side of the world

1

Kaikoura

Kaikoura is a coastal town on the South Island of New Zealand. It's known for its abundant wildlife and its sperm whale population. The Kaikoura Peninsula Walkway winds from the town center to lookout points at Point Kean. Close by, the rock platforms are home to a colony of New Zealand fur seals. The 1800s Fyffe House is a cottage built on a foundation of whalebones, with displays on the town's whaling past.



2

New Plymouth

New Plymouth is a city on the west coast of New Zealand's North Island. It's known for its coastal walkway stretching from Bell Block to Port Taranaki. Te Rewa Rewa Bridge has views of towering Mount Taranaki. The Govett-Brewster Art Gallery shows contemporary exhibitions. Close by, Pukekura Park has botanical gardens and birdlife. Subalpine forests and waterfalls characterize Egmont National Park in the south.



3

Sydney

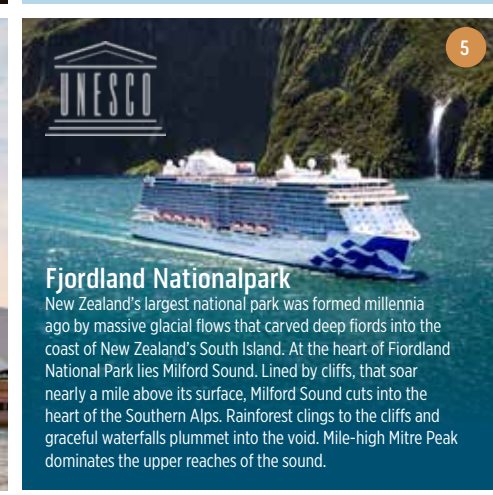
As your ship passes Harbor Heads, you are presented with the shimmering skyline of Sydney - hailed by many seafarers as "the most beautiful harbor in the world." Two prominent landmarks, Harbor Bridge and the sail-like curves of the Sydney Opera House, grace the backdrop of this picturesque harbor. There is a wealth of adventure waiting in Sydney - from its cosmopolitan city center to miles of beautiful beaches and the Blue Mountains.



4

Auckland

Straddling a narrow isthmus created by 60 different volcanoes, New Zealand's former capital, boasts scenic beauty, historical interest and a cosmopolitan collection of shops, restaurants, museums, galleries and gardens. Rangitoto, Auckland's largest and youngest volcano, sits in majestic splendor just offshore. Mt. Eden and One Tree Hill, once home to Maori earthworks, overlook the city. One of New Zealand's fine wine districts lies north of Auckland.

5

Fjordland Nationalpark

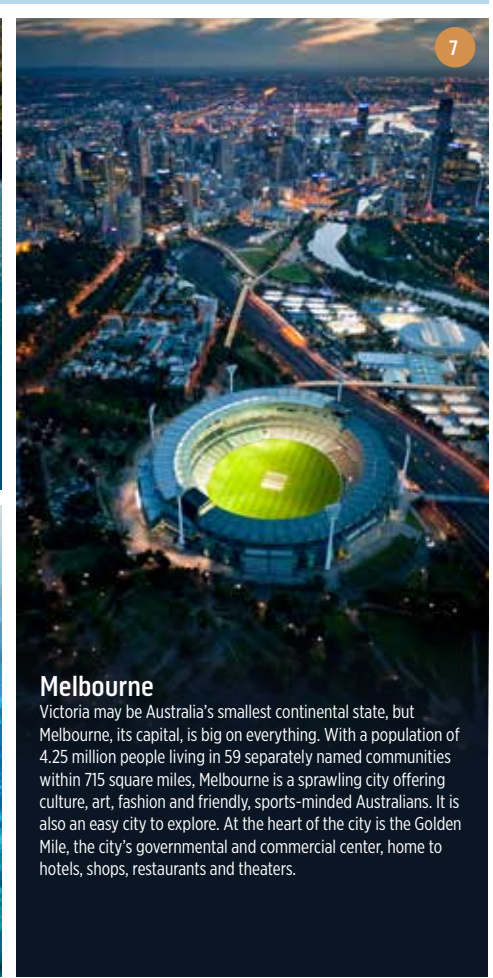
New Zealand's largest national park was formed millennia ago by massive glacial flows that carved deep fiords into the coast of New Zealand's South Island. At the heart of Fjordland National Park lies Milford Sound. Lined by cliffs, that soar nearly a mile above its surface, Milford Sound cuts into the heart of the Southern Alps. Rainforest clings to the cliffs and graceful waterfalls plummet into the void. Mile-high Mitre Peak dominates the upper reaches of the sound.



6

Great Barrier Reef

As one of the seven world wonders of nature, the Great Barrier Reef was declared as a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. It is home to 1,500 different kinds of fish, multicolored corals and tropical islands and one of the biggest coral reefs on earth. Don't miss the once in a lifetime opportunity to snorkel or dive in this diverse underwater world - a stunning and breathtaking experience!



7

Melbourne

Victoria may be Australia's smallest continental state, but Melbourne, its capital, is big on everything. With a population of 4.25 million people living in 59 separately named communities within 715 square miles, Melbourne is a sprawling city offering culture, art, fashion and friendly, sports-minded Australians. It is also an easy city to explore. At the heart of the city is the Golden Mile, the city's governmental and commercial center, home to hotels, shops, restaurants and theaters.

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
January 2020				
02.	Southern Australia to Adelaide	GOLDEN	6	50
02.	Southern Australia	GOLDEN	8	50
08.	New Zealand from Sydney II	MAJESTIC	13	46
08.	New Zealand from Adelaide	GOLDEN	17	46
10., 30.	New Zealand from Melbourne	GOLDEN	13	46
11.	Southern Australia Explorer III	SUN	13	50
11.	Southern Australia Explorer III to Adelaide	SUN	9	50
23.	Tasmania Adventure	SEA	10	47
23.	Southern Australia from Melbourne	GOLDEN	7	49
27.	New Zealand	RUBY	12	45
February 2020				
02., 23.	New Zealand from Brisbane	SEA	14	47
04.	Tasmania Experience	MAJESTIC	8	47
11., 24.	New Zealand from Sydney II	RUBY	13	46
12.	New Zealand from Melbourne	GOLDEN	13	46
12.	Southern Australia & Tasmania	MAJESTIC	10	50
16.	Queensland from Brisbane I	SEA	7	48
March 2020				
08.	New Zealand from Sydney II	RUBY	13	46
08.	Round Australia from Brisbane	SEA	28	51
10.	Southern Australia Explorer II	SUN	11	50
10.	New Zealand from Melbourne	GOLDEN	13	46
10.	Round Australia from Sydney	SEA	28	51
23.	Queensland & Great Bar. Reef from Melbourne	GOLDEN	14	49
April 2020				
04.	New Zealand Explorer II	RUBY	8	44
05.	Queensland & Great Bar. Reef from Syd.	SUN	10	48
08.	New Zealand Explorer I	GOLDEN	7	44
August 2020				
27.	Northern & Western Australia from Syd.	SEA	17	51
29.	Northern & Western Australia from Bris.	SEA	15	51
September 2020				
13.	Coral Coast	SEA	8	49
28.	New Zealand from Sydney II	MAJESTIC	13	46
October 2020				
08.	Round Australia from Brisbane	SUN	28	51
10.	Round Australia from Sydney	SUN	28	51
23.	New Zealand from Sydney II	MAJESTIC	13	46
26.	New Zealand from Adelaide	SAPPHIRE	17	46
28.	New Zealand from Melbourne	SAPPHIRE	13	46
November 2020				
05.	New Zealand from Sydney I	MAJESTIC	13	46
09., 23.	New Zealand from Brisbane	SUN	14	47
09., 30.	Tasmania	SEA	7	47

Getaway Cruises 2020 / 2021

FROM/TO	NIGHTS	CRUISE	PORTS OF CALL	PRINCESS	DEPARTURES 2020	DEPARTURES 2021
Adelaide/Fremantle (Perth)	5	Australia Getaway	Albany - Busselton (Margaret River)	SEA	December: 07.	
Adelaide/Melbourne	4	Australia Getaway	Kangaroo Island - Port Lincoln	SAPPHIRE	November: 12.	
	5	Australia Getaway	Kangaroo Island - Port Lincoln - Phillip Island	GOLDEN	January: 25.	
			Kangaroo Island - Port Lincoln - Phillip Island	SAPPHIRE		Jan.: 04. March: 15.
Adelaide/Sydney	6	Tasmania Getaway	Melbourne - Burnie - Hobart	SEA		February: 15.
	6	Australia Getaway	Kangaroo Island - Burnie - Melbourne	SUN	March: 15.	
Auckland	4	New Zealand Getaway	Picton	REGAL		February: 26.
Auckland/Sydney	4	New Zealand Getaway	-	PACIFIC		March: 30.
Brisbane	4	Australia Getaway	Airlie Beach	SUN		January: 21. Feb.: 18.
			Sydney	SEA	April: 05.	March: 29.
			Sydney	SUN	November: 05.	
			Sydney	SAPPHIRE		May: 14.
Fremantle (Perth)	3	Australia Getaway	Busselton (Margaret River)	SEA	December: 12.	
	4	Australia Getaway	Albany - Busselton (Margaret River)	SEA		Jan.: 07. Feb.: 06.
				SUN	January: 07.	
Fremantle (Perth)/Adelaide	5	Australia Getaway	Busselton (Margaret River) - Albany	SEA	November: 04.	February: 10.
Fremantle (Perth)/Melbourne	6	Tasmania Getaway	Adelaide	SAPPHIRE	October: 22.	
Melbourne	5	Tasmania Getaway	Great Oyster Bay & Freycinet (at sea) - Port Arthur - Hobart	SAPPHIRE		Jan.: 09. March: 20.
	6	Southern Australia	Adelaide - Kangaroo Island - Port Lincoln	SAPPHIRE	November: 10.	February: 22.
Melbourne/Adelaide	4	Australia Getaway	Port Lincoln - Kangaroo Island	SAPPHIRE		February: 22.
	5	Australia Getaway	Phillip Island - Port Lincoln - Kangaroo Island	SAPPHIRE	December: 13.	
Melbourne/Sydney	3	Australia Getaway	Eden	SAPPHIRE		March: 25.
Sydney	3	Australia Getaway	-	RUBY	February: 08.	
	6	Tasmania	Port Arthur - Hobart - Great Oyster Bay & Freycinet (at sea)	MAJESTIC		January: 05.
Sydney/Adelaide	6	Southern Australia	Hobart - Melbourne	MAJESTIC	February: 12.	March: 05.
Sydney/Auckland	4	New Zealand Getaway	-	PACIFIC		January: 03.
Sydney/Melbourne	4	Tasmania Getaway	Hobart	MAJESTIC	February: 12.	March: 05.

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
16.	New Zealand from Melbourne	SAPPHIRE	13	46
16.	Eastern & Southern Explorer	SEA	14	51
18.	Queensland & Great Bar. Reef from Syd.	MAJESTIC	10	48
28.	Australia & New Zealand II	MAJESTIC	12	45
29.	Queensland & Great Bar. Reef from Mel.	SAPPHIRE	14	49
December 2020				
02., 15.	New Zealand from Sydney I	REGAL	13	46
07.	Queensland from Brisbane I	SUN	7	48
10.	Australia & New Zealand II	MAJESTIC	13	45
13.	Southern Australia from Melbourne	SAPPHIRE	7	49
15.	Coral Coast	SEA	8	49
18.	New Zealand from Adelaide	SAPPHIRE	17	46
20.	New Zealand from Melbourne	SAPPHIRE	13	46
21.	New Zealand Connoisseur	PACIFIC	13	46
23.	New Zealand from Sydney I	MAJESTIC	13	46
28.	New Zealand from Brisbane	SUN	14	47
January 2021				
02.	Southern Australia from Melbourne	SAPPHIRE	7	49
09.	New Zealand from Sydney I	REGAL	13	46
11.	New Zealand from Sydney I	MAJESTIC	13	46
14., 27.	New Zealand from Melbourne	SAPPHIRE	13	46
22.	Australia & New Zealand I	REGAL	12	45
24.	New Zealand from Sydney II	MAJESTIC	13	46
25.	New Zealand from Brisbane	SUN	14	47
February 2021				
03.	New Zealand with Tasmania	REGAL	11	44
06.	New Zealand from Sydney I	MAJESTIC	13	46
08.	Tasmania Adventure	SUN	10	47
09.	New Zealand from Melbourne	SAPPHIRE	13	46
10.	Southern Australia Explorer I	SEA	11	50
14.	Australia & New Zealand I	REGAL	12	45
21.	Round Australia to Brisbane	SEA	26	51
21.	Round Australia from Sydney	SEA	28	51
22.	New Zealand from Brisbane	SUN	14	47
March 2021				
02.	Australia & New Zealand II	REGAL	12	45
05.	Southern Australia & Tasmania	MAJESTIC	10	50
08.	Northern & Western Australia from Bris.	SUN	15	51
13.	Southern Australia from Melbourne	SAPPHIRE	7	49
14., 27.	New Zealand from Sydney I	REGAL	13	46
19.	Queensland from Brisbane II	SEA	10	48
21.	Queensland & Great Bar. Reef from Syd.	SEA	10	48
25.	Northern & Western Australia from Mel.	SAPPHIRE	20	51
28.	Northern & Western Australia from Syd.	SAPPHIRE	17	51
30.	Northern & Western Australia from Bris.	SAPPHIRE	15	51
April 2021				
14.	Northern & Western Australia to Bris.	SAPPHIRE	15	51
14.	Northern & Western Australia to Syd.	SAPPHIRE	17	51



BROOME
WILLIE CREEK PEARL FARM (BME-230)

Discover how cultured pearls are created on a tour of Willie Creek Pearl Farm. Watch as live oysters are seeded, and learn how to evaluate the luster, shape and value of individual pearls. Later, visit the elegant showroom featuring pearls, diamonds and Western Australian gold jewelry.



KANGAROO ISLAND
WILDLIFE DISCOVERY (KGC-230)

Venture with a small group to uncover the many creatures that call Kangaroo Island home, as you spot them in the Australian Wildlife in their natural habitat.

Listen to the distinct sounds of the native birdlife, see unique Kangaroos leave the safety of the bush or take a memorable walk along the beach amongst an Australian sea lion colony. Enter an exclusive Heritage-listed natural bush property to enjoy a delicious gourmet picnic lunch and take a bushwalk to spot Koalas snoozing overhead. Home baked afternoon tea will be served at the best suited location on the day.



MARGARET RIVER
ABORIGINAL CULTURE & NGILGI CAVE (BQB-215)

Get a unique and authentic understanding of the Aboriginal culture with an in-depth tour led by a member of the traditional Wardandi tribe. Take a guided bushwalk and forage for native bush foods, journey into Ngilgi Cave for dreamtime stories and listen to the unique sounds of the didgeridoo.



HOBART
RICHMOND & BONORONG WILDLIFE SANCTUARY (HBA-215)

Historic Richmond is noted for its Georgian buildings, boutiques and galleries. Pass by the Gaol of 1825 and view the Richmond Bridge, built by convict labor in 1834. Meet the natives at Bonorong Sanctuary including wombats and wallabies. Rangers hold and feed many of the animals so they can be photographed and touched.



WELLINGTON
LOCAL CONNECTIONS: TE PAPA MUSEUM & CABLE CAR (WLG-215)

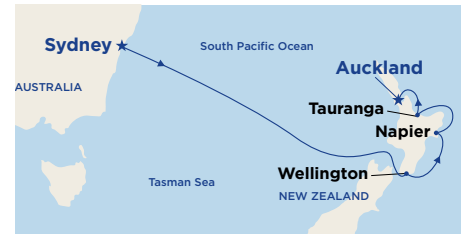
Experience two of Wellington's most visited attractions; an in-depth guided tour of Te Papa's collection highlights for an overview of what makes New Zealand unique and then ride the 111-year-old Wellington Cable Car. You'll have a vertical climb in this funicular of over 390 feet; three minutes later, you're at the top overlooking the city.



NAPIER
LOCAL CONNECTIONS - HAWKE'S BAY WINE COUNTRY (NPE-200)

New Zealand's oldest wine region is famed for its microclimates and gravelly soils. Visit some of the region's acclaimed wineries. Long noted for Chardonnay and Pinot Noir, Hawkes Bay wineries have been winning laurels for their Bordeaux varietals.

NEW ZEALAND EXPLORER I



7 nights | Golden Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney , Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Marlborough Sounds (at sea)	15.00	18.00
5	Wellington, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
6	Napier, New Zealand	7.00	15.00
7	Tauranga, New Zealand	7.00	18.00
8	Auckland , New Zealand		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
GOLDEN PRINCESS
2020 **April**: 08.

NEW ZEALAND EXPLORER II

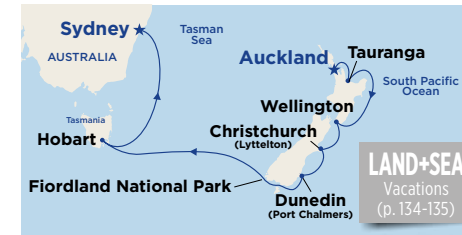


8 nights | Ruby Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney , Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Fiordland National Park (at sea)	8.00	17.00
5	Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand	8.00	18.00
6	Akaroa, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
7	At sea		
8	Tauranga, New Zealand	6.00	17.15
9	Auckland , New Zealand		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
RUBY PRINCESS
2020 **April**: 04.

NEW ZEALAND WITH TASMANIA

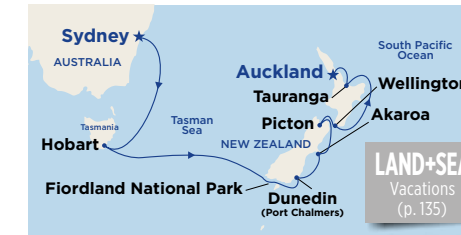


11 nights | Regal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Auckland , New Zealand		Afternoon
2	Tauranga, New Zealand	7.45	19.00
3	At sea		
4	Wellington, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
5	Lyttelton (Christchurch), New Zealand	8.00	18.00
6	Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand	8.00	20.00
7	Fiordland National Park (at sea)	10.00	19.00
8-9	At sea		
10	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	7.00	17.00
11	At sea		
12	Sydney , Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
REGAL PRINCESS
2021 **February**: 03.

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND I

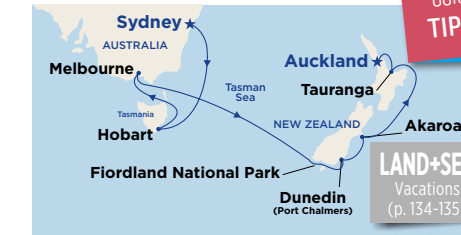


12 nights | Regal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney , Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	8.00	18.00
4-5	At sea		
6	Fiordland National Park (at sea)	7.00	16.00
7	Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand	7.00	16.15
8	Akaroa, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
9	Picton, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
10	Wellington, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
11	At sea		
12	Tauranga, New Zealand	7.30	17.30
13	Auckland , New Zealand		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
REGAL PRINCESS
2021 **January**: 22. | **February**: 14.

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND II



12/13 nights | Majestic Princess, Regal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney , Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	7.00	17.00
4	At sea		
5	Melbourne, Australia	4.00	17.00
6-7	At sea		
8	Fiordland National Park (at sea)	8.00	17.00
9	Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand	10.15	20.00
10	Akaroa, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
11	At sea		
12	Tauranga, New Zealand	4.30	15.45
13	Auckland , New Zealand		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
SYDNEY - AUCKLAND | **AUCKLAND - SYDNEY**
MAJESTIC PRINCESS 2020 **November**: 28. | MAJESTIC PRINCESS 2020 **December**: 10.¹ (13 N.)
REGAL PRINCESS 2021 **March**: 02.²

¹ 13 nights: Additional Day in Wellington. Port order may vary.
² Lyttelton (Christchurch), New Zealand replaces Akaroa. Port order may vary.

NEW ZEALAND



12 nights | Ruby Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney , Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Bay of Islands, New Zealand	9.00	18.00
5	Tauranga, New Zealand	7.30	18.15
6	Napier, New Zealand	12.00	19.00
7	Wellington, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
8	Akaroa, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
9	Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand	8.00	18.00
10	Fiordland National Park (at sea)	8.00	17.00
11-12	At sea		
13	Sydney , Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
RUBY PRINCESS
2020 **January**: 27.

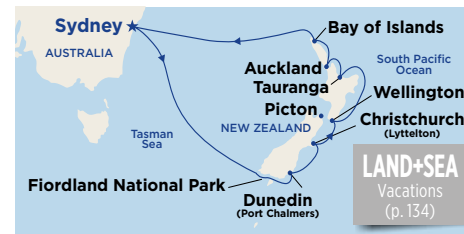


Fiordland National Park



Sydney

NEW ZEALAND FROM SYDNEY I



13 nights | Majestic Princess, Regal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Fiordland National Park (at sea)	7.00	16.00
5	Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand	8.00	18.30
6	Lyttelton (Christchurch), New Zealand	8.00	18.00
7	Wellington, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
8	At sea		
9	Tauranga, New Zealand	7.15	18.45
10	Auckland, New Zealand	7.00	18.00
11	Bay of Islands, New Zealand	7.00	17.00
12-13	At sea		
14	Sydney, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
MAJESTIC PRINCESS	2020 November: 05. ¹ December: 23. ³ 2021 January: 11. February: 06. ²
REGAL PRINCESS	2020 December: 02. ² , 15. 2021 January: 09. ¹ , March: 14., 27.

¹ Picton, New Zealand replaces Wellington.
² Picton, New Zealand replaces Wellington.
³ Cruise operates in reverse order.

NEW ZEALAND CONNOISSEUR

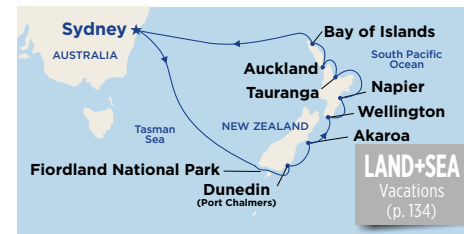


13 nights | Pacific Princess

TAG	HAFEN	AN	AB
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Fiordland National Park (at sea)	7.00	16.00
5	Stewart Island, New Zealand	7.00	17.00
6	Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand	8.00	18.00
7	Akaroa, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
8	Kaikoura, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
9	Picton, New Zealand	7.00	17.00
10	New Plymouth, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
11-13	At sea		
14	Sydney, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE	
PACIFIC PRINCESS	2020 December: 21.

NEW ZEALAND FROM SYDNEY II



13 nights | Majestic Princess, Ruby Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Fiordland National Park (at sea)	7.00	16.00
5	Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand	8.00	18.00
6	Akaroa, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
7	Wellington, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
8	Napier, New Zealand	7.00	14.00
9	Tauranga, New Zealand	6.45	17.45
10	Auckland, New Zealand	7.00	18.00
11	Bay of Islands, New Zealand	7.00	17.00
12-13	At sea		
14	Sydney, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
RUBY PRINCESS	2020 February: 11., 24. ¹ March: 08.
MAJESTIC PRINCESS	2020 January: 08. ³ September: 28. ² October: 23. ³ 2021 January: 24. ⁴

¹ Cruise operates in reverse order.
² Picton, New Zealand replaces Wellington. A day at sea replaces Napier, New Zealand
³ A day at sea replaces Napier, New Zealand
⁴ A day at sea replaces Napier, New Zealand
Cruise operates in reverse order.

NEW ZEALAND FROM MELBOURNE



13 nights | Golden Princess, Sapphire Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Melbourne, Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Fiordland National Park (at sea)	7.00	16.00
5	Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand	8.00	18.00
6	Akaroa, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
7	Wellington, New Zealand	7.00	16.00
8	Napier, New Zealand	7.00	16.00
9	Tauranga, New Zealand	8.45	20.00
10	Auckland, New Zealand	7.00	14.00
11-13	At sea		
14	Melbourne, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
GOLDEN PRINCESS	2020 January: 10., 30. February: 12. March: 10.
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS	2020 October: 28. ⁴ November: 16. ¹ December: 20. 2021 January: 14. ¹ , 27. ² February: 09. ³

¹ Picton, New Zealand replaces Wellington. A day at sea replaces Napier.
² Cruise operates in reverse order. A day at sea replaces Napier.
³ Picton, New Zealand replaces Wellington.
⁴ A day at sea replaces Akaroa

ALTERNATIVE
17 NIGHTS - ADELAIDE - ADELAIDE
GOLDEN PRINCESS 08. January 2020
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS
26. October 2020 | 18. December 2020



Auckland

NEW ZEALAND FROM BRISBANE



14 nights | Sea Princess, Sun Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Brisbane, Australia		Afternoon
2-4	At sea		
5	Fiordland National Park (at sea)	7.00	16.00
6	Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand	8.00	18.00
7	Akaroa, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
8	Wellington, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
9	Napier, New Zealand	7.00	18.00
10	Tauranga, New Zealand	11.00	22.00
11	Auckland, New Zealand	10.00	22.00
12-14	At sea		
15	Brisbane, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
SEA PRINCESS	2020 February: 02., 23.
SUN PRINCESS	2020 November: 09., 23. ¹ December: 28. ² 2021 January: 25. ² February: 22. ³

¹ Picton, New Zealand replaces Wellington. A day at sea replaces Napier, New Zealand
² Cruise operates in reverse order.
³ Picton, New Zealand replaces Wellington.



Mt. Wellington, Hobart

TASMANIA

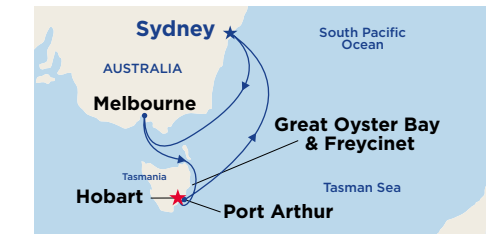


7 nights | Sea Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Adelaide, Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	7.00	21.00
5	Port Arthur, Tasmania, Australia	7.00	16.00
6	Burnie, Tasmania, Australia	9.00	19.00
7	At sea		
8	Adelaide, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE	
SEA PRINCESS	2020 November: 09., 30.

TASMANIA EXPERIENCE



8 nights | Majestic Princess ★ Overnight in Hobart

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Melbourne, Australia	8.00	23.00
4	At sea		
5	Great Oyster Bay & Freycinet (at sea)	14.00	18.00
6	Port Arthur, Tasmania, Australia	7.00	17.00
7	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	21.00	18.00
8	At sea		
9	Sydney, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE	
MAJESTIC PRINCESS	2020 February: 04.

TASMANIA ADVENTURE



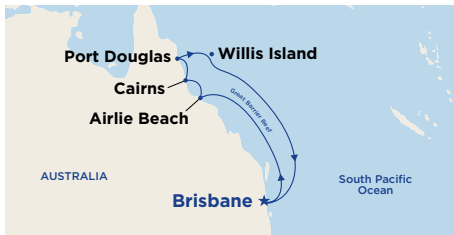
10 nights | Sea Princess, Sun Princess

TAG	HAFEN	AN	AB
1	Brisbane, Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Sydney, Australia	8.00	23.00
4	At sea		
5	Burnie, Tasmania, Australia	8.00	18.00
6	Great Oyster Bay & Freycinet (at sea)	14.00	18.00
7	Hobart, Tasmania	7.00	23.00
8	Port Arthur, Tasmania, Australia	7.00	16.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Brisbane, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
SEA PRINCESS	2020 January: 23.
SUN PRINCESS	2021 February: 08. ¹

¹ Port order may vary. Overnight in Hobart.

QUEENSLAND FROM BRISBANE I



7 nights | Sea Princess, Sun Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Brisbane , Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Airlie Beach, Australia	7.00	16.00
4	Cairns, Australia	9.00	20.00
5	Port Douglas, Australia	7.00	18.00
6	Willis Island (at sea)	9.00	10.00
7	At sea		
8	Brisbane , Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 SEA PRINCESS
 2020 **February:** 16.
 SUN PRINCESS
 2020 **December:** 07.

QUEENSLAND FROM BRISBANE II

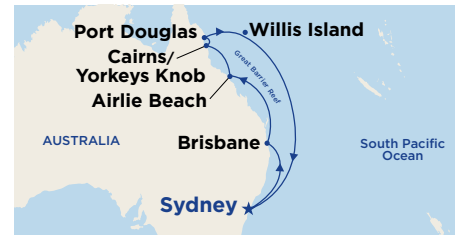


10 nights | Sea Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Brisbane , Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Sydney, Australia	7.00	16.00
4-5	At sea		
6	Airlie Beach, Australia	7.00	16.00
7	Cairns, Australia	10.00	19.00
8	Port Douglas, Australia	7.00	18.00
9	Willis Island (at sea)	9.00	10.00
10	At sea		
11	Brisbane , Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
 SEA PRINCESS
 2021 **March:** 19.

QUEENSLAND & GREAT BARRIER REEF FROM SYDNEY



10 nights | Sun Princess, Majestic Princess, Sea Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney , Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Brisbane, Australia	7.00	17.00
4	At sea		
5	Airlie Beach, Australia	7.00	16.00
6	Cairns, Australia	9.00	20.00
7	Port Douglas, Australia	7.00	18.00
8	Willis Island (at sea)	9.00	10.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Sydney , Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 SUN PRINCESS
 2020 **April:** 05.
 MAJESTIC PRINCESS
 2020 **November:** 18.¹
 SEA PRINCESS
 2021 **March:** 21.²

¹ Yorkey's Knob replaces Cairns, Australia.
² Port order may vary.

QUEENSLAND & GREAT BARRIER REEF FROM MELBOURNE



14 nights | Golden Princess, Sapphire Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Melbourne , Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Sydney, Australia	7.00	19.00
4-5	At sea		
6	Airlie Beach, Australia	7.00	17.00
7	Yorkey's Knob, Australia	9.00	19.00
8	Port Douglas, Australia	7.00	18.00
9	Willis Island (at sea)	9.00	10.00
10	At sea		
11	Brisbane, Australia	7.00	17.00
12	At sea		
13	Newcastle, Australia	7.00	17.00
14	At sea		
15	Melbourne , Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 GOLDEN PRINCESS
 2020 **March:** 23.
 SAPPHIRE PRINCESS
 2020 **November:** 29.

CORAL COAST

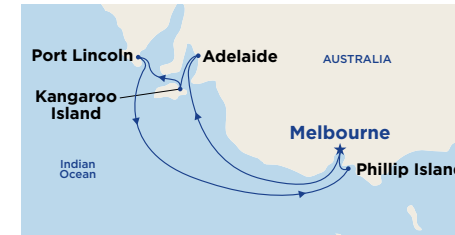


8 nights | Sea Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Fremantle (Perth) , Australia		Afternoon
2	Geraldton, Australia	7.00	17.00
3-4	At sea		
5	Broome, Australia	12.30	21.00
6	At sea		
7	Exmouth, Australia	7.00	16.00
8	At sea		
9	Fremantle (Perth) , Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 SEA PRINCESS
 2020 **September:** 13. | **December:** 15.

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA FROM MELBOURNE

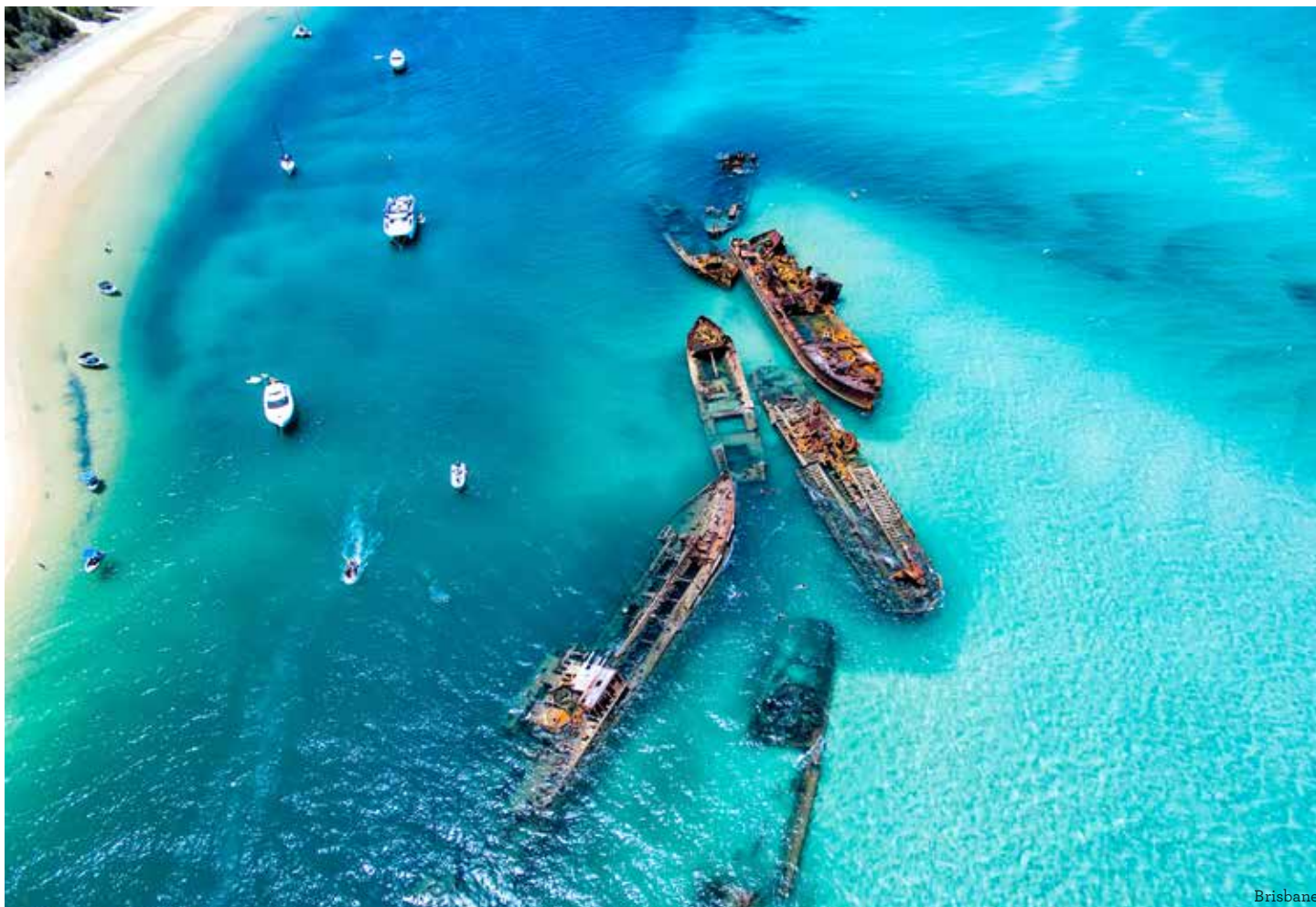


7 nights | Golden Princess, Sapphire Princess

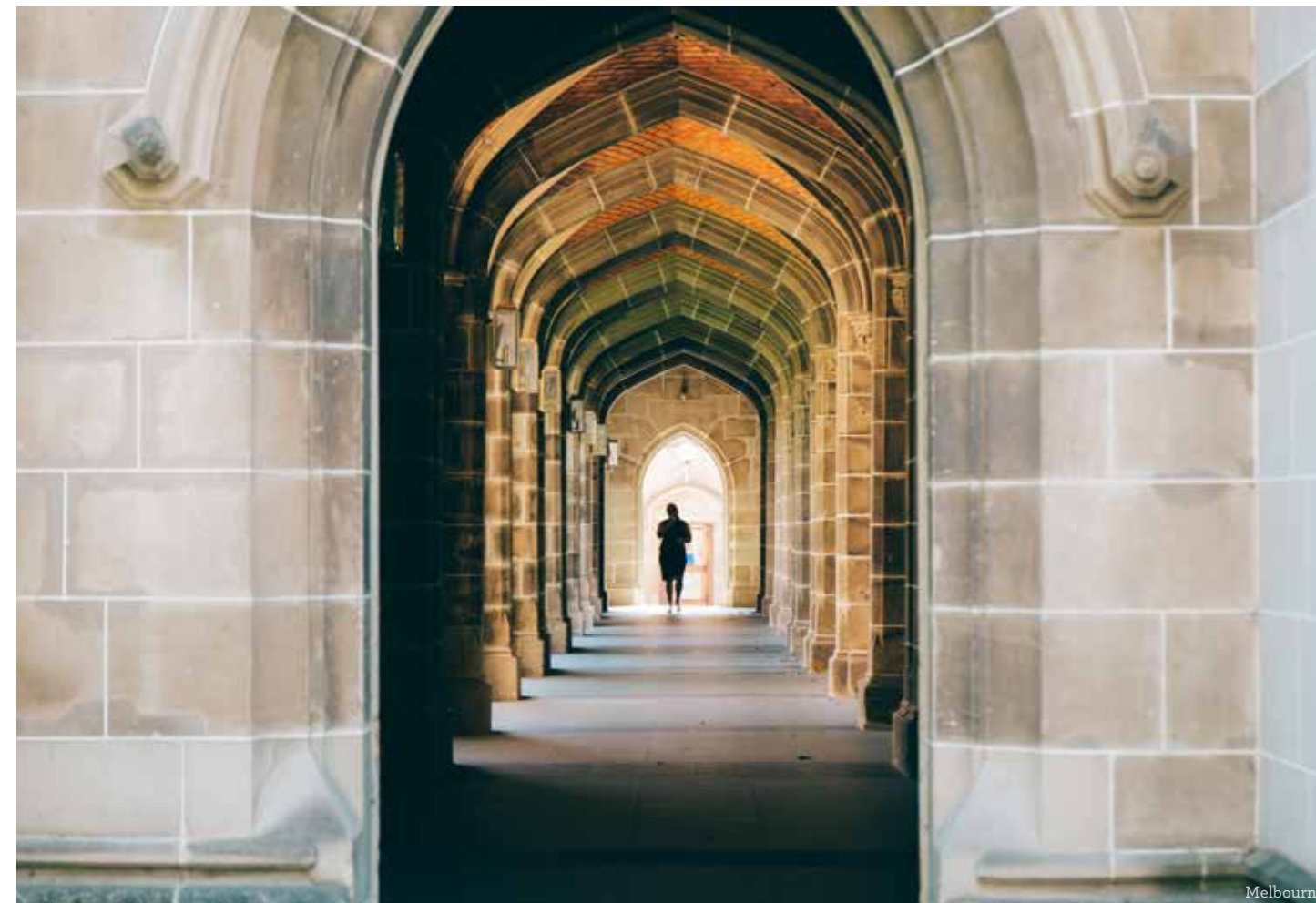
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Melbourne , Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Adelaide, Australia	7.00	21.00
4	Kangaroo Island, Australia	7.00	17.00
5	Port Lincoln, Australia	8.00	18.00
6	At sea		
7	Phillip Island, Australia	7.00	23.00
8	Melbourne , Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 GOLDEN PRINCESS
 2020 **January:** 23.
 SAPPHIRE PRINCESS
 2020 **December:** 13.¹
 2021 **January:** 02. | **March:** 13.

¹ Cruise operates in reverse order.



Brisbane



Melbourne

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA



8 nights | Golden Princess

ITINERARY	MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR. DEP.
1	Melbourne , Australia	Afternoon
2	At sea	
3	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	7.00 17.00
4	At sea	
5	Kangaroo Island, Australia	7.00 17.00
6	Port Lincoln, Australia	8.00 18.00
7	Adelaide, Australia	7.00 21.00
8	At sea	
9	Melbourne , Australia	Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
GOLDEN PRINCESS
2020 **January: 02.**

ALTERNATIVE
6 NIGHTS - MELBOURNE - ADELAIDE
GOLDEN PRINCESS 02, January 2020

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA & TASMANIA



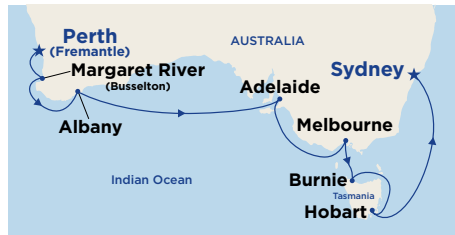
10 nights | Majestic Princess

ITINERARY	MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR. DEP.
1	Sydney , Australia	Afternoon
2	At sea	
3	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	7.00 17.00
4	At sea	
5	Melbourne, Australia	8.00 21.00
6	At sea	
7	Adelaide, Australia	7.00 21.00
8-10	At sea	
11	Fremantle (Perth) , Australia	Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
MAJESTIC PRINCESS
2020 **February: 12.**¹
2021 **March: 05.**

¹Busselton (Margaret River) replaces a day at sea (Day 10).

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA EXPLORER I



11 nights | Sea Princess

ITINERARY	MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR. DEP.
1	Fremantle (Perth) , Australia	Afternoon
2	Busselton (Margaret River), Australia	7.00 17.00
3	Albany, Australia	9.00 18.00
4-5	At sea	
6	Adelaide, Australia	7.00 21.00
7	At sea	
8	Melbourne, Australia	7.00 17.00
9	Burnie, Tasmania, Australia	7.00 16.00
10	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	11.00 19.00
11	At sea	
12	Sydney , Australia	Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SEA PRINCESS
2021 **February: 10.**

EASTERN & SOUTHERN EXPLORER



14 nights | Sea Princess

ITINERARY	MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR. DEP.
1	Adelaide , Australia	Afternoon
2	At sea	
3	Burnie, Tasmania, Australia	7.00 16.00
4	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	11.00 21.00
5	At sea	
6	Eden, Australia	7.00 17.00
7	Sydney, Australia	7.00 21.00
8	Newcastle, Australia	7.00 17.00
9	At sea	
10	Brisbane, Australia	07.00 17.00
11-12	At sea	
13	Melbourne, Australia	7.00 21.00
14	At sea	
15	Adelaide , Australia	Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SEA PRINCESS
2020 **November: 16.**

NORTHERN & WESTERN AUSTRALIA FROM BRISBANE



15 nights | Sapphire Princess, Sea Princess, Sun Princess

ITINERARY	MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR. DEP.
1	Brisbane , Australia	Afternoon
2-3	At sea	
4	Cairns, Australia	7.00 18.00
5	At sea	
6	Milne Bay (Alotau), Papua New Guinea	7.00 16.00
7-8	At sea	
9	Darwin, Australia	13.00 22.00
10	At sea	
11	Kimberley Coast (at sea)	6.00 10.00
12	Broome, Australia	9.00 19.00
13-14	At sea	
15	Geraldton, Australia	8.00 16.00
16	Fremantle (Perth) , Australia	Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
BRISBANE - FREMANTLE (PERTH) | **FREMANTLE (PERTH) - BRISBANE**
SEA PRINCESS 2020 **August: 29.** | SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 2021 **April: 14.**¹

SUN PRINCESS 2021 **March: 08.**
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 2021 **March: 30.**¹

¹ Ship docks in Yorkeys Knob, not directly in Cairns. Port order may vary.

NORTHERN & WESTERN AUSTRALIA FROM SYDNEY



28 nights | Sea Princess, Sun Princess

ITINERARY	MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR. DEP.
1	Sydney , Australia	Afternoon
2	At sea	
3	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	7.00 17.00
4	Burnie, Tasmania, Australia	12.00 19.00
5	Melbourne, Australia	9.00 21.00
6	At sea	
7	Adelaide, Australia	7.00 21.00
8-9	At sea	
10	Albany, Australia	7.00 16.00
11	Busselton (Margaret River), Australia	9.00 18.00
12	Fremantle (Perth), Australia	8.00 22.00
13-15	At sea	
16	Broome, Australia	6.00 17.00
17	Kimberley Coast (at sea)	14.00 18.00
18	At sea	
19	Darwin, Australia	7.00 16.00
20-21	At sea	
22	Cairns, Australia	10.00 19.00
23	At sea	
24	Milne Bay (Alotau), Papua New Guinea	7.00 16.00
25-26	At sea	
27	Brisbane, Australia	7.00 17.00
28	At sea	
29	Sydney , Australia	Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
SEA PRINCESS
2020 **March: 10.**¹
2021 **February: 21.**

SUN PRINCESS
2020 **October: 10.**²

¹ Port order may vary.
² A day at sea replace Cairns. Port order may vary.

ALTERNATIVES
17 NIGHTS SYDNEY - FREMANTLE (PERTH)
SEA PRINCESS 27, August 2020
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 28, March 2021
17 NIGHTS FREMANTLE (PERTH) - SYDNEY
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 14, April 2021
20 NIGHTS MELBOURNE - FREMANTLE (PERTH)
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 25, March 2021

ALTERNATIVES
26 NIGHTS SYDNEY - BRISBANE
SEA PRINCESS 21, February 2021
28 NIGHTS BRISBANE - BRISBANE
SEA PRINCESS 08, March 2020
SUN PRINCESS 08, October 2020

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA EXPLORER II



11 nights | Sun Princess

ITINERARY	MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR. DEP.
1	Fremantle (Perth) , Australia	Afternoon
2	Albany, Australia	12.00 20.00
3-4	At sea	
5	Port Lincoln, Australia	8.00 18.00
6	Adelaide, Australia	8.00 22.00
7	Kangaroo Island, Australia	8.00 18.00
8	At sea	
9	Burnie, Tasmania, Australia	8.00 18.00
10	Melbourne, Australia	8.00 18.00
11	At sea	
12	Sydney , Australia	Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SUN PRINCESS
2020 **March: 10.**

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA EXPLORER III



13 nights | Sun Princess

ITINERARY	MORE ASHORE		
TAG	HAFEN	AN	AB
1	Fremantle (Perth) , Australia	Afternoon	
2-3	At sea		
4	Port Lincoln, Australia	13.00	21.00
5	At sea		
6	Melbourne, Australia	8.00	18.00
7	Burnie, Tasmania, Australia	8.00	18.00
8	At sea		
9	Kangaroo Island, Australia	8.00	18.00
10	Adelaide, Australia	7.00	16.00
11-12	At sea		
13	Busselton (Margaret River), Australia	9.00	18.00
14	Fremantle (Perth) , Australia	Morning	

DEPARTURE DATE
SUN PRINCESS
2020 **January: 11.**

ALTERNATIVE
9 NIGHTS - FREMANTLE (PERTH) - ADELAIDE
SUN PRINCESS 11, January 2020



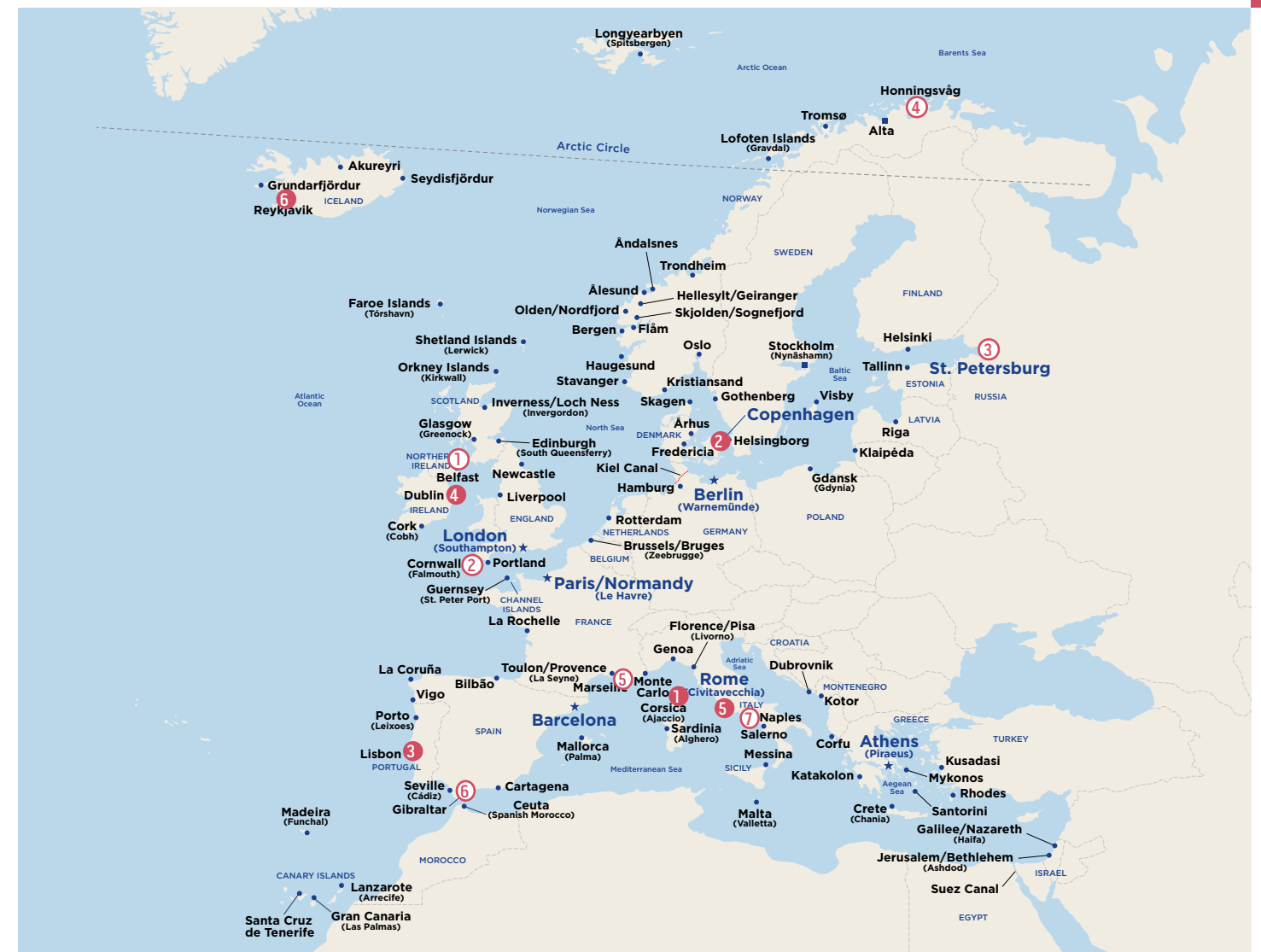
Itineraries and dates are subject to change.

Itineraries and dates are subject to change.



EUROPE

Unveil isles of beauty



Ajaccio 1

The capital of Corsica, Ajaccio, is the island's largest town and the birthplace of Napoleon Bonaparte. One can stroll past the cathedral where the future emperor was baptized - the Casa Bonaparte is a museum devoted to the imperial glory. But Corsica is also the "scented isle" - a place of dramatic shoreline cliffs, small coves, and golden beaches. The island interior consists of stony mountains carpeted in macchia, a low, thick, chaparral comprised of aromatic Corsican mint, rock roses, and myrtle. Everywhere you'll discover traces of the island's long and colorful history, from medieval walled towns to seaside villages guarded by 16th-century towers. Though the island has been part of France since the late 18th century, Corsica retains its own distinct culture and flavor.

Lisbon 3

Draped across seven hills, Lisbon was once the center of a vast maritime empire that stretched from the west coast of Africa to the Spice Islands of the East Indies. Then, on November 1st 1755, a violent earthquake destroyed two-thirds of the city within 10 minutes. Only the Alfama, the old Moorish quarter, survived. Today, Lisbon is a stately city of Neoclassical buildings and wide plazas.

Rome 5

The Eternal City eternally beckons. The ancient capital of the Western World and the center of Christianity for nearly 2,000 years, Rome, provides an inexhaustible feast. Visit the ruins of the Forum, view the splendors of the Sistine Chapel, or climb the Spanish Steps, once the heart of Rome's Bohemian Quarter.

Copenhagen 2

Copenhagen deserves its accolade as the Venice of the North. Founded on a series of islands and islets, the city is now laced with graceful canals and boasts some of the most delightful architecture in Northern Europe. Don't miss the fabled "Little Mermaid", a symbol of the city. Stroll along the old harbor of Nyhavn, lined with cafés, restaurants and 500-year-old gabled houses.

Dublin 4

This gracious and cosmopolitan city on the Liffey is one of Europe's premier destinations. Dublin is an intimate place that is easy to explore. Stroll past St. Stephen's Green, survey the gray stone façades of Trinity College or simply buy a glass of Guinness, while listening to some local music in one of the countless pubs of the city.

Reykjavik 6

Iceland is a land of volcanoes and glaciers, lava fields and green pastures, boiling thermal springs and ice-cold rivers teeming with salmon. This unspoiled demi-paradise is also home to a very old and sophisticated culture. Reykjavik is the gateway to Iceland's natural wonders! The island is in a continual process of transformation much like its society, which blends Nordic tradition with sophisticated technology.

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
March 2020				
26.	Western Mediterranean Grand Adventure	CROWN	23	56
April 2020				
11.	Mediterranean	CROWN	7	56
11.	Mediterranean & Aegean Medley	CROWN	14	57
11.	Scandinavia & Russia Grand Adventure	SKY	25	62
18.	Mediterranean & Aegean	CROWN	7	56
18.	Adriatic & Aegean Medley	CROWN	14	57
19.	British Isles Grand Adventure	REGAL	27	61
25.	Mediterranean & Adriatic	CROWN	7	56
25.	Mediterranean & Adriatic Medley	CROWN	14	57
25.	Scandinavia & Russia from Copenhagen	SKY	11	62
28.	Scandinavia & Russia from Warnemünde	SKY	11	62
May 2020				
02.	Mediterranean	CROWN	7	56
02.	Mediterranean & Aegean Medley	CROWN	14	57
04, 16., 28.	British Isles (with Liverpool)	REGAL	12	61
06., 17., 28.	Scandinavia & Russia from Copenhagen	SKY	11	62
09.	Mediterranean & Aegean	CROWN	7	56
09.	Adriatic & Aegean Medley	CROWN	14	57
09., 20., 31.	Scandinavia & Russia from Warnemünde	SKY	11	62
15., 27.	British Isles from Le Havre	REGAL	12	61
16.	Mediterranean & Adriatic	CROWN	7	56
16.	Mediterranean Grand Adventure	CROWN	14	56
23.	Europe Explorer I	CROWN	7	58
24.	Fire, Ice & the Arctic Circle Grand Adventure	ISLAND	32	65
30.	Baltic Heritage	CROWN	14	63
June 2020				
08., 20.	British Isles from Le Havre	REGAL	12	61
08., 19., 30.	Scandinavia & Russia from Copenhagen	SKY	11	62
09.	British Isles (with Dublin overnight)	REGAL	12	61
09.	Summer Solstice & Spitsbergen	ISLAND	16	65
11., 22.	Scandinavia & Russia from Warnemünde	SKY	11	62
13.	Land of the Midnight Sun	CROWN	14	64
19.	European Explorer Inaugural Voyage	ENCHANTED	9	56
21.	British Isles (with Liverpool)	REGAL	12	61
25.	Scandinavia & Russia Collection	ISLAND	14	63
27.	Norwegian Fjords	CROWN	7	64
27.	Norwegian Fjords & Scandinavia	CROWN	14	62
July 2020				
01.	European Explorer Maiden Voyage	ENCHANTED	10	56
01.	Grand European Explorer Maiden Voyage	ENCHANTED	17	56
02., 14., 26.	British Isles from Le Havre	REGAL	12	61
03., 14., 25.	Scandinavia & Russia from Warnemünde	SKY	11	62
03., 15.	British Isles (with Cobh overnight)	REGAL	12	61
04.	Scandinavia	CROWN	7	62
09.	Icelandic & Norwegian Fjords	ISLAND	14	65
11.	Mediterranean & Aegean	ENCHANTED	7	56
11.	Adriatic & Aegean Medley	ENCHANTED	14	57
11.	Baltic Heritage	CROWN	14	63
11., 22.	Scandinavia & Russia from Copenhagen	SKY	11	62
18.	Mediterranean & Adriatic	ENCHANTED	7	56
18.	Mediterranean & Adriatic Medley	ENCHANTED	14	57
25.	Mediterranean	ENCHANTED	7	56
25.	Mediterranean & Aegean Medley	ENCHANTED	14	57
25.	Norwegian Fjords	CROWN	8	64
27.	British Isles (with Kirkwall)	REGAL	12	61

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
August 2020				
01., 22.	Mediterranean & Aegean	ENCHANTED	7	56
01., 22.	Adriatic & Aegean Medley	ENCHANTED	14	57
02.	Mediterranean Adventure	CROWN	13	60
02., 13., 24.	Scandinavia & Russia from Copenhagen	SKY	11	62
05., 16.	Scandinavia & Russia from Warnemünde	SKY	11	62
07., 19., 31.	British Isles from Le Havre	REGAL	12	61
08.	British Isles (with Liverpool)	REGAL	12	61
08., 29.	Mediterranean & Adriatic	ENCHANTED	7	56
08., 29.	Mediterranean & Adriatic Medley	ENCHANTED	14	57
15.	Mediterranean	ENCHANTED	7	56
15.	Norwegian Fjords	CROWN	7	64
15.	Mediterranean & Aegean Medley	ENCHANTED	14	57
20.	British Isles (with Dublin overnight)	REGAL	12	61
22.	Land of the Midnight Sun	CROWN	14	64
24.	Scottish Highlands, Irish Countries & British Islands	ISLAND	14	62
24.	Northern Europe Grand Adventure	SKY	26	62
September 2020				
01.	British Isles (with Cobh overnight)	REGAL	12	61
05.	Mediterranean & Aegean Medley	ENCHANTED	14	57
05.	Baltic Heritage	CROWN	14	63
05., 26.	Mediterranean	ENCHANTED	7	56
07.	Iceland, Norway and Northern Isles	ISLAND	14	65
12.	Mediterranean & Aegean	ENCHANTED	7	56
12.	Adriatic & Aegean Medley	ENCHANTED	14	57
12., 24.	British Isles from Le Havre	REGAL	12	61
13.	British Isles (with Kirkwall)	REGAL	12	61
19.	Mediterranean & Adriatic	ENCHANTED	7	56
19.	Mediterranean & Adriatic Medley	ENCHANTED	14	57
19.	Scandinavia	CROWN	7	62
21.	European Capitals	ISLAND	12	63
25.	British Isles (with Liverpool)	REGAL	12	61
26.	Canary Islands	CROWN	11	60
October 2020				
03., 15.	Search for the Northern Lights	ISLAND	12	64
03., 25.	Grand Mediterranean I	ENCHANTED	11	58
06.	Europe Explorer III from Le Havre	REGAL	11	59
07.	Belgium & Channel Islands Sampler	CROWN	4	56
07.	Europe Explorer III	REGAL	10	59
14.	Grand Mediterranean II	ENCHANTED	11	58
25.	Western Mediterranean Grand Adventure	ENCHANTED	25	58
27.	Europe Explorer IV	ISLAND	10	59
30.	Spain & France	CROWN	7	59
November 2020				
06.	Mediterranean & Greek Isles	CROWN	17	60
06.	Mediterranean Grand Adventure	CROWN	33	60
22.	Mediterranean & Israel	ISLAND	14	58
22.	Mediterranean & Israel Grand Adventure	ISLAND	28	58
April 2021				
20.	Europe Explorer II	GRAND	10	59

BELFAST

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (BFS-108)



After a panoramic drive inland through Ballymena and Bushmills to the North Antrim Coast your first stop is at the UNESCO World Heritage Site of the Giant's Causeway. For centuries, visitors have marveled at its majesty and mystery. Now it's time to walk it - a journey back in time through genuine history and romantic legend. This unique rock formation has stood as a natural rampart against the unbridled ferocity of Atlantic storms for millions of years, and the rugged symmetry of the columns never fails to intrigue and inspire.



FALMOUTH (CORNWALL)

LIZARD PENINSULA WALK & PUB LUNCH (FAI-410)

Board your coach for the drive to the stark moorland and the secluded coves of The Lizard. The breathtaking scenic path meanders along dramatic cliff tops ablaze with wildflowers to Lizard Lighthouse, which protects one of the busiest shipping lanes in the world. Your walk continues along the coast before turning inland to Church Cove.

After approximately 2 hours of hiking, you'll have lunch at one of the local pubs in the village.

MARSEILLE

LOCAL CONNECTIONS: OLIVE GROWING FARM & TASTING WITH OWNER MILL ST. JEAN (MRS-155)

Immerse yourself in the iconic beauty of southern France and delve into the area's production of one of the finest-quality olive oil. Enjoy a typical Provençal lunch at a local restaurant. Finish with a visit to Les Baux de Provence for a walking tour.



CADIZ

BEST OF SEVILLE (CAI-100)

Experience the Moorish, medieval, renaissance and baroque influences in this city that dates back to Roman times. You'll visit the UNESCO World Heritage Site of the Cathedral of Seville, the spectacular Andalusian Palace of Casa de Pilatos as well as the historic Barrio de Santa Cruz and La Plaza de España.

NAPLES

POMPEII, SORRENTO & CAPRI (NAP-104)

See the highlights of Italy's southern gateway-from an ancient city's ruins to a breathtaking coastal town and an idyllic resort isle. Departing from Naples, you'll tour the ancient ruins of Pompeii, then visit Sorrento for lunch at a local restaurant, and finally, it's on to Capri for shopping or a stop at the Gardens of Augustus.



ST. PETERSBURG

BEST OF ST. PETERSBURG IN TWO DAYS (LED-100)

No stone is left uncovered on this comprehensive two-day tour of St. Petersburg. Explore its many glorious sights including the city's birthplace at Peter and Paul Fortress, the Hermitage museum, Peterhof Palace, St. Isaac's and Spilled Blood Cathedrals, Yusupov Palace where Rasputin was murdered, and enjoy a cruise along the city's canals.



HONNINGSVÅG (NORTH CAPE)

NORTH CAPE HALL & CLIFFS (HVG-200)

Indulge in a leisurely, half-day non-guided excursion via motor coach to the towering North Cape Cliffs, offering stunning views of the Arctic Ocean. Visit North Cape Hall atop the cliffs to enjoy historical exhibits, a panoramic restaurant and a post office, where envelopes may be stamped with the coveted North Cape postmark.



BELGIUM & CHANNEL ISLANDS SAMPLER



4 nights | Crown Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	Zeebrugge (Bruges/Brussels), Belgium	8.00	18.00
3	At sea		
4	St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Is., UK	7.00	16.00
5	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

CROWN PRINCESS
2020 October: 07.

EUROPEAN EXPLORER INAUGURAL VOYAGE



OUR TIP!

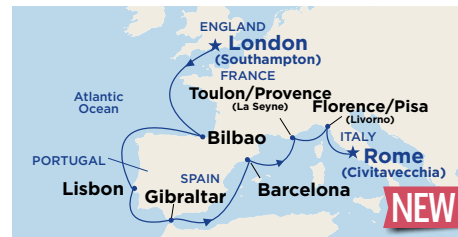
9 nights | Enchanted Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Afternoon
2	Livorno (Florence, Pisa), Italy	7.00	19.00
3	La Seyne-sur-Mer (Toulon), Provence, France	8.00	18.00
4	Barcelona, Spain	8.00	22.00
5	At sea		
6	Gibraltar, UK	7.00	17.00
7	Lisbon, Portugal	12.00	22.00
8-9	At sea		
10	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

ENCHANTED PRINCESS
2020 June: 19.

EUROPEAN EXPLORER MAIDEN VOYAGE



10 nights | Enchanted Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Bilbao, Spain		7.00 19.00
4	At sea		
5	Lisbon, Portugal		7.00 16.00
6	Gibraltar, UK		12.00 22.00
7	At sea		
8	Barcelona, Spain		8.00 18.00
9	La Seyne-sur-Mer (Toulon), Provence, France		8.00 18.00
10	Livorno (Florence, Pisa), Italy		7.00 19.00
11	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

ENCHANTED PRINCESS
2020 July: 01.

ADRIATIC & AEGEAN MEDLEY



14 nights | Crown Princess, Enchanted Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Afternoon
2	Salerno, Italy		7.00 19.00
3	At sea		
4	Kotor, Montenegro		7.00 17.00
5	Korfu, Greece		7.00 16.00
6	Chania, Crete, Greece		12.00 22.00
7	Mykonos, Greece		8.00 21.00
8	Piraeus (Athens), Greece		4.00 19.00
9	Santorini, Greece		7.00 19.00
10	At sea		
11	Kotor, Montenegro		7.00 15.00
12	Messina, Sicily, Italy		12.00 20.00
13	Naples (Capri, Pompeji), Italy		7.00 19.00
14	At sea		
15	Barcelona, Spain		Morning

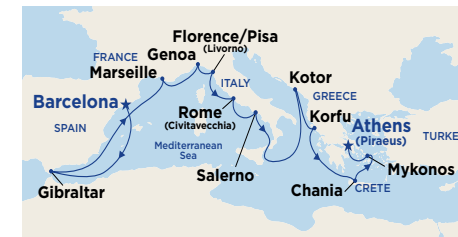
DEPARTURE DATES

CROWN PRINCESS
2020 April: 18. | May: 09.

ENCHANTED PRINCESS
2020 July: 11. | August: 01. | September: 12. |

¹Naples, Italy, replaces Salerno.

MEDITERRANEAN & AEGEAN MEDLEY



14 nights | Crown Princess, Enchanted Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Barcelona, Spain		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Gibraltar, UK		7.00 17.00
4	At sea		
5	Marseille, Provence, France		8.00 17.00
6	Genoa, Italy		7.00 21.00
7	Livorno (Florence, Pisa), Italy		7.00 19.00
8	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		5.00 19.00
9	Salerno, Italy		7.00 19.00
10	At sea		
11	Kotor, Montenegro		7.00 17.00
12	Korfu, Greece		7.00 16.00
13	Chania, Crete, Greece		12.00 22.00
14	Mykonos, Greece		8.00 21.00
15	Piraeus (Athens), Greece		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

CROWN PRINCESS
2020 April: 11. | May: 02.

ENCHANTED PRINCESS
2020 July: 25. | August: 15. | September: 05. |

¹Naples, Italy, replaces Salerno.

MEDITERRANEAN & ADRIATIC MEDLEY



14 nights | Crown Princess, Enchanted Princess

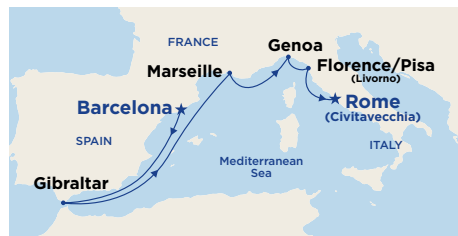
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Piraeus (Athens), Greece		Afternoon
2	Santorini, Greece		7.00 19.00
3	At sea		
4	Kotor, Montenegro		7.00 15.00
5	Messina, Sicily, Italy		12.00 20.00
6	Naples (Capri, Pompeji), Italy		7.00 19.00
7	At sea		
8	Barcelona, Spain		5.00 22.00
9	At sea		
10	Gibraltar, UK		7.00 17.00
11	At sea		
12	Marseille, Provence, France		8.00 17.00
13	Genoa, Italy		7.00 21.00
14	Livorno (Florence, Pisa), Italy		7.00 19.00
15	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

CROWN PRINCESS
2020 April: 25.

ENCHANTED PRINCESS
2020 July: 18. | August: 08., 29. | September: 19. |

MEDITERRANEAN



7 nights | Crown Princess, Enchanted Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Barcelona, Spain		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Gibraltar, UK		7.00 17.00
4	At sea		
5	Marseille, Provence, France		8.00 17.00
6	Genoa, Italy		7.00 21.00
7	Livorno (Florence, Pisa), Italy		7.00 19.00
8	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

CROWN PRINCESS
2020 April: 11. | May: 02.

ENCHANTED PRINCESS
2020 July: 25. | August: 15. | September: 05., 26. |

MEDITERRANEAN & AEGEAN



7 nights | Crown Princess, Enchanted Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Afternoon
2	Salerno, Italy		7.00 19.00
3	At sea		
4	Kotor, Montenegro		7.00 17.00
5	Korfu, Greece		7.00 16.00
6	Chania, Crete, Greece		12.00 22.00
7	Mykonos, Greece		8.00 21.00
8	Piraeus (Athens), Greece		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

CROWN PRINCESS
2020 April: 18. | May: 09.

ENCHANTED PRINCESS
2020 July: 11. | August: 01. | September: 12. |

¹Naples, Italy, replaces Salerno.

MEDITERRANEAN & ADRIA



7 nights | Crown Princess, Enchanted Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Piraeus (Athens), Greece		Afternoon
2	Santorini, Greece		7.00 19.00
3	At sea		
4	Kotor, Montenegro		7.00 15.00
5	Messina, Sicily, Italy		12.00 20.00
6	Naples (Capri, Pompeji), Italy		7.00 19.00
7	At sea		
8	Barcelona, Spain		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

CROWN PRINCESS
2020 April: 25. | May: 16.

ENCHANTED PRINCESS
2020 July: 18. | August: 08., 29. | September: 19. |

OUR TIP!

COMBINE THE 7 NIGHTS ROUTES of the Crown Princess and the Enchanted Princess to a 21 nights Cruise.

Itineraries and dates are subject to change.

Check general terms and conditions, daily rates, availability and updated port duration times online at www.princesscruises.fi / .is / .no / .se and www.princess-cruises.dk



Santorini

MEDITERRANEAN & ISRAEL



OUR TIP!
NEW

14 nights | Island Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Katakolon (Olympia), Greece	8.00	18.00
4	Piraeus (Athens), Greece	9.00	18.00
5	Kusadasi, Turkey	8.00	17.00
6	At sea		
7	Haifa (Nazareth/Galilaa), Israel	7.00	21.00
8	Ashdod (Jerusalem/Bethlehem), Israel	7.00	21.00
9	At sea		
10	Rhodos, Greece	7.00	18.00
11	Chania, Crete, Greece	8.00	18.00
12	Mykonos, Greece	7.00	18.00
13	At sea		
14	Naples (Capri, Pompeji)	7.00	18.00
15	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

ISLAND PRINCESS
2020 November: 22.

COMBINATION
28 NIGHTS
MEDITERRANEAN GRAND ADVENTURE & ISRAEL ADVENTURE
Civitavecchia (Rome) - Ft. Lauderdale Mediterranean & Israel & Mediterranean Passage (p. 88)
ISLAND PRINCESS 22. November 2020

GRAND MEDITERRANEAN I



11 nights | Enchanted Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Kotor, Montenegro	9.00	17.00
4	Dubrovnik, Croatia	7.00	21.00
5	At sea		
6	Piraeus (Athens), Greece	7.00	22.00
7	Santorini, Greece	7.00	18.00
8	Katakolon (Olympia), Greece	9.00	18.00
9	At sea		
10	Ajaccio, Corsica, France	8.00	18.00
11	La Seyne-sur-Mer (Toulon), Provence, France	7.00	16.00
12	Barcelona, Spain		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

ENCHANTED PRINCESS
2020 October: 03., 25.

COMBINATION
25 NIGHTS
WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN GRAND ADVENTURE
Civitavecchia (Rome) - Ft. Lauderdale Grand Mediterranean I & Spanish Passage I (p. 88)
ENCHANTED PRINCESS 25. October 2020

GRAND MEDITERRANEAN II



11 nights | Enchanted Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Barcelona, Spain		Afternoon
2	Marseille, Provence, France	8.00	17.00
3	Livorno (Florence/Pisa), Italy	7.00	19.00
4	At sea		
5	Valletta, Malta	7.00	22.00
6	At sea		
7	Kotor, Montenegro	7.00	17.00
8	Korfu, Greece	8.00	22.00
9	At sea		
10	Messina, Sicily, Italy	8.00	18.00
11	Naples (Capri, Pompeji), Italy	7.00	19.00
12	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

ENCHANTED PRINCESS
2020 October: 14.

EUROPE EXPLORER I



7 nights | Crown Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Barcelona, Spain		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Gibraltar, UK	8.00	21.00
4	Cadiz (Seville), Spain	7.00	17.00
5	Lisbon, Portugal	8.00	17.00
6	Vigo (Santiago de Compostela), Spain	10.00	17.00
7	At sea		
8	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

CROWN PRINCESS
2020 May: 23.

COMBINATION
14 NIGHTS
MEDITERRANEAN GRAND ADVENTURE
Piraeus (Athens) - Southampton (London) Mediterranean & Adriatic (p. 56) & Europe Explorer I
CROWN PRINCESS 16. May 2020

EUROPE EXPLORER II



10 nights | Grand Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Afternoon
2	Livorno (Florence/Pisa), Italy	7.00	19.00
3	Monte Carlo, Monaco	7.00	17.00
4	Barcelona, Spain	12.00	22.00
5	At sea		
6	Gibraltar, UK	7.00	16.00
7	Lisbon, Portugal	12.00	22.00
8-9	At sea		
10	Le Havre (Paris), Normandie, France	7.00	20.00
11	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

GRAND PRINCESS
2021 April: 20.

SPAIN & FRANCE



7 nights | Crown Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	St. Peter Port, Guernsey, UK	7.00	18.00
3	At sea		
4	La Rochelle, France	7.00	19.00
5	Bilbao, Spain	7.00	16.00
6	La Coruña (Santiago de Compostela), Spain	8.00	17.00
7	At sea		
8	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

CROWN PRINCESS
2020 October: 30.

EUROPE EXPLORER III



10 nights | Regal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Cadiz (Seville), Spain	9.00	18.00
5	Gibraltar, UK	7.00	21.00
6	At sea		
7	Palma de Mallorca, Mallorca, Spain	7.00	21.00
8	Barcelona, Spain	8.00	18.00
9	La Seyne-sur-Mer (Toulon), Provence, France	8.00	18.00
10	Livorno (Florence/Pisa)	7.00	19.00
11	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

REGAL PRINCESS
2020 October: 07.

ALTERNATIVE
11 NIGHTS
LE HAVRE - CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)
REGAL PRINCESS 06. October 2020

EUROPE EXPLORER IV



10 nights | Island Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Porto, Portugal	12.00	21.00
4	At sea		
5	Gibraltar, UK	7.00	21.00
6	At sea		
7	Palma de Mallorca, Mallorca, Spain	7.00	20.00
8	At sea		
9	Messina, Sicily, Italy	7.00	18.00
10	Naples, Italy	7.00	19.00
11	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

ISLAND PRINCESS
2020 October: 27.



Gibraltar



Paris

CANARY ISLANDS



11 nights | Crown Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2-4	At sea		
5	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria, Spain	8.00	22.00
6	Santa Cruz De Tenerife, Tenerife, Spain	7.00	18.00
7	Arrecife, Lanzarote, Spain	7.00	16.00
8	Funchal, Madeira, Portugal	9.00	17.00
9	At sea		
10	Vigo (Santiago de Compostela), Spain	8.00	16.00
11	At sea		
12	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
CROWN PRINCESS
2020 September: 26.

MEDITERRANEAN ADVENTURE



13 nights | Crown Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2-4	At sea		
5	Barcelona, Spain	10.00	20.00
6	Marseille, Provence, France	8.00	18.00
7	Livorno (Pisa/Florence), Italy	8.00	20.00
8	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy	7.00	19.00
9	Alghero, Sardinia, Italy	8.00	17.00
10	At sea		
11	Ceuta, Spain	7.00	16.00
12-13	At sea		
14	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
CROWN PRINCESS
2020 August: 02.

MEDITERRANEAN & GREEK ISLES

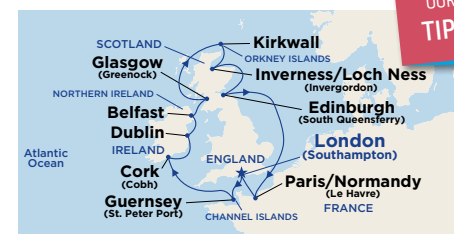


17 nights | Crown Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Cadiz (Seville), Spain	11.00	21.00
5-6	At sea		
7	Valletta, Malta	9.00	19.00
8	At sea		
9	Mykonos, Greece	8.00	19.00
10	Kusadasi, Turkey	8.00	17.00
11	Santorini, Greece	7.00	16.00
12-13	At sea		
14	Cartagena, Spain	9.00	18.00
15-17	At sea		
18	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
CROWN PRINCESS
2020 November: 06.

BRITISH ISLES WITH KIRKWALL



12 nights | Regal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Is., UK	6.00	17.00
3	Cobh (Cork), Ireland	9.00	19.00
4	Dublin, Ireland	7.30	19.00
5	Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK	8.00	21.00
6	Greenock (Glasgow), Scotland	7.00	18.00
7	At sea		
8	Kirkwall, Orkneys, Scotland	8.00	19.00
9	Invergordon (Inverness, Loch Ness), Scotland	7.00	18.00
10	South Queensferry (Edinburgh), Scotland	7.00	19.00
11	At sea		
12	Le Havre (Paris), Normandie, France	7.00	20.00
13	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
REGAL PRINCESS
2020 July: 27. | September: 13.¹

¹ Port order may vary. Additional day at sea replaces Cobh (Cork), Ireland.

ALTERNATIVE

12 NIGHTS
from/to LE HAVRE
REGAL PRINCESS
2020 July: 26. | September: 12.

BRITISH ISLES (OVERNIGHT IN DUBLIN OR COBH)



12 nights | Regal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Is., UK	6.00	17.00
3	Cobh (Cork), Ireland	9.00	19.00
4	Dublin, Ireland	7.30	19.15
5	Dublin, Ireland	19.15	
6	Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK	8.00	21.00
7	Greenock (Glasgow), Scotland	7.00	18.00
8	At sea		
9	Invergordon (Inverness, Loch Ness), Scotland	7.00	18.00
10	South Queensferry (Edinburgh), Scotland	7.00	19.00
11	At sea		
12	Le Havre (Paris), Normandie, France	7.00	20.00
13	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
REGAL PRINCESS
2020 June: 09. | July: 03.¹, 15.² | August: 20. | September: 01.¹

¹ Overnight in Cobh (Cork), Ireland, instead of Dublin.
² Overnight in Cobh (Cork), Ireland, instead of Dublin. Port order may vary.

ALTERNATIVE

12 NIGHTS
from/to LE HAVRE
REGAL PRINCESS
2020 June: 08. | July: 02., 14. | August: 19., 31.

BRITISH ISLES WITH LIVERPOOL



12 nights | Regal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Is., UK	6.00	17.00
3	Cobh (Cork), Ireland	9.00	19.00
4	Dublin, Ireland	7.30	19.00
5	Liverpool, UK	8.00	18.00
6	Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK	8.00	21.00
7	Greenock (Glasgow), Scotland	7.00	
8	Greenock (Glasgow), Scotland		2.00
9	At sea		
10	Invergordon (Inverness, Loch Ness), Scotland	7.00	18.00
11	At sea		
12	Le Havre (Paris), Normandie, France	7.00	20.00
13	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
REGAL PRINCESS
2020 May: 04.¹, 16.², 28.¹ | June: 21.¹ | August: 08. | September: 25.¹

¹ Port order may vary.
² Additional day at sea replaces Cobh (Cork), Ireland.

COMBINATION

27 NIGHTS BRITISH ISLES GRAND ADVENTURE
Ft. Lauderdale - Southampton (London)
Western Europe Passage & (p. 87) & British Isles
REGAL PRINCESS 19. April 2020



Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Tenerife



Mykonos, Greece



Ireland

SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, IRISH COUNTRIES & BRITISH ISLANDS



14 nights | Island Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	St. Peter Port, Guernsey, UK	7.00	18.00
3	Falmouth, Cornwall, UK	7.00	18.00
4	Cobh (Cork), Ireland	7.00	20.00
5	Dublin, Ireland	7.00	20.00
6	Greenock (Glasgow), Scotland	8.00	
7	Greenock (Glasgow), Scotland		2.00
7	At sea		
8	Lerwick, Shetland Islands, Scotland	8.00	18.00
9	Kirkwall, Orkneys, Scotland	8.00	18.00
10	Invergordon, Scotland	8.00	18.00
11	South Queensferry (Edinburgh), Scotland	7.00	20.00
12	Newcastle, UK	6.00	18.00
13	At sea		
14	Portland, UK	7.00	18.00
15	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
ISLAND PRINCESS
2020 August: 24.

SCANDINAVIA



7 nights | Crown Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Kristiansand, Norway	8.00	17.00
4	Copenhagen, Denmark	8.00	22.00
5	Skagen, Denmark	8.00	18.00
6	Oslo, Norway	7.00	16.00
7	At sea		
8	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
CROWN PRINCESS
2020 July: 04. | September: 19.

COMBINATION
14 NIGHTS – NORWEGIAN FJORDS & SCANDINAVIA
from/to Southampton (London)
Norwegian Fjords (p. 64) & Scandinavia
CROWN PRINCESS 27. June 2020

SCANDINAVIA & RUSSIA



11 nights | Sky Princess ★ Overnight in St. Petersburg

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Copenhagen, Denmark		Afternoon
2	Oslo, Norway	10.00	23.00
3	At sea (Baltic Sea)		
4	Warnemünde, (Berlin), Germany	7.00	21.00
5	At sea (Baltic Sea)		
6	Tallin, Estonia	8.00	17.00
7	St. Petersburg, Russia	6.30	
8	St. Petersburg, Russia		18.00 ★
9	Helsinki, Finland	7.00	16.00
10	Nynashamn (Stockholm), Sweden	7.00	19.00
11	At sea (Baltic Sea)		
12	Copenhagen, Denmark		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
SKY PRINCESS
2020 April: 25. | May: 06., 17., 28. | June: 8., 19., 30. | July: 11., 22. | August: 02., 13., 24.

¹ Ship will dock directly in Stockholm.
² Ship will dock directly in Stockholm; Port order may vary.

EUROPEAN CAPITALS



12 nights | Island Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Hamburg, Germany	7.00	22.00
4	At sea		
5	Aarhus, Denmark	8.00	18.00
6	Copenhagen, Denmark	8.00	21.00
7	Götheburg, Sweden	7.00	18.00
8	Oslo, Norway	7.00	21.00
9	At sea		
10	Rotterdam, Netherlands	8.00	19.00
11	Zeebrugge (Bruges/Brussels), Belgium	8.00	17.00
12	Le Havre (Paris), France	7.00	20.00
13	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
ISLAND PRINCESS
2020 September: 21.

BALTIC HERITAGE



14 nights | Crown Princess ★ Overnight in St. Petersburg

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Kristiansand, Norway	8.00	17.00
4	Copenhagen, Denmark	7.00	16.00
5	At sea		
6	Tallinn, Estonia	10.00	17.00
7	St. Petersburg, Russia	6.30	
8	St. Petersburg, Russia		18.00 ★
9	Helsinki, Finland	8.00	17.00
10	Stockholm, Sweden	8.00	17.00
11	Visby, Sweden	8.00	17.00
12	Gdynia (Danzig), Poland	7.00	16.00
13-14	At sea		
15	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
CROWN PRINCESS
2020 May: 30. | July: 11. | September: 05. Ⓢ
¹Port order may vary.

SCANDINAVIA & RUSSIA COLLECTION



14 nights | Island Princess ★ Overnight in St. Petersburg & Copenhagen

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Skagen, Denmark	9.00	19.00
4	At sea		
5	Klaipeda, Lithuania	8.00	18.00
6	Visby, Sweden	7.00	16.00
7	Stockholm, Sweden	7.00	16.00
8	Helsinki, Finland	10.00	17.00
9	St. Petersburg, Russia	6.30	
10	St. Petersburg, Russia		18.00 ★
11	Tallinn, Estonia	7.00	16.00
12	Riga, Latvia	9.00	18.00
13	At sea		
14	Helsingborg, Sweden	7.00	17.00
15	Copenhagen, Denmark	20.00	
			Morning ★

DEPARTURE DATE
ISLAND PRINCESS
2020 June: 25.



Copenhagen, Denmark

ALTERNATIVE
11 NIGHTS
from/to Warnemünde
SKY PRINCESS 2020
April: 28. | May: 09., 20., 31. | June: 11., 22. | July: 03., 14., 25. | August: 05., 16.

COMBINATIONS
26 NIGHTS NORTHERN EUROPE GRAND ADVENTURE
Copenhagen - New York City
Scandinavia & Russia (p. 88) &
British Isles & Northern Europe Passage
SKY PRINCESS 24. August 2020
25 NIGHTS SCANDINAVIA & RUSSIA GRAND ADVENTURE
Ft. Lauderdale - Copenhagen
Northern Europe Passage (p. 87) &
Scandinavia & Russia
SKY PRINCESS 11. April 2020



Stockholm, Sweden

NORWEGIAN FJORDS



7/8 nights | Crown Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Stavanger, Norway	7.00	16.00
4	Olden, Norway	9.00	17.00
5	Skjolden/Sognefjord, Norway	9.00	18.00
6	Bergen, Norway	7.00	14.00
7	At sea		
8	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 CROWN PRINCESS
 2020 June: 27. | July: 25.¹ | August: 15.

¹ 8 nights: Cruise operates in reverse order; Alesund replaces Skjolden/Sognefjord, Norway; Day 6: Additional day in Hellesylt/Geiranger, Norway

COMBINATION
 14 NIGHTS NORWEGIAN FJORDS & SCANDINAVIA
 from/to Southampton (London)
 Norwegian Fjords & Scandinavia (p. 62)
 CROWN PRINCESS 27. June 2020



Lofoten, Norway

SEARCH FOR THE NORTHERN LIGHTS



12 nights | Island Princess ★ Overnight in Alta

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Alesund, Norway	7.00	18.00
5	At sea		
6	Tromsø, Norway	8.00	23.59
7	Alta, Norway	10.00	23.00
8	Alta, Norway		23.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Stavanger, Norway	8.00	17.00
12	At sea		
13	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 ISLAND PRINCESS
 2020 October: 03., 15.

LAND OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN



14 nights | Crown Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Stavanger, Norway	8.00	16.00
4	Flaam, Norway	7.00	17.00
5	Olden, Norway	9.00	17.00
6	Trondheim, Norway	9.00	17.00
7	At sea		
8	Honningsvåg (North Cape), Norway	8.00	20.00
9	Tromsø, Norway	9.00	17.00
10	Gravdal, Lofoten, Norway	9.00	18.00
11	At sea		
12	Andalsnes, Norway	8.00	17.00
13	Bergen, Norway	7.00	14.00
14	At sea		
15	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 CROWN PRINCESS
 2020 June: 13. | August: 22.¹

¹ Haugesund replace Stavanger, Norway.

ICELAND, NORWAY AND NORTHERN ISLES



14 nights | Island Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Haugesund, Norway	9.00	18.00
4	Lerwick, Shetland Islands, Scotland	7.00	17.00
5	Torshavn, Farøer-Islands, Denmark	8.00	18.00
6	At sea		
7	Reykjavik, Iceland	7.00	22.00
8	Grundarfjörður, Iceland	7.00	16.00
9	Akureyri, Iceland	9.00	18.00
10	Grundarfjörður, Iceland	7.00	17.00
11	At sea		
12	Bergen, Norway	7.00	16.00
13	Kristiansand, Norway	8.00	17.00
14	At sea		
15	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
 ISLAND PRINCESS
 2020 September: 07.

ICELANDIC & NORWEGIAN FJORDS



14 nights | Island Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Copenhagen, Denmark		Afternoon
2	Fredericia, Denmark	8.00	17.00
3	Kristiansand, Norway	8.00	16.00
4	Bergen, Norway	9.00	19.00
5	Ålesund, Norway	8.00	18.00
6	At sea		
7	Torshavn, Farøer-Islands, Denmark	8.00	16.00
8	Seyðisfjörður, Iceland	9.00	18.00
9	Akureyri, Iceland	8.00	17.00
10	Grundarfjörður, Iceland	9.00	19.00
11	Reykjavik, Iceland	7.00	17.00
12-13	At sea		
14	Falmouth, Cornwall, UK	8.00	16.00
15	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
 ISLAND PRINCESS
 2020 July: 09.

SUMMER SOLSTICE & SPITSBERGEN



16 nights | Island Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Southampton (London), UK		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Haugesund, Norway	8.00	16.00
4	Hellesylt, Norway*	8.00	10.00
5	Geiranger, Norway	12.00	18.00
6	At sea		
7	Tromsø, Norway	8.00	17.00
8	Honningsvåg (North Cape), Norway	8.00	21.00
9	At sea		
10	Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen, Norway	7.00	18.00
11	At sea		
12	Trondheim, Norway	7.00	19.00
13	Ålesund, Norway	7.00	16.00
14	Skjolden/Sognefjord, Norway	8.00	17.00
15-16	At sea		
17	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
 ISLAND PRINCESS
 2020 June: 09.

*Tender service only for passengers of the excursion „Geiranger Fjord Overland Excursion“. Back to ship in Geiranger.

COMBINATION
 32 NIGHTS
 FIRE, ICE & GRAND ADVENTURE
 Ft. Lauderdale - Southampton (London)
 Fire & Ice Explorer I (p. 87) &
 Summer Solstice & Spitsbergen
 ISLAND PRINCESS 24. May 2020



Iceland



Skoleboller, Norway

CANADA & NEW ENGLAND

Embrace the great outdoors

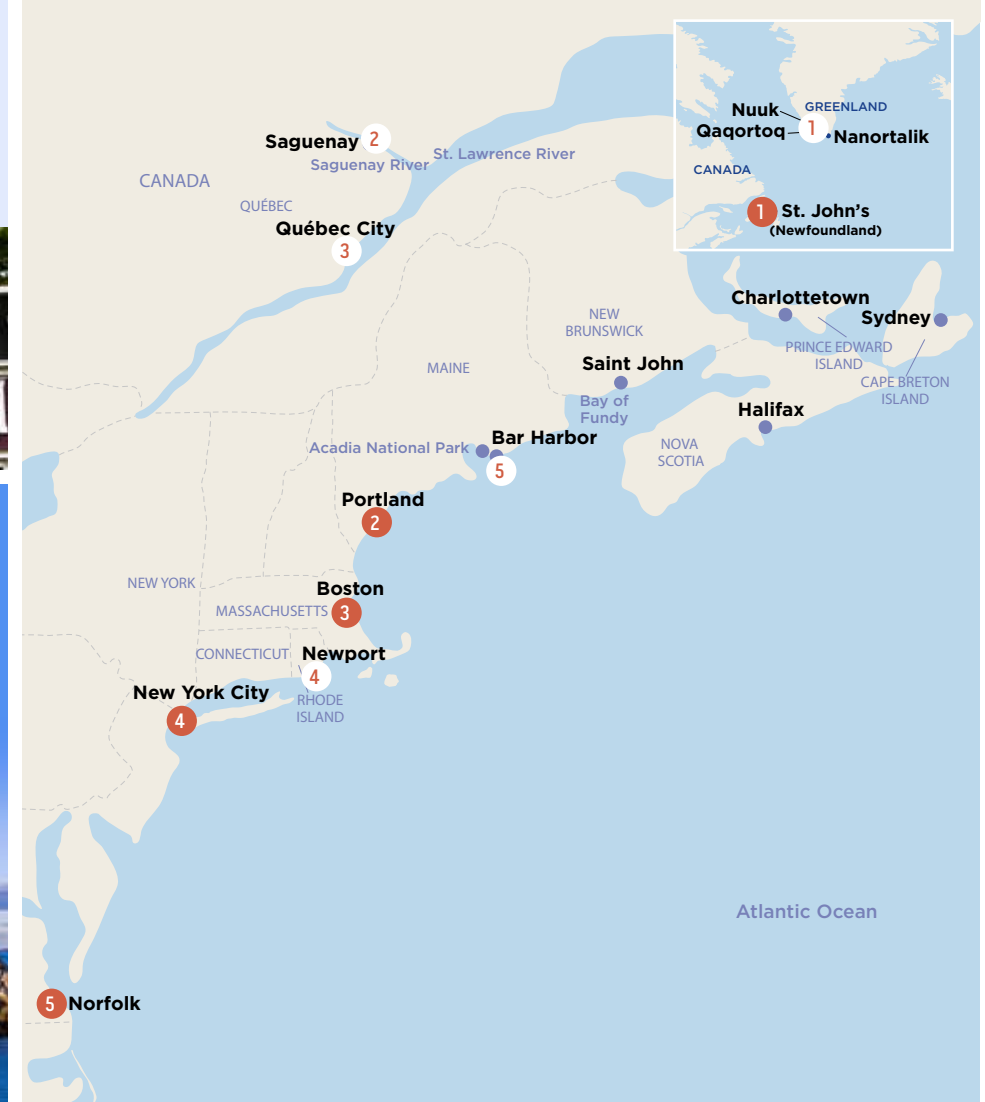


1 St. John's
 Saint John, Canada's oldest settlement is the gateway to the scenic wonders of New Brunswick. One of Canada's oldest provinces, New Brunswick remains remarkably unspoiled: 85 percent of it remains unsettled. The province boasts vast forests, purling streams, gentle hills, rich farmlands, and a spectacular coastline dotted by historic towns. Nature also blesses the area with one of her most astonishing phenomena: the reversing River Rapids. The fierce tides of the Bay of Fundy rise with such force that they actually cause the St. John River to reverse direction and its waters to flow upstream.

2 Portland
 Portland was founded in 1632 by the British as a fishing and trading post and named Casco. In 1658 the name was changed to Falmouth and Portland was put on the map in 1786. While Portland's name has changed over the years the essence of the area stayed the same. Today, Portland still remains a vibrant fishing and commercial port, Maine's largest city, and its cultural, social and economic capital.

3 Boston
 Hailed as the "Cradle of American Independence," Boston is filled with historic sites. As America's first great city, it was rightly described as the "Athens of America" in the 19th century. Today this city of 800,000 inhabitants retains its vitality, combining historic districts with revitalized urban centers while remaining faithful to its venerable roots. It is a city every American should visit at least once.

4 New York City
 A leading global city, New York exerts a powerful influence over worldwide commerce, finance, culture, fashion and entertainment. The city consists of five boroughs and an intricate patchwork of neighborhoods. Some of these include Lower Manhattan and the New York Stock Exchange, Battery Park and South Street Seaport, Chinatown, trendy SoHo and Greenwich Village, along with Little Italy, the flat Iron District and Gramercy Park. Famous Central Park covers 843 acres of paths, ponds, lakes and green space within the asphalt jungle. Nearly 170 languages are spoken in the city and over 35% of its population was born outside the United States.



5 Norfolk
 Originally established as a port city for the purpose of exporting tobacco and importing goods for the colonists, Norfolk has seen extraordinary events during her 320 years of existence. During the past two decades, Norfolk has seen the waterfront warehouses replaced by the Waterside Festival Marketplace, elegant condominiums, as well as hotels, parks, additional attractions and new office buildings. Harbor Park baseball stadium and Nauticus, The National Maritime Center, now anchor either end of the rejuvenated waterfront. With a population of approximately 235,000, Norfolk is Virginia's second-largest city.

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
July 2020				
25.	Canada & Colonial America	CARIBBEAN	13	69
August 2020				
07.	Classic Canada & New England II	CARIBBEAN	10	69
17.	Greenland & Canada	CARIBBEAN	16	69
September 2020				
02., 22.	Classic Canada & New England I	CARIBBEAN	10	69
12.	Classic Canada & New England II	CARIBBEAN	10	69
19., 26.	Canada & New England	SKY	7	69

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
October 2020				
02.	Classic Canada & New England II	CARIBBEAN	10	69
03., 10., 17., 24.	Canada & New England	SKY	7	69
12.	Classic Canada & New England I	CARIBBEAN	10	69
22.	Canada & Colonial America	CARIBBEAN	13	69
31.	Canadian Atlantic Provinces Getaway	SKY	5	69

CANADIAN ATLANTIC PROVINCES GETAWAY



5 nights | Sky Princess

CLASSIC CANADA & NEW ENGLAND I



10 nights | Caribbean Princess

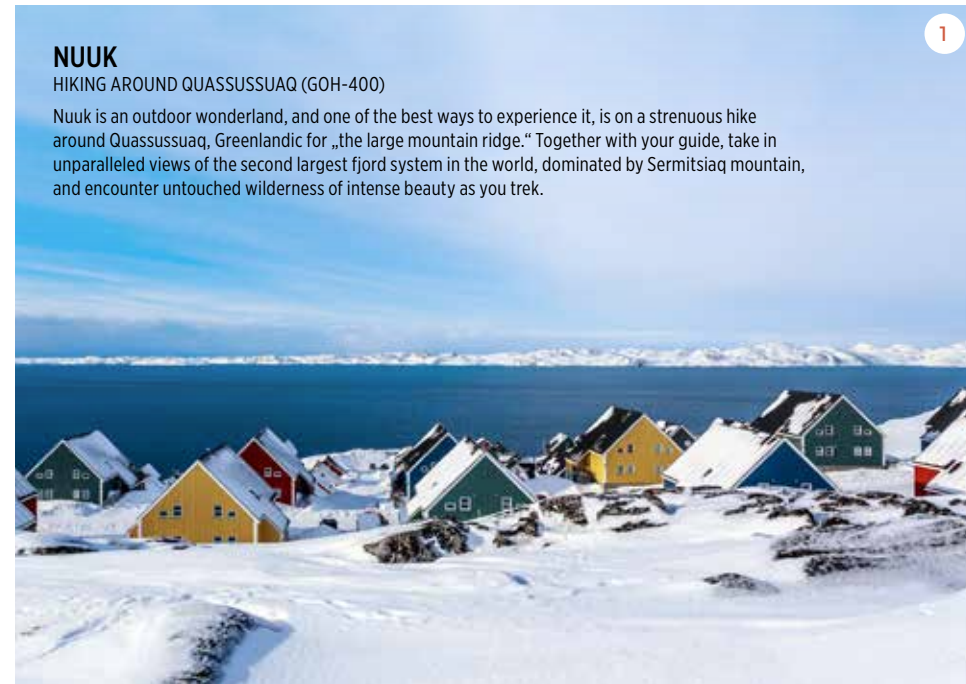
★ Overnight in Québec

CLASSIC CANADA & NEW ENGLAND II



10 nights | Caribbean Princess

★ Overnight in Québec



NUUK

HIKING AROUND QUASSUSSUAQ (GOH-400)

Nuuk is an outdoor wonderland, and one of the best ways to experience it, is on a strenuous hike around Quassussuaq, Greenlandic for „the large mountain ridge.“ Together with your guide, take in unparalleled views of the second largest fjord system in the world, dominated by Sermitsiaq mountain, and encounter untouched wilderness of intense beauty as you trek.



SAGUENAY

SEA KAYAKING AT SAGUENAY NATIONAL PARK (SA5-880)

Take off on an exhilarating kayaking adventure across the placid waters of the mesmerizing Saguenay Fjord. As you paddle, keep your eyes open for peregrine falcons flying overhead, seals perched on the surrounding rocks and whales cruising through the icy, cobalt blue waters.



QUÉBEC-CITY

AN EVENING AT THE SUGAR SHACK WITH DINNER (YQB-255)

Upon arriving at The Sugar Shack, you'll be greeted by the local tenants of the cabane à sucre („sugar shack“), and embark on a guided tour of a unique Maple Museum depicting the evolution and modernization of the maple industry. Next, you'll stroll to the dining room for an evening filled with live entertainment featuring Canadian Folklore music. You'll enjoy a traditional Québécois, all-you-can-eat meal, complete with beer and wine, served family style, and a traditional maple taffy pull.



NEWPORT

AMERICA'S CUP SAILING EXPERIENCE (NPT-820)

Discover the thrill of an international yachting competition in this hands-on adventure that puts you on the team! Newport was home to the America's Cup for more than 50 years and you're invited to climb aboard a private vessel and experience an ultimate America's Cup sailing experience.

BAR HARBOR

LOBSTER DEMONSTRATION AND LOBSTER BAKE (BHB-650)

Maine's lobsters set the standard by which all lobsters in the world are judged. Learn about the lobster's place in Maine's history and other fascinating facts aboard a Downeast Maine Lobster fishing boat. Cruise the waters of Frenchman Bay, watch a lobster fishing demonstration, and then dock at the wharf for a scrumptious lobster feast.

ITINERARY

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	New York City, New York, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	7:00	18:00
4	Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada	12:00	23:00
5	At sea		
6	New York City, New York, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

SKY PRINCESS
2020 October: 31.

ITINERARY

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	New York City, New York, USA		Afternoon
2	Newport, Rhode Island, USA	7:00	17:00
3	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	11:00	20:00
4	Bar Harbor, Maine, USA	7:00	19:00
5	Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada	7:00	16:00
6	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	9:00	18:00
7	Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada	9:00	18:00
8	Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada	7:00	16:00
9	At sea		
10	Québec City, Québec, Canada	9:00	★
11	Québec City, Québec, Canada		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

CARIBBEAN PRINCESS
2020 September: 02., 22. | October: 12.

CANADA & NEW ENGLAND



7 nights | Sky Princess

CANADA & COLONIAL AMERICA



13 nights | Caribbean Princess

★ Overnight in Québec

ITINERARY

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	New York City, New York, USA		Afternoon
2	Newport, Rhode Island, USA	7:00	17:00
3	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	11:00	20:00
4	Bar Harbor, Maine, USA	7:00	19:00
5	Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada	7:00	16:00
6	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	9:00	18:00
7	At sea		
8	New York City, New York, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

SKY PRINCESS
2020 September: 19., 26. | October: 03., 10., 17., 24.

ITINERARY

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Québec City, Québec, Canada		Afternoon
2	Québec City, Québec, Canada		★ 17:00
3	At sea		
4	Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada	8:00	18:00
5	Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada	9:00	18:00
6	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	9:00	16:00
7	Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada	9:30	18:00
8	Portland, Maine, USA	7:00	21:00
9	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	7:00	16:00
10	Newport, Rhode Island, USA	9:00	18:00
11	New York City, New York, USA	7:00	23:00
12-13	At sea		
14	Fort Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

QUÉBEC - FT. LAUDERDALE
2020 October: 22.
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS
2020 July: 25.¹

¹ Norfolk, Virginia replaces Portland, Maine. Bar Harbor, Maine replaces Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. Port order may vary.

GREENLAND & CANADA



16 nights | Caribbean Princess

OUR TIP!

ITINERARY


DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	New York City, New York, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	8:00	17:00
4	Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada	8:00	17:00
5-7	At sea		
8	Nuuk, Greenland	7:00	18:00
9	At sea		
10	Qaqortoq, Greenland	7:00	18:00
11	Nanortalik, Greenland	7:00	18:00
12-13	At sea		
14	St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada	8:00	17:00
15-16	At sea		
17	New York City, New York, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

CARIBBEAN PRINCESS
2020 August: 17.

CARIBBEAN

Escape to an island paradise

Belize 1

Located at the base of the Yucatan Peninsula, Belize offers travelers a wealth of attractions. The country's dense rain forest is dotted with Mayan ruins. The forest is also home to a wide range of tropical wildlife, ranging from jaguars and ocelots to keel-boated macaws and howler monkeys. Offshore, the world's second largest barrier reef offers some of the finest diving in the world. And Belize's easygoing ways, a legacy of its past as a British colony, feels far more akin to a small Caribbean island than to a Central American republic.



Curaçao 2

Historians still contend over which European adventurer first spied the largest island in the former Netherlands Antilles. Today's travelers are content to bask beneath sunny skies cooled by the trade winds. Lying some 40 miles off Venezuela, Curaçao boasts a landscape that is dramatic, stark and volcanic. In contrast, Willemstad, the capital, seems a cozy Dutch haven with its neat row houses. And while those gabled and tiled roofs illustrate the island's heritage, the bright, pastel houses speak pure Caribbean. Islanders themselves reflect this same colorful contrast: over 50 different nationalities have come to call Curaçao their home.




St. Thomas 3

The US Virgin Islands are America's paradise, offering an easygoing blend of island ways and American practicality. St. Thomas, capital of the island group, offers every imaginable sport: snorkeling, golfing, hiking, and sailing. Just a few miles away lay St. John and Virgin Islands National Park. Stunning mountain scenery, crystalline waters, and white-sand beaches with palms swaying in the breeze - the US Virgin Islands are truly a slice of paradise. The harbor is easily one of the Caribbean's most scenic. The United States purchased the Virgin Islands from Denmark for \$25 million in gold.



St. Kitts 4

Jagged volcanoes soaring above azure and turquoise seas, dense rainforests in myriad shades of green, rolling fields of sugarcane - welcome to St. Kitts. The islands' terrain, rich soil and climate made them ideal locations for raising sugarcane. In fact, St. Kitts and its neighbor, Nevis, were once the crown jewels of the Caribbean. During the 17th and 18th centuries, Spain, France and England vied for control of the islands, with the English finally winning out in 1787. Today, British and French heritage is evident on both islands. Basseterre, the capital of St. Kitts, boasts fine, restored colonial buildings. Impressive Brimstone Hill Fortress, called the "Gibraltar of the West Indies," is one of the most impressive fortresses in the Caribbean.

Martinique 5

The "isle of flowers" is lying in the Lesser Antilles and is a tropical paradise of dense rain forest, rolling savanna and stunning beaches. The rich volcanic soil nourishes banana plantations and pineapple fields, as well as mangoes, papayas, lemons, limes, and West Indian cherries. Little wonder that Columbus praised Martinique as the "best, most fertile, most delightful, and most charming land in the world." Martinique's cultural heritage is as rich and bountiful as its soil. The island has been governed by France for over three centuries. The unique culture that is a zesty blend of French, Caribbean, African and Middle Eastern influences, resulting in that spicy combination called Créole. Créole culture is reflected in Martinique's architecture, cuisine, language, and music.



Princess Cays 6

Join us at our exclusive port of call, Princess Cays, where you'll enjoy a private beach party on the island of Eleuthera in the Bahamas. One hundred miles long and only two miles wide, Eleuthera offers unspoiled beaches. Our private resort at Princess Cays is situated on more than 40 acres and features over a half-mile of white-sand shoreline, all at the southern tip of the island. The resort boasts outstanding amenities while carefully preserving this natural paradise. Take in the views from the observation tower. Enjoy a complimentary beach barbecue. Sip a cool drink or browse the shops and the local craft market. Enjoy volleyball and a full range of water sports, or simply relax on the beach.

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
January 2020				
04., 11., 18., 25.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	SKY	14	75
04., 18.	Western Caribbean II	SKY	7	74
05., 19.	Eastern Caribbean	REGAL	7	75
06., 16., 26.	Caribbean Explorer	CROWN	20	77
06., 26.	Eastern Caribbean Medley	CROWN	10	77
11., 25.	Eastern Caribbean	SKY	7	75
16.	Southern Caribbean Medley	CROWN	10	77
19., 26.	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	REGAL	14	75
26.	Western Caribbean I	REGAL	7	74
February 2020				
01., 08., 15., 22., 29.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	SKY	14	75
01., 15., 29.	Western Caribbean II	SKY	7	74
02., 09., 16., 23.	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	REGAL	14	75
02., 16.	Eastern Caribbean	REGAL	7	75
02., 16.	Circle Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	14	77
05., 15., 25.	Caribbean Explorer	CROWN	20	77
05., 25.	Southern Caribbean Medley	CROWN	10	77
08., 22.	Eastern Caribbean	SKY	7	75
09., 23.	Western Caribbean I	REGAL	7	74
15.	Eastern Caribbean Medley	CROWN	10	77
March 2020				
01., 08., 15., 22., 29.	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	REGAL	14	75
01., 15., 29.	Eastern Caribbean	REGAL	7	75
06.	Eastern Caribbean Medley	CROWN	10	77
06.	Caribbean Explorer	CROWN	20	77
07., 14., 21., 28.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	SKY	14	75
07., 21.	Eastern Caribbean	SKY	7	75
08., 22.	Western Caribbean I	REGAL	7	74
14., 28.	Western Caribbean II	SKY	7	74
16.	Southern Caribbean Medley	CROWN	10	77
21.	Circle Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	14	77
April 2020				
04.	Eastern Caribbean	SKY	7	75
04.	Circle Caribbean Adventurer	CARIBBEAN	21	75
04.	Circle Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	14	77
05.	Western Caribbean I	REGAL	7	74
05.	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	REGAL	14	75
12.	Eastern Caribbean	REGAL	7	75
18.	Eastern Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	7	75
18., 25.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	14	75
25.	Western Caribbean II	CARIBBEAN	7	74
May 2020				
02., 09., 16., 23., 30.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	14	75
02., 16., 30.	Eastern Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	7	75
09., 23.	Western Caribbean II	CARIBBEAN	7	74
June 2020				
06., 13., 20., 27.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	14	75
06., 20.	Western Caribbean II	CARIBBEAN	7	74
13., 27.	Eastern Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	7	75
July 2020				
04., 11.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	14	75
04., 18.	Western Caribbean II	CARIBBEAN	7	74
11.	Eastern Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	7	75
November 2020				
04.	Eastern Caribbean Getaway	CARIBBEAN	4	74
05.	Caribbean Islander	SKY	10	76
08., 15., 22., 29.	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	CARIBBEAN	14	75
08., 22.	Eastern Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	7	75
15., 29.	Western Caribbean I	CARIBBEAN	7	74
15., 30.	Eastern Caribbean Medley	SKY	10	77
21.	Western Caribbean II	ENCHANTED	7	74
21., 28.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	ENCHANTED	14	75
25.	Western Caribbean Getaway I	SKY	5	74
28.	Eastern Caribbean	ENCHANTED	7	75
30.	Caribbean Explorer	SKY	20	77

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
December 2020				
05., 12., 19., 26.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	ENCHANTED	14	75
05., 19.	Western Caribbean II	ENCHANTED	7	74
06., 13., 20., 27.	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	CARIBBEAN	14	75
06., 20.	Eastern Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	7	75
10.	Southern Caribbean Medley	SKY	10	77
12., 26.	Eastern Caribbean	ENCHANTED	7	75
13., 27.	Western Caribbean I	CARIBBEAN	7	74
20.	Eastern Caribbean Explorer	SKY	8	76
20.	Caribbean Southern Adventurer	SKY	16	76
20.	Circle Caribbean	ISLAND	14	77
28.	Southern Caribbean	SKY	8	76
January 2021				
02, 09., 16., 23., 30.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	ENCHANTED	14	75
02., 16., 30.	Western Caribbean II	ENCHANTED	7	74
03., 10., 17., 24., 31.	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	CARIBBEAN	14	75
03., 17., 31.	Eastern Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	7	75
05., 29.	Eastern Caribbean Medley	SKY	10	77
08.	Circle Caribbean	CROWN	14	77
09., 23.	Eastern Caribbean	ENCHANTED	7	75
10., 24.	Western Caribbean I	CARIBBEAN	7	74
15.	Eastern Caribbean Getaway	SKY	4	74
19.	Southern Caribbean Medley	SKY	10	77
19., 29.	Caribbean Explorer	SKY	20	77
February 2021				
06., 13., 20., 27.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	ENCHANTED	14	75
06., 20.	Eastern Caribbean	ENCHANTED	7	75
07., 14., 21., 28.	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	CARIBBEAN	14	75
07., 21.	Western Caribbean I	CARIBBEAN	7	74
08., 18., 28.	Caribbean Explorer	SKY	20	77
08., 28.	Southern Caribbean Medley	SKY	10	77
13., 27.	Western Caribbean II	ENCHANTED	7	74
14., 28.	Eastern Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	7	75
18.	Eastern Caribbean Medley	SKY	10	77
21.	Circle Caribbean	CROWN	14	77
March 2021				
06., 13., 20.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	ENCHANTED	14	75
06., 20.	Eastern Caribbean	ENCHANTED	7	75
07., 14., 21., 28.	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	CARIBBEAN	14	75
07., 21.	Western Caribbean I	CARIBBEAN	7	74
10., 20.	Caribbean Explorer	SKY	20	77
10., 30.	Eastern Caribbean Medley	SKY	10	77
13., 27.	Western Caribbean II	ENCHANTED	7	74
14., 28.	Eastern Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	7	75
20.	Southern Caribbean Medley	SKY	10	77
27.	Circle Caribbean	CROWN	14	77
April 2021				
04.	Western Caribbean I	CARIBBEAN	7	74
04.	Caribbean East/West Adventurer	CARIBBEAN	14	75
11., 24.	Eastern Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	7	75
18.	Western Caribbean Getaway II	CARIBBEAN	6	74
24.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	14	75
May 2021				
01., 08., 15.	Eastern & Western Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	14	75
01., 15.	Western Caribbean II	CARIBBEAN	7	74
08., 22.	Eastern Caribbean	CARIBBEAN	7	75



COZUMEL

CHICHÉN ITZÁ MAYAN RUINS EXPRESS (CZM-310)
A scenic ferry ride across the Channel of Cozumel followed by a narrated drive takes you 124 miles into the peninsula's lush interior. And the wait is worth it. Upon arrival, you'll be greeted by an awe-inspiring maze of structures, including huge stone pyramids, columned arcades, dramatic temples and other monuments that made up this ruined city, the core of which covers more than a square mile. As you study this fascinating archeological complex, you'll understand why it was given the distinction of a UNESCO World Heritage Site and is one of the New Seven Wonders of the World!

ROATAN

GUMBALIMBA PRESERVATION NATURE PARK & TABYANA BEACH (RTB-125)
Double your pleasure on an excursion to two of Roatan's most celebrated eco-attractions. Visit the spectacular Gumbalimba Preservation Park with a host of adventures sure to please any nature lover. Then, enjoy the secluded Tabyana Beach where swimming and beach-combing fuel your appetite for a beachside barbeque lunch.



ST. MAARTEN

ROCKLAND ESTATE & SKY EXPLORER (SXM-225)
Take in breathtaking views from St. Maarten's newest attraction, the Sky Explorer chairlift. A tranquil ride climbs 2,630 feet to the top of one of St. Maarten's highest mountains, where panoramic vistas await. You'll also visit Rockland Estate, a plantation house built in the 1700s.

ANTIGUA

RAINFOREST CANOPY ZIPLINE ADVENTURE (ANU-400)
Situated within the fragrant Antigua rainforest, ziplining is the newest, most exciting way to experience the tropical flora and fauna. This eco-tour is minimally invasive on the environment but offers participants a unique, bird's-eye perspective of the scenery with added excitement and thrills. Each zipline segment is different and they range from 52 feet to 328 feet in length, soaring as high as 300 feet.



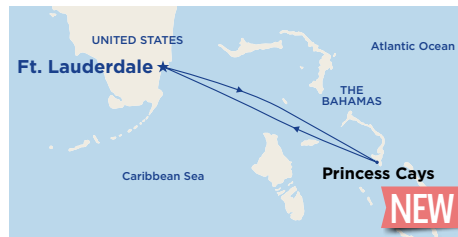
ARUBA

SCHOONER CRUISE, ANTILLA SHIPWRECK & SNORKELING (AUA-805)
A teak schooner with a well-practiced crew fulfills all „Pirates of the Caribbean“ fantasies to the delight of the „scallywags“ on board. You'll sail along Aruba's gorgeous coastline to a favorite spot for swimming, swinging from the rope and snorkeling. The ship will visit three of Aruba's famed snorkeling sites, which include two shallow reef areas and the wreck of the Antilla, a German freighter that sank in shallow waters near the coast during World War II.

BONAIRE

RINCON VILLAGE, GOTO LAKE & SCENIC DRIVE (BON-105)
Enjoy a three hour cultural adventure tour of this island paradise. Photograph the pink flamingos of Goto Lake, see the stunning flora of Rincon Valley and learn about the oldest village in Bonaire. Stop to sample cactus liqueur and Transit the south side of the island for the salt flats.

EASTERN CARIBBEAN GETAWAY



4 nights | Caribbean Princess, Sky Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Princess Cays, Bahamas	7:00	18:00
4	At sea		
5	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS
 2020 **November:** 04.
SKY PRINCESS
 2021 **January:** 15.

WESTERN CARIBBEAN GETAWAY I



5 nights | Sky Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Cozumel, Mexico	8:00	22:00
4	Mahahual (Costa Maya), Mexico	8:00	18:00
5	At sea		
6	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SKY PRINCESS
 2020 **November:** 25.

WESTERN CARIBBEAN GETAWAY II

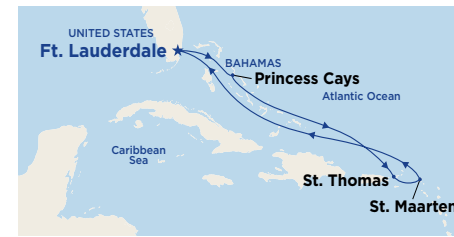


6 nights | Caribbean Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Roatan, Honduras	10:00	18:00
4	Belize City, Belize	7:00	18:00
5	Cozumel, Mexico	9:00	22:00
6	At sea		
7	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS
 2021 **April:** 18.

EASTERN CARIBBEAN



7 nights | Caribbean Princess, Enchanted Princess, Regal Princess, Sky Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Afternoon
2	Princess Cays, Bahamas	9:00	17:00
3	At sea		
4	Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas	10:00	22:00
5	Philipsburg, St. Maarten	7:00	18:00
6-7	At sea		
8	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
REGAL PRINCESS
 2020 **January:** 05., 19. | **February:** 02., 16.¹ | **March:** 01., 15., 29. | **April:** 12.
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS
 2020 **April:** 18. | **May:** 02., 16., 30. | **June:** 13., 27. | **July:** 11. | **November:** 08., 22. | **December:** 06., 20.
 2021 **January:** 03., 17., 31. | **February:** 14., 28. | **March:** 14., 28. | **April:** 11., 24. | **May:** 08., 22.

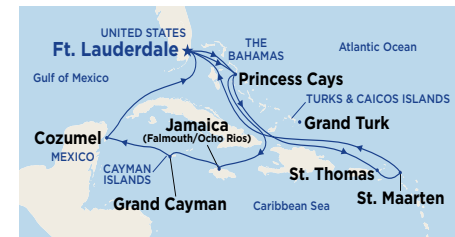
ENCHANTED PRINCESS
 2020 **November:** 28. | **December:** 12., 26.
 2021 **January:** 09., 23. | **February:** 06., 20. | **March:** 06., 20.

SKY PRINCESS
 2020 **January:** 11., 25. | **February:** 08., 22. | **March:** 07., 21. | **April:** 04.

¹ Port order may vary.

COMBINATION
 21 NIGHTS - GRAND CIRCLE CARIBBEAN
 Ft. Lauderdale - Ft. Lauderdale
 Circle Caribbean (p. 77) & Eastern Caribbean
 CARIBBEAN PRINCESS 04, April 2020

CARIBBEAN EAST/WEST ADVENTURER



14 nights | Caribbean Princess, Regal Princess

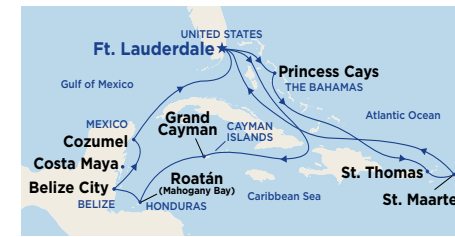
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Afternoon
2	Princess Cays, Bahamas	9:00	17:00
3	At sea		
4	Falmouth, Jamaica	8:00	17:00
5	Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands	7:00	16:00
6	Cozumel, Mexico	10:00	22:00
7	At sea		
8	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA	6:00	16:00
9	Princess Cays, Bahamas	9:00	17:00
10	At sea		
11	Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas	10:00	22:00
12	Philipsburg, St. Maarten	7:00	18:00
13-14	At sea		
15	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
REGAL PRINCESS
 2020 **January:** 19.¹, 26. | **February:** 02.², 09.², 16.¹, 23. | **March:** 01.¹, 08., 15.³, 22.³, 29.¹ | **April:** 05.
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS
 2020 **November:** 08.⁴, 15.⁴, 22.¹, 29.
December: 06.¹, 13., 20.¹, 27.
 2021 **January:** 03.¹, 10., 17.¹, 24., 31.¹ | **February:** 07., 14.¹, 21., 28.¹ | **March:** 07., 14.¹, 21., 28.¹ | **April:** 04.

ENCHANTED PRINCESS
 2020 **November:** 21.¹, 28.³
December: 05., 12.³, 19., 26.³
 2021 **January:** 02., 09.², 16.², 23.², 30.² | **February:** 06.², 13.², 20.², 27. | **March:** 06.¹, 13.¹, 20.¹

¹ Port order may vary.
² Ocho Rios, Jamaica replaces Falmouth. Port order may vary.
³ Grand Turk, Turks- & Caicos Islands replaces Falmouth. Port order may vary.
⁴ Montego Bay, Jamaica replaces Falmouth. Port order may vary.

EASTERN & WESTERN CARIBBEAN



14 nights | Caribbean Princess, Enchanted Princess, Sky Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands	7:00	16:00
4	Roatan, Honduras	10:00	18:00
5	Belize City, Belize	7:00	18:00
6	Cozumel, Mexico	9:00	22:00
7	At sea		
8	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA	7:00	16:00
9	Princess Cays, Bahamas	9:00	17:00
10	At sea		
11	Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas	10:00	22:00
12	Philipsburg, St. Maarten	7:00	18:00
13-14	At sea		
15	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

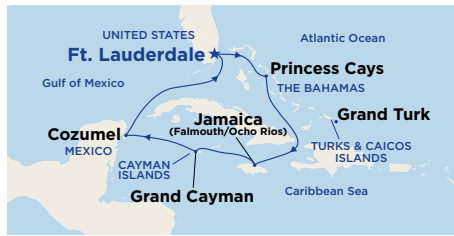
DEPARTURE DATES
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS
 2020 **April:** 18.³, 25. | **May:** 02.³, 09., 16.³, 23., 30.³ | **June:** 06., 13.³, 20., 27.³ | **July:** 04., 11.³
 2021 **April:** 24.³ | **May:** 01., 08.³, 15.

ENCHANTED PRINCESS
 2020 **November:** 21.¹, 28.³
December: 05., 12.³, 19., 26.³
 2021 **January:** 02., 09.², 16.², 23.², 30.² | **February:** 06.², 13.², 20.², 27. | **March:** 06.¹, 13.¹, 20.¹

SKY PRINCESS
 2020 **January:** 04.¹, 11.³, 18., 25.³ | **February:** 01., 08.³, 15., 22.¹, 29.¹ | **March:** 07.³, 14., 21., 28.¹
¹ Mahahual (Costa Maya), Mexico replaces Grand Cayman. Port order may vary.
² Mahahual (Costa Maya), Mexico replaces Belize City. Port order may vary.
³ Port order may vary.



WESTERN CARIBBEAN I



7 nights | Caribbean Princess, Regal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Afternoon
2	Princes Cays, Bahamas	9:00	17:00
3	At sea		
4	Falmouth, Jamaica	8:00	17:00
5	Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands	7:00	16:00
6	Cozumel, Mexico	10:00	22:00
7	At sea		
8	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
REGAL PRINCESS
 2020 **January:** 26. | **February:** 09.¹, 23. | **March:** 08., 22.² | **April:** 05.
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS
 2020 **November:** 15.³, 29. | **December:** 13., 27.
 2021 **January:** 10., 24. | **February:** 07., 21. | **March:** 07., 21. | **April:** 04.

¹ Ocho Rios, Jamaica replaces Falmouth.
² Grand Turk, Turks- & Caicos Islands replaces Falmouth. Port order may vary.
³ Montego Bay, Jamaica replaces Falmouth.

WESTERN CARIBBEAN II



7 nights | Caribbean Princess, Enchanted Princess, Sky Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands	7:00	16:00
4	Roatan, Honduras	10:00	18:00
5	Belize City, Belize	7:00	18:00
6	Cozumel, Mexico	9:00	22:00
7	At sea		
8	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS
 2020 **April:** 25. | **May:** 09., 23. | **June:** 06., 20. | **July:** 04., 18.
 2021 **May:** 01., 15.
ENCHANTED PRINCESS
 2020 **November:** 21.¹ | **December:** 05., 19.
 2021 **January:** 02., 16.², 30.² | **February:** 13.², 27. | **March:** 13.¹, 27.¹

SKY PRINCESS
 2020 **January:** 04.¹, 18. | **February:** 01., 15., 29.¹ | **March:** 14., 28.¹

¹ Mahahual (Costa Maya), Mexico replaces Grand Cayman. Port order may vary.
² Mahahual (Costa Maya), Mexico replaces Belize City. Port order may vary.



SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN

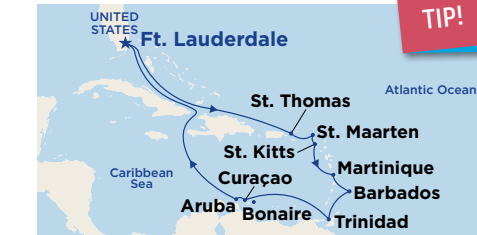
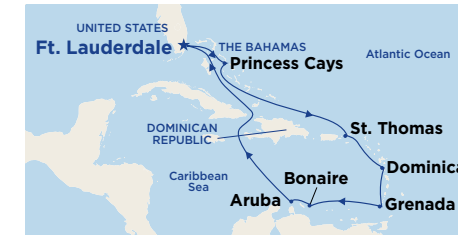
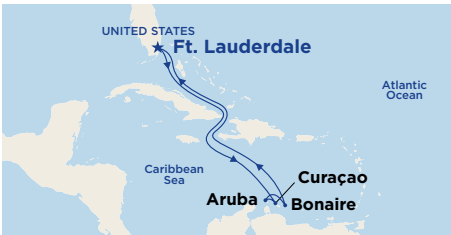
EASTERN CARIBBEAN EXPLORER

CARIBBEAN ISLANDER

SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN MEDLEY

EASTERN CARIBBEAN MEDLEY

CIRCLE CARIBBEAN



OUR TIP!

8 nights | Sky Princess

8 nights | Sky Princess

10 nights | Sky Princess

10 nights | Crown Princess, Sky Princess

10 nights | Crown Princess, Sky Princess

14 nights | Caribbean Princess, Crown Princess, Island Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Willemstad, Curacao	8.00	18.00
5	Oranjestad, Aruba	8.00	22.00
6	Kralendijk, Bonaire	7.00	17.00
7-8	At sea		
9	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Morning

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	St. Johns, Antigua	8.00	18.00
5	Basseterre, St. Kitts	7.00	18.00
6	San Juan, Puerto Rico	8.00	17.00
7	Grand Turk, Turks- & Caicos Islands	12.00	19.00
8	At sea		
9	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Morning

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	New York City , New York, USA		Afternoon
2-4	At sea		
5	Philipsburg, St. Maarten	8.00	22.00
6	Basseterre, St. Kitts	8.00	18.00
7	At sea		
8	Oranjestad, Aruba	7.00	21.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Morning

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Afternoon
2	Princess Cays, Bahamas	9.00	16.00
3	At sea		
4	Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas	8.00	17.00
5	Roseau, Dominica	9.00	18.00
6	St. George's, Grenada	7.00	14.00
7	Kralendijk, Bonaire	12.00	20.00
8	Oranjestad, Aruba	7.00	17.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Morning

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Afternoon
2	Princess Cays, Bahamas	9.00	17.00
3	At sea		
4	Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas	9.00	19.00
5	St. Johns, Antigua	9.00	18.00
6	Castries, St. Lucia	8.00	18.00
7	Bridgetown, Barbados	7.00	16.00
8	Basseterre, St. Kitts	9.00	18.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Morning

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas	8.00	22.00
5	Philipsburg, St. Maarten	8.00	18.00
6	Basseterre, St. Kitts	8.00	18.00
7	Fort-de-France, Martinique	8.00	18.00
8	Bridgetown, Barbados	8.00	18.00
9	Port of Spain, Trinidad	8.00	18.00
10	At sea		
11	Willemstad, Curacao	8.00	22.00
12	Oranjestad, Aruba	8.00	22.00
13-14	At sea		
15	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SKY PRINCESS
2020 **December**: 28.

DEPARTURE DATE
SKY PRINCESS
2020 **December**: 20.

DEPARTURE DATE
SKY PRINCESS
2020 **November**: 05.

DEPARTURE DATES
CROWN PRINCESS
2020 **January**: 16.¹ | **February**: 05.³, 25.¹ | **March**: 16.¹
SKY PRINCESS
2020 **December**: 10.
2021 **January**: 19.² | **February**: 08.¹, 28.² | **March**: 20.⁴

DEPARTURE DATES
CROWN PRINCESS
2020 **January**: 06.¹, 26.² | **February**: 15.¹ | **March**: 06.
SKY PRINCESS
2020 **November**: 15.², 30.
2021 **January**: 05.¹, 29.³ | **February**: 18.¹ | **March**: 10.¹, 30.

DEPARTURE DATES
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS
2020 **February**: 02.¹, 16.¹ | **March**: 21.² | **April**: 04.
CROWN PRINCESS
2021 **January**: 08.³ | **February**: 21.⁴ | **March**: 27.³
ISLAND PRINCESS
2020 **December**: 20.³

COMBINATION
16 NIGHTS CARIBBEAN SOUTHERN ADVENTURER
from/to Ft. Lauderdale
Southern Caribbean & Eastern Caribbean Explorer
SKY PRINCESS 20. December 2020

OUR TIP!

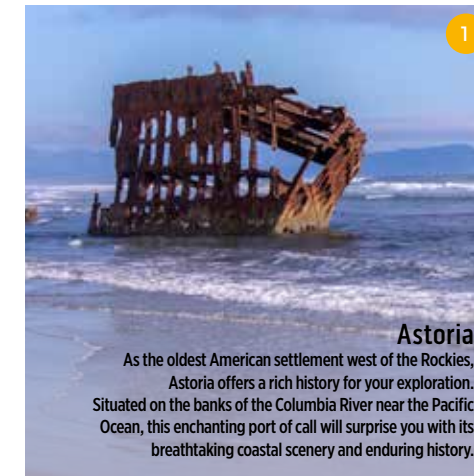
COMBINATION
20 NIGHTS CARIBBEAN EXPLORER
Combine Eastern and Southern Caribbean Medley
with the **Crown Princess** and the **Sky Princess**

COMBINATION
21 NIGHTS CIRCLE CARIBBEAN ADVENTURER
Ft. Lauderdale - Ft. Lauderdale
Circle Caribbean & Eastern Caribbean (p. 75)
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS 04. April 2020



PACIFIC COAST & MEXICO

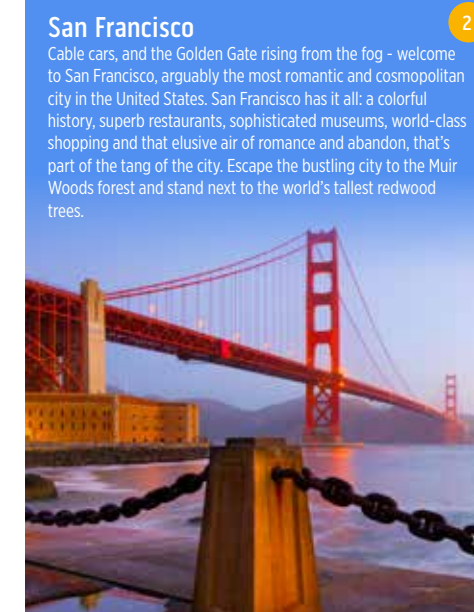
Escape to an everlasting summer



1

Astoria

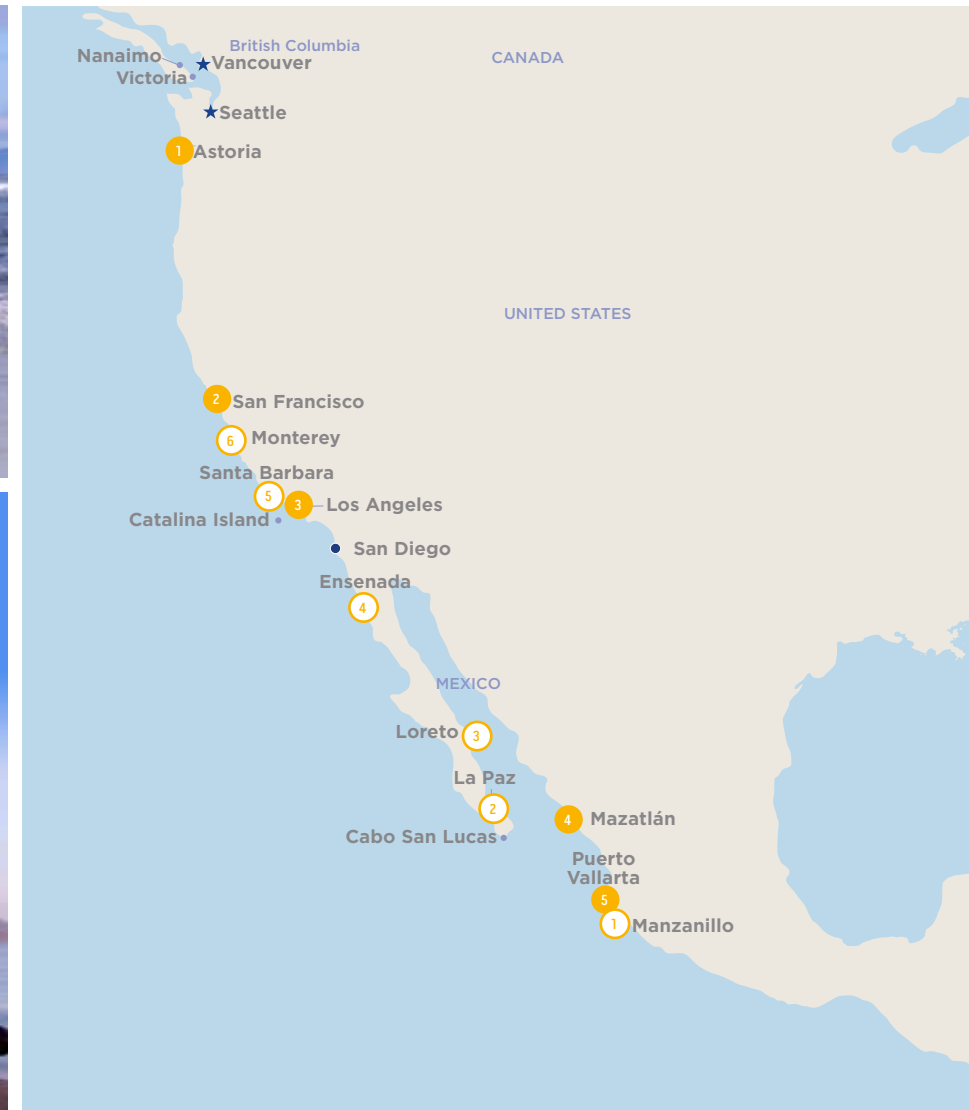
As the oldest American settlement west of the Rockies, Astoria offers a rich history for your exploration. Situated on the banks of the Columbia River near the Pacific Ocean, this enchanting port of call will surprise you with its breathtaking coastal scenery and enduring history.



2

San Francisco

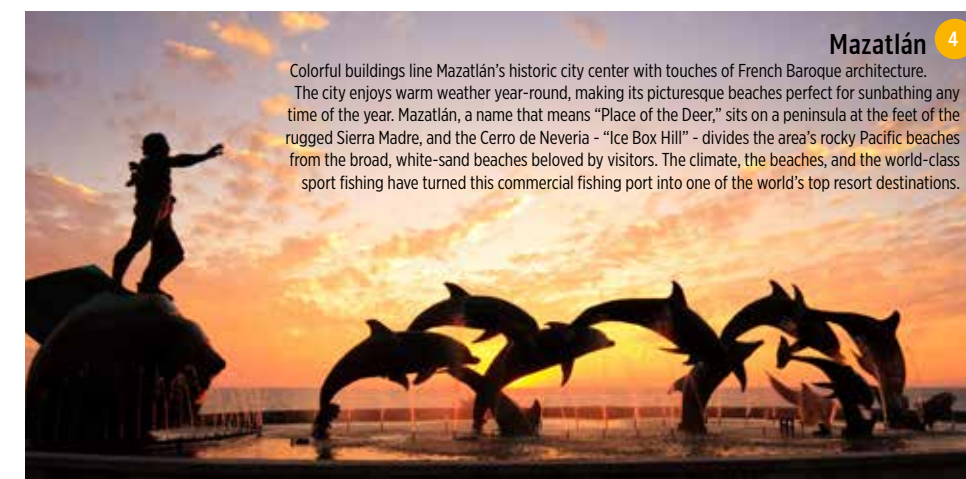
Cable cars, and the Golden Gate rising from the fog - welcome to San Francisco, arguably the most romantic and cosmopolitan city in the United States. San Francisco has it all: a colorful history, superb restaurants, sophisticated museums, world-class shopping and that elusive air of romance and abandon, that's part of the tang of the city. Escape the bustling city to the Muir Woods forest and stand next to the world's tallest redwood trees.



3

Los Angeles

The City of Angels always hovers between dream and reality. Once a near-forgotten colonial outpost, the pueblo metamorphosed into an agrarian paradise before reinventing itself as a movie colony. Perhaps no other city owes so much to the technological innovations of the 20th century, from the automobile to the airplane. Little wonder that LA is often described as the "dream machine." In LA, reinvention is a way of life. Yet this talent for change has created a city with a rich ethnic diversity and a sizzling culture. LA is the source for trends that migrate across the country and then the world. Where else can you enjoy a Thai taco or munch on a kosher burrito? Or travel from downtown's high rises to the beaches of Malibu, shopping in Beverly Hills along the way?



4

Mazatlán

Colorful buildings line Mazatlán's historic city center with touches of French Baroque architecture. The city enjoys warm weather year-round, making its picturesque beaches perfect for sunbathing any time of the year. Mazatlán, a name that means "Place of the Deer," sits on a peninsula at the feet of the rugged Sierra Madre, and the Cerro de Neveria - "Ice Box Hill" - divides the area's rocky Pacific beaches from the broad, white-sand beaches beloved by visitors. The climate, the beaches, and the world-class sport fishing have turned this commercial fishing port into one of the world's top resort destinations.



5

Puerto Vallarta

This seaside city is a perfect combination of mountains and the sea. Its beachside boardwalk, El Malécon, is the heart and soul of Puerto Vallarta. Browse artisan shops, dine al fresco and admire sculptures along the way.

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
January 2020				
03.	Baja Peninsula & Sea of Cortez	STAR	10	83
04., 11., 18., 25.	Mexican Riviera from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	83
12.	Mexican Riviera from San Francisco	GRAND	10	83
February 2020				
11.	Mexican Riviera from San Francisco	GRAND	10	83
15., 22., 29.	Mexican Riviera from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	83
March 2020				
07., 14., 21.	Mexican Riviera from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	83
22.	Classic California Coast from San Francisco	GRAND	7	81
28.	Classic California Coast from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	81
28.	Baja Peninsula & Sea of Cortez	STAR	10	83
29.	Pacific Northwest Coast	GRAND	7	82
April 2020				
04., 18.	Mexican Riviera from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	83
07.	Pacific Wine Country II	STAR	7	82
11., 25.	Classic California Coast from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	81
May 2020				
02.	Mexican Riviera from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	83
06.	Baja Peninsula & Sea of Cortez	GRAND	10	83
09.	Pacific Wine Country II	ROYAL	7	82
September 2020				
20.	Pacific Northwest Coast	STAR	7	82
26.	Pacific Wine Country II	ROYAL	7	82
26.	Northern California Coast with Monterey	RUBY	7	81
27.	Classic California Coast from San Francisco	ROYAL	7	81
October 2020				
03., 17., 31.	Classic California Coast from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	81
04.	Pacific Northwest Coast	STAR	7	82

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
07.	Pacific Coast	GRAND	10	83
10., 24.	Mexican Riviera from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	83
15.	Pacific Wine Country I	STAR	7	82
17.	Pacific Wine Country I	GRAND	7	82
31.	Baja Peninsula & Sea of Cortez	EMERALD	10	83
November 2020				
07., 14., 21.	Mexican Riviera from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	83
December 2020				
10.	Baja Peninsula & Sea of Cortez	EMERALD	10	83
12., 19., 26.	Mexican Riviera from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	83
13.	Mexican Riviera from San Francisco	RUBY	10	83
January 2021				
02., 09., 16., 23., 30.	Mexican Riviera from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	83
07.	Mexican Riviera from San Francisco	RUBY	10	83
20.	Baja Peninsula & Sea of Cortez	STAR	10	83
February 2021				
01.	Mexican Riviera from San Francisco	RUBY	10	83
14.	Baja Peninsula & Sea of Cortez	STAR	10	83
20., 27.	Mexican Riviera from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	83
March 2021				
06., 20.	Mexican Riviera from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	83
13., 27.	Classic California Coast & Cruise from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	81
April 2021				
03.	Mexican Riviera from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	83
17.	Classic California Coast from San Francisco	RUBY	7	81
23.	Baja Peninsula & Sea of Cortez	STAR	10	83
24.	Pacific Northwest Coast	RUBY	7	82
24.	Classic California Coast from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	81
May 2021				
01.	Mexican Riviera from Los Angeles	ROYAL	7	83
02.	Northern California Coast with Monterey	EMERALD	7	81
08.	Pacific Wine Country II	ROYAL	7	82

Getaway Cruises 2020 / 2021

FROM/TO	NIGHTS	CRUISE	PORTS OF CALL	PRINCESS	DEPARTURE 2020	DEPARTURE 2021
from/to Los Angeles	4	Pacific Coastal with San Diego	San Diego - Ensenada	ROYAL	December: 03.	February: 11. April: 15.
	4	Catalina Island Getaway	Catalina Island - Ensenada	ROYAL	February: 06.	
	5	Cabo San Lucas Getaway		ROYAL	February: 01., 10. November: 28. December: 07.	February: 06., 15. April: 10., 19.
Los Angeles / Vancouver	3	Pacific Coastal		CORAL EMERALD GOLDEN	May: 10. May: 14. August: 22.	
	4	Pacific Coastal	Victoria	PACIFIC	May: 11.	
	5	Pacific Coastal	San Francisco - Victoria Astoria - Victoria	STAR PACIFIC		May: 03. May: 09.
	6	Pacific Wine Country	San Francisco - Astoria - Victoria	RUBY	May: 02.	April: 09.
Vancouver / Los Angeles	4	Pacific Coastal	Astoria	CORAL SUN	September: 23.	May: 18.
	5	Pacific Coastal	Astoria - San Francisco	EMERALD	September: 28.	
from/to San Francisco	5	Pacific Coastal with San Diego	San Diego - Ensenada	GRAND RUBY	January: 22. December: 08.	February: 11. ¹
San Francisco / Vancouver	4	Pacific Coastal	Astoria - Nanaimo Astoria - Victoria	GRAND STAR	May: 05. October: 11.	
Vancouver / San Francisco	3	Pacific Coastal	Victoria	STAR	April: 30.	
	4	Pacific Coastal	Victoria - Astoria	RUBY	October: 20.	
Seattle / Vancouver	1	Pacific Coastal		RUBY EMERALD RUBY	May: 08. ¹ September: 27. October: 19.	April: 15. ¹

¹ Cruise operates in reverse order.



MANZANILLO

CUYUTLAN TURTLE SANCTUARY (ZLO-360)

Just 30 minutes south of Manzanillo sits the small resort town of Cuyutlan. This tiny village offers a slower pace, kilometres of fine black sand and two very interesting and unique attractions - the Tortugario Ecological Center and the Salt Museum. We all know that salt is used to preserve and flavor food. But did you know, that salt is the main ingredient in processing silver? Next to the Salt Museum is the Tortugario Ecological Center, where you'll learn how Mexico's largest turtle sanctuary is helping these endangered species thrive. Depending on the time of the year (August to January) visitors can adopt and name a baby turtle that is ready to return to the sea. Your adopted baby turtle will then be released that same evening after dark.

LA PAZ

SNORKELING AT GAVIOTA ISLAND & BALANDRA BAY (LAP-775)

The astonishing natural wonders of the rugged coastline and sparkling water of the Sea of Cortez is renowned throughout the world. It's the perfect spot for experienced and novice divers to jump in and explore. During your half-day adventure, you will snorkel in the marine-rich waters of Gaviota Island. As you approach the island, you will notice that it's not full of swaying palm trees but covered with birds. It is massive volcanic rock, which makes it a natural refuge for hundreds of seabirds. Depending on the time of the year, you may see blue-footed boobies, yellow-footed gulls, and great blue herons. Your next destination is Balandra Bay, a saltwater lagoon that is most famous for its unusual rock formation called Mushroom Rock.

CLASSIC CALIFORNIA COAST FROM SAN FRANCISCO



7 nights | Grand Princess, Star Princess, Ruby Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	San Francisco , California, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Santa Barbara, California, USA	7:00	18:00
4	Los Angeles, California, USA	7:00	21:00
5	San Diego, California, USA	8:00	22:00
6	Ensenada, Mexico	8:00	17:00
7	At sea		
8	San Francisco , California, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

GRAND PRINCESS
2020 March: 22.

STAR PRINCESS
2020 September: 27.¹

RUBY PRINCESS
2021 April: 17.

¹Port order may vary.



LORETO

TRADITIONAL CLAMBAKE & MEXICAN FIESTA (LTO-110)

Grab your sombrero and your appetite and get ready for a delightful and delicious Mexican tradition, an authentic clambake. A clambake is an authentic Mexican seafood specialty available exclusively in Loreto. To harvest the "chocolate" brown-shelled clams, divers dive 3 to 5 metres. An inner tube with a basket serves to keep the harvested clams in the water as they are collected, ensuring that you are sampling the freshest, the sea has to offer. Enjoy a welcome traditional margarita and savor a delectable buffet filled with local delicacies, including a clambake. Music and song enhance the experience, and dancers from the Ballet Folklórico perform for you in their colorful garb.

ESENADA

CITY DRIVE & MEXICAN FOLKLODIC FIESTA (ESE-120)

Ensenada is located 80 miles south of the international border and only a 90-minute drive from San Diego. Visitors are drawn to Ensenada's warm Mediterranean climate, friendly atmosphere and easy access by land, air, and sea. Your drive explores both, the city and its residential districts. The sights include the Malecon Boardwalk along Bahía de Todos Santos, the Ensenada Center for Scientific Research, devoted to the study of the Earth sciences and the Plaza Civica with the largest Mexican flag in the country. Continue to the Riviera del Pacifico, an historic former hotel and casino that today hosts cultural celebrations. Mariachis play on the patio as you sip a margarita and view the crafts displayed by local artisans.

CLASSIC CALIFORNIA COAST FROM LOS ANGELES



7 nights | Royal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Los Angeles , California, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	San Francisco, California, USA	7:00	22:00
4	Monterey, California, USA	8:00	18:00
5	At sea		
6	San Diego, California, USA	8:00	22:00
7	Ensenada, Mexico	8:00	17:00
8	Los Angeles , California, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

ROYAL PRINCESS
2020 March: 28. | April: 11., 25. | October: 03., 17., 31.
2021 March: 13., 27. | April: 24.

SANTA BARBARA

BON APPETIT RECOMMENDED: SANTA BARBARA & LOS OLIVOS: CALIFORNIA'S RIVIERA, FOOD AND WINE (SBA-255)

With the lush Santa Barbara Mountains on one side and the sparkling Pacific on the other, Santa Barbara is a precious jewel on California's Central Coast. With its golden-sand beaches, majestic mountains and rich culture, this premier resort destination offers big attractions and small-town flair. Creating a fiesta of flavors from all over Mexico, Chef Ramon Velasquez concocts inventive Mexican food that celebrates the diverse regions of his homeland. Tucked away in the mountains near Santa Barbara, the fertile Santa Ynez Valley provides the ideal Mediterranean-style climate for growing grapes. Nestled in the hills of Los Olivos, the Saarloos family farm and vineyard, is a family-owned farming operation where they farm and make their own wines.

MONTEREY

MONTEREY AQUARIUM & CARMEL MISSION (MRY-105)

Enjoy the marine life and human history of California with two famous attractions - the Monterey Bay Aquarium and the beautiful Carmel Mission - a perfect day on California's Central Coast. Begin with a drive through picturesque Monterey, and pass Cannery Row, to the aquarium. One of the world's most prestigious centers for marine life is home to sharks, seals, otters, exotic fish, and a multitude of amazing sea creatures. Then, drive into the northern California hills to visit the Carmel Mission. Stroll its lush gardens and see relics from the 1800s in the church's museums.



NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COAST WITH MONTEREY



7 nights | Ruby Princess, Emerald Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Seattle , Washington, USA		Afternoon
2	Astoria, Oregon, USA	10:00	18:00
3	At sea		
4	Monterey, California, USA	7:00	17:00
5	San Francisco, California, USA	7:00	19:00
6	At sea		
7	Victoria, British Columbia, Canada	13:00	22:00
8	Seattle , Washington, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

RUBY PRINCESS
2020 September: 26.

EMERALD PRINCESS
2021 May: 02.¹

¹Port order may vary.

Itineraries and dates are subject to change.

Check general terms and conditions, daily rates, availability and updated port duration times online at www.princesscruises.fi / [.is](http://www.princesscruises.is) / [.no](http://www.princesscruises.no) / [.se](http://www.princesscruises.se) and www.princess-cruises.dk

PACIFIC WINE COUNTRY I



7 nights | Star Princess, Grand Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada		Afternoon
2	Astoria, Oregon, USA	12.00	21.00
3	At sea		
4	San Francisco, California, USA	7.00	22.00
5	At sea		
6	Santa Barbara, California, USA	7.00	18.00
7	San Diego, California, USA	8.00	18.00
8	Los Angeles, California, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 STAR PRINCESS
 2020 **October: 15.**
 GRAND PRINCESS
 2020 **October: 17.**

PACIFIC WINE COUNTRY II



7 nights | Star Princess, Royal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Los Angeles, California, USA		Afternoon
2	Santa Barbara, California, USA	7.00	18.00
3	At sea		
4	San Francisco, California, USA	7.00	23.00
5	At sea		
6	Astoria, Oregon, USA	7.00	17.00
7	Victoria, British Columbia, Canada	8.00	23.00
8	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 STAR PRINCESS
 2020 **April: 07.**
 ROYAL PRINCESS
 2020 **May: 09. | September: 26.¹**
 2021 **May: 08.**
¹ Cruise operates in reverse order.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST COAST



7 nights | Grand Princess, Star Princess, Ruby Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	San Francisco, California, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Astoria, Oregon, USA	7.00	16.00
4	Seattle, Washington, USA	9.00	22.00
5	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada	8.00	22.00
6	Victoria, British Columbia, Canada	7.00	14.00
7	At sea		
8	San Francisco, California, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 GRAND PRINCESS
 2020 **March: 29.**
 STAR PRINCESS
 2020 **September: 20. | October: 04.**
 RUBY PRINCESS
 2021 **April: 24.**

PACIFIC COAST



10 nights | Grand Princess ★ Overnight in San Francisco

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Los Angeles, California, USA	7.00	23.00
5	San Diego, California, USA	8.00	18.00
6	Santa Barbara, California, USA	7.00	16.00
7	San Francisco, California, USA	12.00	23.00
8	San Francisco, California, USA		23.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
 GRAND PRINCESS
 2020 **October: 07.**

MEXICAN RIVIERA FROM LOS ANGELES



7 nights | Royal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Los Angeles, California, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	11.00	20.00
4	Mazatlán, Mexico	8.00	18.00
5	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	7.00	18.00
6-7	At sea		
8	Los Angeles, California, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 ROYAL PRINCESS
 2020 **January: 04., 11., 18., 25. | February: 15., 22., 29. March: 07., 14., 21. | April: 04., 18. | May: 02. October: 10., 24. | November: 07., 14., 21. December: 12., 19., 26.**
 2021 **January: 02., 09., 16., 23., 30. | February: 20., 27. March: 06., 20. | April: 03. | May: 01.**

MEXICAN RIVIERA FROM SAN FRANCISCO



10 nights | Grand Princess, Ruby Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	San Francisco, California, USA		Afternoon
2-4	At sea		
5	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	8.00	20.00
6	Manzanillo, Mexico	7.00	16.00
7	Mazatlán, Mexico	8.00	18.00
8	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	7.00	17.00
9-10	At sea		
11	San Francisco, California, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 GRAND PRINCESS
 2020 **January: 12. | February: 11.**
 RUBY PRINCESS
 2020 **December: 13.**
 2021 **January: 07. | February: 01.**



San Francisco

BAJA PENINSULA & SEA OF CORTEZ



10 nights | Star Princess, Emerald Princess, Golden Princess ★ Overnight in Cabo San Lucas

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Los Angeles, California, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	12.00	18.00
4	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico		18.00
5	La Paz, Mexico	7.00	17.00
6	Loreto, Mexico	7.00	18.00
7	At sea		
8	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	7.00	18.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Los Angeles, California, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
 STAR PRINCESS
 2020 **January: 03. | March: 28.**
 2021 **January: 20. | February: 14. | April: 23.**
 EMERALD PRINCESS
 2020 **October: 31. | December: 10.**
 GOLDEN PRINCESS
 2020 **May: 06.**



OCEAN CROSSINGS

New horizons await



DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
February 2020				
12.	Southern Australia & Southeast Asia	MAJESTIC	19	91
16.	Southern Australia & Asia from Melbourne	MAJESTIC	15	91
18.	Southern Australia & Asia from Adelaide	MAJESTIC	13	91
22.	Southern Australia & Asia from Fremantle (Perth)	MAJESTIC	9	91
March 2020				
26.	Spanish Passage II	CROWN	16	89
26.	Western Mediterranean Grand Adventure	CROWN	23	89
April 2020				
04.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing II	RUBY	29	94
04.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Adventure	RUBY	35	94
08.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing I	GOLDEN	29	93
11.	Northern Europe Passage to Warnemünde	SKY	17	87
11.	Northern Europe Passage to Copenhagen	SKY	14	87
11.	Scandinavia & Russia Grand Adventure	SKY	25	87
12.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing II	RUBY	21	94
12.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Adventure	RUBY	27	94
15.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing I	GOLDEN	22	93
15.	Circle Pacific	SUN	77	95
15.	Sydney - Auckland Adventure	SUN	73	95
15.	Sydney - San Francisco Adventure	SUN	49	95
15.	Sydney-Tokyo Adventure	SUN	22	95
17.	Circle Pacific from Brisbane	SUN	77	95
19.	Western Europe Passage	REGAL	15	87
19.	British Isles Grand Adventure to Le Havre	REGAL	26	87
19.	British Isles Grand Adventure	REGAL	27	87
May 2020				
07.	Circle Pacific from Tokyo	SUN	77	95
07.	Tokyo-San Francisco Adventure	SUN	27	95
07.	Tokyo-Sydney Adventure	SUN	55	95
24.	Fire & Ice Explorer I	ISLAND	16	87
24.	Fire, Ice & Grand Adventure	ISLAND	32	87
June 2020				
02.	San Francisco-Sydney Adventure	SUN	28	95
July 2020				
01.	Pacific & South China Sea II	SUN	22	93
03.	Pacific & South China Sea I to Brisbane	SUN	20	93
23.	Fire & Ice Explorer II	ISLAND	16	88
23.	Fire & Ice Grand Adventure	ISLAND	32	88
August 2020				
08.	Fire & Ice Explorer II	ISLAND	16	88
16.	Pacific & South China Sea I	SUN	20	93
16.	Pacific & South China Sea I to Brisbane	SUN	18	93
16.	Pacific & South China Sea I to Auckland	SUN	24	93
22.	Southeast Asia, Japan & Alaska Grand Adventure from Los Angeles	GOLDEN	32	94
22.	Los Angeles-Tokyo Adventure	GOLDEN	20	94
24.	Northern Europe Grand Adventure	SKY	26	88
25.	Southeast Asia, Japan & Alaska Grand Adventure	GOLDEN	29	94
25.	Vancouver-Tokyo Adventure	GOLDEN	17	94
27.	Northern Europe Grand Adventure from Warnemünde	SKY	23	88
29.	Asia & Australia II	MAJESTIC	18	91
29.	Asia & Australia II to Brisbane	MAJESTIC	16	91

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
September 2020				
04.	British Isles & Northern Europe Passage	SKY	15	88
21.	Best of Southeast Asia	SEA	14	90
October 2020				
07.	Asia & Australia IV	SAPPHIRE	21	92
07.	Asia & Australia IV to Fremantle (Perth)	SAPPHIRE	15	92
07.	Asia & Australia IV to Adelaide	SAPPHIRE	19	92
17.	Four Continents Grand Adventure	REGAL	46	90
17.	Rome-Singapore Adventure	REGAL	28	90
17.	Rome-Dubai Adventure	REGAL	17	90
17.	Hawaii, Guam & East Asia Pacific Crossing	GRAND	37	94
23.	Treasures of Southeast Asia	SEA	12	90
23.	Treasures of Southeast Asia & Australia	SEA	17	90
24.	Pacific Grand Adventure	GRAND	30	94
24.	Pacific & Asia Adventure	GRAND	46	94
25.	Western Mediterranean Grand Adventure	ENCHANTED	25	89
November 2020				
03.	Dubai-Singapore Adventure	REGAL	11	90
05.	Spanish Passage I	ENCHANTED	14	89
06.	Mediterranean Grand Adventure	CROWN	33	87
14.	Asia & Australia I	REGAL	18	91
14.	Asia & Australia I to Brisbane	REGAL	16	91
22.	Mediterranean & Israel Grand Adventure	ISLAND	28	88
23.	Western Europe Passage	CROWN	16	87
December 2020				
06.	Mediterranean Passage	ISLAND	14	88
January 2021				
11.	Treasures of Southeast Asia	SUN	12	90
11.	Southeast Asia Grand Adventure	SEA	26	90
23.	Best of Southeast Asia	SEA	14	90
March 2021				
05.	Asia & Australia III	MAJESTIC	21	92
09.	Asia & Australia III from Melbourne	MAJESTIC	17	92
11.	Asia & Australia III from Adelaide	MAJESTIC	15	92
15.	Asia & Australia III from Fremantle (Perth)	MAJESTIC	11	92
23.	Indian Ocean Grand Adventure	GRAND	28	89
23.	Singapore-Dubai Adventure	GRAND	12	89
23.	Treasures of Southeast Asia	SUN	12	90
April 2021				
03.	Spanish Passage III	ENCHANTED	14	89
04.	Dubai-Rome Adventure	GRAND	16	89
20.	Southeast Asia, Japan & Alaska Grand Adventure to Los Angeles	SUN	33	94
20.	Southeast Asia, Japan & Alaska Grand Adventure from Singapore	SUN	29	94
24.	Pacific Ocean & Japan	PACIFIC	24	93
26.	Pacific Ocean & Japan from Brisbane	PACIFIC	22	93
May 2021				
02.	Tokyo-Vancouver Adventure	SUN	17	94
02.	Tokyo-Los Angeles Adventure	SUN	21	94
16.	Asia & Australia V	SAPPHIRE	22	92
18.	Asia & Australia V from Brisbane	SAPPHIRE	20	92

NORTHERN EUROPE PASSAGE



14 nights | Sky Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Afternoon
2-7	At sea		
8	Ponta Delgada, Azores Islands, Portugal	7.00	16.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Brest, France	7.00	15.00
12	Le Havre (Paris), France	8.00	21.00
13	At sea		
14	Skagen, Denmark	10.00	20.00
15	Copenhagen , Denmark		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SKY PRINCESS
2020 April: 11.

ALTERNATIVE
17 NIGHTS
FT. LAUDERDALE - COPENHAGEN
SKY PRINCESS
11. April 2020

COMBINATION
25 NIGHTS SCANDINAVIA & RUSSIA GRAND ADVENTURE
Ft. Lauderdale - Copenhagen
Northern Europe Passage & Scandinavia & Russia (p. 62)
SKY PRINCESS 11. April 2020

Bookable as a 20 nights cruise to St. Petersburg

WESTERN EUROPE PASSAGE



15/16 nights | Crown Princess, Regal Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Afternoon
2-7	At sea		
8	Ponta Delgada, Azores Islands, Portugal	8.00	17.00
9	At sea		
10	Lisbon, Portugal	12.00	20.00
11	At sea		
12	Bilbao, Spain	7.00	17.00
13	At sea		
14	Zeebrugge (Brussels/Bruges), Belgium	9.00	19.00
15	Portland, UK	9.00	19.00
16	Southampton (London) , UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
FT. LAUDERDALE - SOUTHAMPTON (LONDON)
REGAL PRINCESS
2020 April: 19.
SOUTHAMPTON (LONDON) - FT. LAUDERDALE
CROWN PRINCESS
2020 November: 23.¹
(16 nights)

¹ Additional day in Le Verdon (Bordeaux), France on (day 5). Port order may vary.

ALTERNATIVE
26 NIGHTS
FT. LAUDERDALE - LE HAVRE
REGAL PRINCESS
19. April 2020

COMBINATIONS
33 NIGHTS GRAND MEDITERRANEAN ADVENTURE
Southampton (London) - Ft. Lauderdale
Mediterranean & Greek Isles (p. 60)
& Western Europe Passage
CROWN PRINCESS 06. November 2020
27 NIGHTS BRITISH ISLES GRAND ADVENTURE
Ft. Lauderdale - Southampton (London)
Western Europe Passage & British Isles (p. 61)
REGAL PRINCESS 19. April 2020

FIRE & ICE EXPLORER I



16 nights | Island Princess

ITINERARY		MORE ASHORE	
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale , Florida, USA		Afternoon
2-5	At sea		
6	St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada	8.00	18.00
7-9	At sea		
10	Reykjavik, Iceland	7.00	20.00
11	Ísafjörður, Iceland	8.00	18.00
12	Akureyri, Iceland	7.00	21.00
13	At sea		
14	Torshavn, Farøer-Islands, Denmark	7.00	17.00
15-16	At sea		
17	Southampton (London) , UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
ISLAND PRINCESS
2020 May: 24.

COMBINATION
32 NIGHTS
FIRE & ICE GRAND ADVENTURE
Ft. Lauderdale - Southampton (London)
Fire & Ice Explorer & Summer Solstice & Spitsbergen (p. 65)
ISLAND PRINCESS 24. May 2020



Paris, France

FIRE & ICE EXPLORER II

OUR TIP!



16 nights | Island Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	New York City, New York, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	7.00	16.00
4-6	At sea		
7	Qaqortoq, Greenland	8.00	18.00
8	Nanortalik, Greenland	7.00	16.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Akureyri, Iceland	9.00	18.00
12	Seyðisfjörður, Iceland	7.00	16.00
13	At sea		
14	South Queensferry (Edinburgh), Scotland	8.00	
15	South Queensferry (Edinburgh), Scotland		02.00
16	Newcastle, UK	13.00	23.00
17	At sea		
17	Southampton (London), UK		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
NEW YORK CITY - SOUTHAMPTON (LONDON)	SOUTHAMPTON (LONDON) - NEW YORK CITY
ISLAND PRINCESS 2020 August: 08.	ISLAND PRINCESS 2020 July: 23. ¹

¹ Newcastle and South Queensferry (Edinburg) be canceled, additional stays in Lerwick (Shetland Islands), Torshavn (Farøer) and Sydney, Canada. Isafjörður replaces Seyðisfjörður.

COMBINATION
32 NIGHTS
FIRE & ICE GRAND ADVENTURE from/to Southampton (London)
Combine both dates to a trip!
ISLAND PRINCESS 23. July 2020



BRITISH ISLES & NORTHERN EUROPE PASSAGE



15 nights | Sky Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Copenhagen, Denmark		Afternoon
2	Kristiansand, Norway	9.00	17.00
3	Bergen, Norway	10.00	17.00
4	At sea		
5	Greenock (Glasgow), Scotland	7.00	19.00
6	Belfast, Northern Ireland	7.00	17.00
7	Cobh (Cork), Ireland	9.00	18.00
8-9	At sea		
10	Ponta Delgada, Azores Islands, Portugal	8.00	18.00
11-15	At sea		
16	New York City, New York, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SKY PRINCESS
2020 September: 04.

COMBINATION
26 NIGHTS NORTHERN EUROPE GRAND ADVENTURE
Copenhagen - New York City
Scandinavia & Russia (p. 62) &
British Isles & Northern Europe Passage
SKY PRINCESS 24. August 2020
Also as a 23 nights cruise from Warnemünde bookable
SKY PRINCESS 27. August 2020

MEDITERRANEAN PASSAGE



14 nights | Island Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Afternoon
2	Ajaccio, Corsica, France	7.00	17.00
3	Barcelona, Spain	12.00	22.00
4	At sea		
5	Cadiz (Seville), Spain	7.00	18.00
6	At sea		
7	Funchal, Madeira, Portugal	7.00	17.00
8-14	At sea		
15	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
ISLAND PRINCESS
2020 December: 06.

COMBINATION
28 NIGHTS MEDITERRANEAN & ISRAEL GRAND ADVENTURE
Civitavecchia (Rome) - Ft. Lauderdale
Mediterranean & Israel (p. 58) &
Mediterranean Passage
ISLAND PRINCESS 22. November 2020

SPANISH PASSAGE I



14 nights | Enchanted Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Barcelona, Spain		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Malaga, Spain	7.00	18.00
4	Casablanca (Marrakech), Morocco	8.00	21.00
5	At sea		
6	Santa Cruz De Tenerife, Tenerife, Spain	7.00	17.00
7	At sea		
8	Ponta Delgada, Azores Islands, Portugal	8.00	17.00
9-14	At sea (Atlantic crossing)		
15	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
ENCHANTED PRINCESS
2020 November: 05.

COMBINATION
25 NIGHTS WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN GRAND ADVENTURE
Civitavecchia (Rome) - Ft. Lauderdale
Grand Mediterranean I (p. 58) & Spanish Passage I
ENCHANTED PRINCESS 25. October 2020

SPANISH PASSAGE II



16 nights | Crown Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Afternoon
2-7	At sea		
8	Ponta Delgada, Azores Islands, Portugal	8.00	18.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Casablanca (Marrakech), Morocco	7.00	20.00
12	Cadiz (Seville), Spain	9.00	19.00
13	Gibraltar, UK	7.00	21.00
14	Malaga, Spain	7.00	18.00
15	At sea		
16	Palma de Mallorca, Mallorca, Spain	7.00	18.00
17	Barcelona, Spain		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
CROWN PRINCESS
2020 March: 26.

COMBINATION
23 NIGHTS WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN GRAND ADVENTURE
Ft. Lauderdale - Civitavecchia (Rome)
Spanish Passage II & Mediterranean (p. 56)
CROWN PRINCESS 26. March 2020

INDIAN OCEAN GRAND ADVENTURE



28 nights | Grand Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Singapore, Singapore		Afternoon
2	Port Kelang (Kuala Lumpur), Malaysia	7.00	18.00
3	Langkawi, Malaysia	8.00	21.00
4	Phuket, Thailand	7.00	17.00
5-6	At sea		
7	Colombo, Sri Lanka	7.00	19.00
8-10	At sea		
11	Mina Qaboos (Muscat), Oman	7.00	19.00
12	At sea		
13	Dubai, U.A.E.	7.00	23.00
14-19	At sea		
20	Akaba (Petra), Jordan	7.00	23.00
21-22	Transit Suez Canal, Egypt (at sea)		
23	At sea		
24	Piraeus (Athens), Greece	7.00	22.00
25	At sea		
26	Valletta, Malta	8.00	21.00
27	Messina, Sicily, Italy	8.00	19.00
28	Naples (Capri, Pompeji), Italy	7.00	19.00
29	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
GRAND PRINCESS
2021 March: 23.

ALTERNATIVES
12 NIGHTS SINGAPORE - DUBAI
GRAND PRINCESS 23. March 2021
16 NIGHTS DUBAI - CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)
GRAND PRINCESS 04. April 2021

SPANISH PASSAGE III



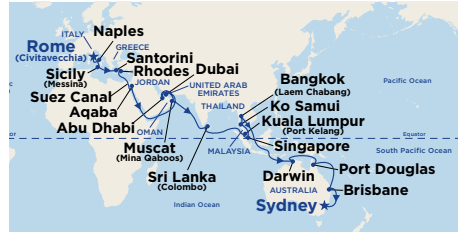
14 nights | Enchanted Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Afternoon
2-8	At sea		
9	Funchal, Madeira, Portugal	9.00	18.00
10	At sea		
11	Cadiz (Seville), Spain	7.00	18.00
12	Malaga, Spain	7.00	18.00
13	Cartagena, Spain	8.00	17.00
14	Palma de Mallorca, Mallorca, Spain	8.00	18.00
15	Barcelona, Spain		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
ENCHANTED PRINCESS
2021 April: 03.



FOUR CONTINENTS GRAND ADVENTURE



46 nights | Regal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy		Afternoon
2	Naples (Capri/Pompeji), Italy	7.00	19.00
3	Messina, Sicily, Italy	8.00	18.00
4	At sea		
5	Santorini, Greece	7.00	21.00
6	Rhodos, Greece	8.00	17.00
7	Transit Suez Canal, Egypt (at sea)	17.00	
8	Transit Suez Canal, Egypt (at sea)		17.00
9	At sea		
10	Akaba (Petra), Jordan	7.00	19.00
11-16	At sea		
17	Abu Dhabi, U.A.E.	7.00	21.00
18	Dubai, U.A.E.	7.00	23.00
19	At sea		
20	Mina Qaboos (Muscat), Oman	7.00	16.00
21-23	At sea		
24	Colombo, Sri Lanka	7.00	19.00
25-27	At sea		
28	Port Kelang (Kuala Lumpur), Malaysia	7.00	18.00
29	Singapore, Singapore	7.00	18.00
30	At sea		
31	Ko Samui, Thailand	7.00	17.00
32	Laem Chabang (Bangkok), Thailand	7.00	19.00
33-38	At sea		
39	Darwin, Australia	7.00	17.00
40-41	At sea		
42	Port Douglas, Australia	8.00	18.00
43-44	At sea		
45	Brisbane, Australia	7.00	18.00
46	At sea		
47	Sydney, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
REGAL PRINCESS
2020 October: 17.

ALTERNATIVES

28 NIGHTS
CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME) - SINGAPORE
REGAL PRINCESS 17. October 2020

17 NIGHTS
CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME) - DUBAI
REGAL PRINCESS 17. October 2020

11 NIGHTS
DUBAI - SINGAPORE
REGAL PRINCESS 03. November 2020

44 NIGHTS
CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME) - BRISBANE
REGAL PRINCESS 17. October 2020

TREASURES OF SOUTHEAST ASIA



12 nights | Sea Princess, Sun Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Fremantle (Perth), Australia		Afternoon
2-4	At sea		
5	Benoa, Bali, Indonesia	7.00	17.00
6-7	At sea		
8	Port Kelang (Kuala Lumpur), Malaysia	9.00	19.00
9	Penang, Malaysia	8.00	23.00
10	Langkawi, Malaysia	8.00	18.00
11	Phuket, Thailand	7.00	18.00
12	At sea		
13	Singapore, Singapore		Morning

¹ Lombok, Indonesia replaces Bali.

DEPARTURE DATES

FREMANTLE (PERTH) - SINGAPORE	SINGAPORE - FREMANTLE (PERTH)
SEA PRINCESS 2021 January: 11. ¹	SEA PRINCESS 2020 October: 23.
SUN PRINCESS 2021 March: 23.	SUN PRINCESS 2021 March: 23.

COMBINATION
26 NIGHTS SOUTHEAST ASIA GRAND ADVENTURE from/to Fremantle (Perth)
Treasures of Southeast Asia & Best of Southeast Asia
SEA PRINCESS 11. January 2021

COMBINATION
17 NIGHTS
TREASURES OF SOUTHEAST ASIA & AUSTRALIA
Singapore - Adelaide
Treasures of Southeast Asia & Australia Getaway (p. 42)
SEA PRINCESS 23. October 2020



BEST OF SOUTHEAST ASIA



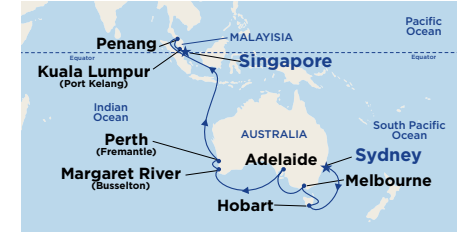
14 nights | Sea Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Fremantle (Perth), Australia		Afternoon
2-4	At sea		
5	Benoa, Bali, Indonesia	7.00	17.00
6-8	At sea		
9	Ko Samui, Thailand	8.00	17.00
10	Laem Chabang (Bangkok), Thailand	7.00	19.00
11	Sihanoukville, Cambodia	9.00	18.00
12	At sea		
13	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	7.00	18.00
14	At sea		
15	Singapore, Singapore		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

FREMANTLE (PERTH) - SINGAPORE	SINGAPORE - FREMANTLE (PERTH)
SEA PRINCESS 2020 September: 21.	SEA PRINCESS 2021 January: 23.

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA & SOUTHEAST ASIA



19 nights | Majestic Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	8.00	18.00
4	At sea		
5	Melbourne, Australia	8.00	18.00
6	At sea		
7	Adelaide, Australia	7.00	16.00
8-9	At sea		
10	Busselton (Margaret River), Australia	8.00	18.00
11	Fremantle (Perth), Australia	7.00	17.00
12-17	At sea		
18	Penang, Malaysia	7.00	17.00
19	Port Kelang (Kuala Lumpur), Malaysia	7.00	18.00
20	Singapore, Singapore		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
MAJESTIC PRINCESS
2020 February: 12.

ALTERNATIVES

15 NIGHTS
MELBOURNE - SINGAPORE
MAJESTIC PRINCESS 16. February 2020

13 NIGHTS
ADELAIDE - SINGAPORE
MAJESTIC PRINCESS 18. February 2020

9 NIGHTS
FREMANTLE (PERTH) - SINGAPORE
MAJESTIC PRINCESS 22. February 2020



Itineraries and dates are subject to change. Check general terms and conditions, daily rates, availability and updated port duration times online at www.princesscruises.fi/.is/.no/.se and www.princess-cruises.dk

ASIA & AUSTRALIA III



21 nights | Majestic Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	7.00	17.00
4	At sea		
5	Melbourne, Australia	8.00	21.00
6	At sea		
7	Adelaide, Australia	7.00	21.00
8-10	At sea		
11	Fremantle (Perth), Australia	7.00	17.00
12-16	At sea		
17	Singapore, Singapore	7.00	21.00
18	At sea		
19	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	7.00	18.00
20	Nha Trang, Vietnam	8.00	17.00
21	At sea		
22	Hong Kong, China		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
MAJESTIC PRINCESS
2021 March: 05.

ALTERNATIVES

- 17 NIGHTS
MELBOURNE - HONG KONG
MAJESTIC PRINCESS 09. March 2021
- 15 NIGHTS
ADELAIDE - HONG KONG
MAJESTIC PRINCESS 11. March 2021
- 11 NIGHTS
FREMANTLE (PERTH) - HONG KONG
MAJESTIC PRINCESS 15. March 2021

ASIA & AUSTRALIA IV



21 nights | Sapphire Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Shanghai, China		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Hong Kong, China	6.00	20.00
5	At sea		
6	Nha Trang, Vietnam	8.00	17.00
7	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	7.00	18.00
8	At sea		
9	Singapore, Singapore	7.00	23.00
10-11	At sea		
12	Benoa, Bali, Indonesia	7.00	17.00
13-15	At sea		
16	Fremantle (Perth), Australia	7.00	21.00
17-19	At sea		
20	Adelaide, Australia	7.00	21.00
21	At sea		
22	Melbourne, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS
2020 October: 07.

ALTERNATIVES

- 15 NIGHTS
SHANGHAI - FREMANTLE (PERTH)
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 07. October 2020
- 19 NIGHTS
SHANGHAI - ADELAIDE
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 07. October 2020

ASIA & AUSTRALIA V



22 nights | Sapphire Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Brisbane, Australia	7.00	17.00
4-7	At sea		
8	Darwin, Australia	8.00	18.00
9-12	At sea		
13	Singapore, Singapore	7.00	18.00
14	At sea		
15	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	7.00	18.00
16	Nha Trang, Vietnam	8.00	17.00
17	At sea		
18	Hong Kong, China	7.00	21.00
19-20	At sea		
21	Busan, South Korea	9.00	19.00
22	At sea		
23	Shanghai, China		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS
2021 May: 16.

ALTERNATIVE

- 20 NIGHTS
BRISBANE - SHANGHAI
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 18. May 2021

PACIFIC & SOUTH CHINA SEA I



20 nights | Sun Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Afternoon
2	Shingu, Japan	8.00	18.00
3	Kobe, Japan	6.00	21.00
4-5	At sea		
6	Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan	7.00	22.00
7	At sea		
8	Hong Kong, China	7.00	23.00
9-15	At sea		
16	Milne Bay (Alotau), Papua New Guinea	8.00	17.00
17-18	At sea		
19	Brisbane, Australia	7.00	17.00
20	At sea		
21	Sydney, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SUN PRINCESS
2020 August: 16.

ALTERNATIVES

- 18 NIGHTS
YOKOHAMA (TOKYO) - BRISBANE
SUN PRINCESS 16. August 2020
- Also as a 24 nights cruise to Auckland bookable
SUN PRINCESS 16. August 2020

PACIFIC & SOUTH CHINA SEA II



22 nights | Sun Princess

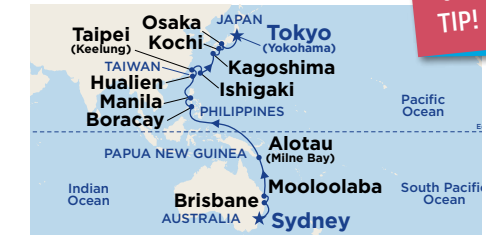
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Brisbane, Australia	7.00	17.00
4-5	At sea		
6	Milne Bay (Alotau), Papua New Guinea	7.00	16.00
7-11	At sea		
12	Manila, Philippines	12.00	20.00
13	At sea		
14	Hong Kong, China	7.00	23.00
15-16	At sea		
17	Shanghai, China	7.00	23.00
18	At sea		
19	Busan, South Korea	7.00	18.00
20	At sea		
21	Osaka, Japan	7.00	19.00
22	Shimizu, Japan	12.00	21.00
23	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SUN PRINCESS
2020 July: 01.

ALTERNATIVE

- 20 NIGHTS
BRISBANE - YOKOHAMA (TOKYO)
SUN PRINCESS 03. July 2020

PACIFIC OCEAN & JAPAN



24 nights | Pacific Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Brisbane, Australia	7.00	21.00
4	Mooloolaba, Australia	7.00	16.00
5-6	At sea		
7	Milne Bay (Alotau), Papua New Guinea	8.00	16.00
8-13	At sea		
14	Boracay, Philippines	7.00	17.00
15	Manila, Philippines	7.00	17.00
16	At sea		
17	Hualien, Taiwan	9.00	20.00
18	Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan	7.00	20.00
19	Ishigaki, Japan	7.00	18.00
20	At sea		
21	Kagoshima, Japan	7.00	16.00
22	Kochi, Japan	10.00	20.00
23	Osaka, Japan	7.00	23.00
24	At sea		
25	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan		Morning

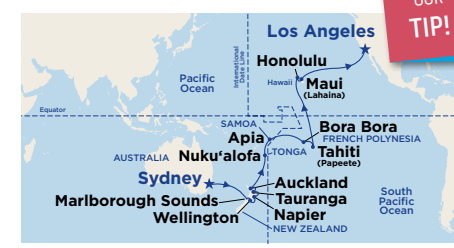
DEPARTURE DATE
PACIFIC PRINCESS
2021 April: 24.

ALTERNATIVE

- 22 NIGHTS
BRISBANE - YOKOHAMA (TOKYO)
PACIFIC PRINCESS 26. April 2021



HAWAII, TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC CROSSING I



29 nights | Golden Princess

DEPARTURE DATE
GOLDEN PRINCESS
2020 April: 08.

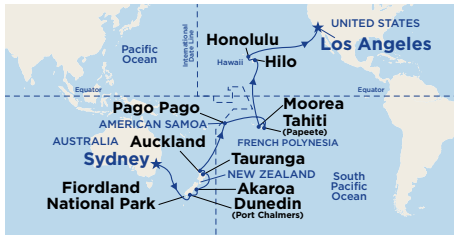
ALTERNATIVE

- 22 NIGHTS
AUCKLAND - LOS ANGELES
GOLDEN PRINCESS 15. April 2020

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Marlborough Sounds (at sea)	15.00	18.00
5	Wellington, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
6	Napier, New Zealand	7.00	15.00
7	Tauranga, New Zealand	7.00	18.00
8	Auckland, New Zealand	7.00	18.00
9-10	At sea		
11	Nuku'alofa, Tonga	9.00	18.00
12	At sea		
13	Apia, Samoa	8.00	18.00
13	Crossing the date line (at sea)	19.00	20.00
14-15	At sea		
16	Bora Bora, French Polynesia	8.00	18.00
17	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia	7.00	18.00
18-22	At sea		
23	Honolulu, O'ahu, Hawaii, USA	7.00	23.00
24	Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii, USA	7.00	18.00
25-29	At sea		
30	Los Angeles, California, USA		Morning



HAWAII, TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC CROSSING II



29 nights | Ruby Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Cruising in the Fiordland National Park (at sea)	8.00	17.00
5	Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand	8.00	18.00
6	Akaroa, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
7	At sea		
8	Tauranga, New Zealand	6.00	17.15
9	Auckland, New Zealand	7.00	18.00
10	Crossing the date line (at sea)		
11-12	At sea		
13	Pago Pago, American Samoa, USA	8.00	16.00
14-15	At sea		
16	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia	9.00	4.00
17	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia		8.00 17.00
18-22	At sea		
23	Hilo, Big Island, Hawaii, USA	8.00	18.00
24	Honolulu, O'ahu, Hawaii, USA	7.00	23.00
25-29	At sea		
30	Los Angeles, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
RUBY PRINCESS
2020 April: 04.

ALTERNATIVES

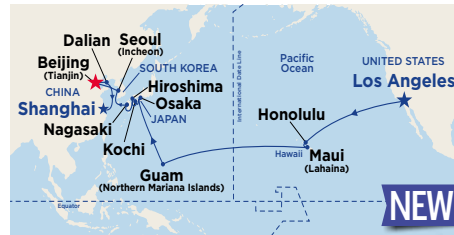
21 NIGHTS
AUCKLAND - LOS ANGELES
RUBY PRINCESS 12. April 2020

COMBINATIONS

27 NIGHTS
HAWAII, TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC ADVENTURE
Auckland - Vancouver
21 nights Alternative „Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing II & II“ & Pacific Wine Country“ (p. 80)
RUBY PRINCESS 12. April 2020

35 NIGHTS
HAWAII, TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC ADVENTURE
Sydney - Vancouver
Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Crossing II & Pacific Wine Country Getaway (p. 80)
RUBY PRINCESS 04. April 2020

PACIFIC GRAND ADVENTURE



30 nights | Grand Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Los Angeles, California, USA		Afternoon
2-5	At sea		
6	Honolulu, Hawaii, USA	7.00	23.00
7	Kona, Hawaii, USA	8.00	18.00
8-10	At sea		
11	Crossing the date line (at sea)	12.00	13.00
12-14	At sea		
15	Guam, Marianen, USA	8.00	19.00
16-18	At sea		
19	Osaka, Japan	7.00	21.00
20	Kochi, Japan	7.00	17.00
21	Hiroshima, Japan	8.00	18.00
22	At sea		
23	Nagasaki, Japan	7.00	21.00
24	At sea		
25	Incheon, South Korea	7.00	23.00
26	At sea		
27	Tianjin (Beijing), China	7.00	17.00
28	Tianjin (Beijing), China		8.00 18.00
29	Dalian, China	8.00	18.00
30	At sea		
31	Shanghai, China		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
GRAND PRINCESS
2020 October: 24.

COMBINATIONS

46 NIGHTS
PACIFIC & ASIA ADVENTURE
Los Angeles - Singapore
Pacific Grand Adventure & Grand Asia II (p. 82)
GRAND PRINCESS 24. October 2020

37 NIGHTS
HAWAII, GUAM & EAST ASIA PACIFIC CROSSING
Vancouver - Shanghai
Pacific Wine Country I (p. 82) & Pacific Grand Adventure
GRAND PRINCESS 17. October 2020

SOUTHEAST ASIA, JAPAN & ALASKA GRAND ADVENTURE



29 nights | Golden Princess, Sun Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	7.00	16.00
4	Juneau, Alaska, USA	10.00	21.00
5	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7.00	20.30
6	Icy Strait Point, Alaska, USA	7.00	18.00
7	Hubbard-Glacier (at sea)	7.00	12.00
8	Seward (Anchorage), Alaska, USA	7.00	20.00
9-11	At sea		
12	Crossing the date line (at sea)	12.00	13.00
13-15	At sea		
16	Muroran, Japan	7.00	18.00
17	At sea		
18	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan	6.30	17.00
19	Shimizu, Japan	7.00	16.00
20	Osaka, Japan	9.00	21.00
21-22	At sea		
23	Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan	7.00	21.00
24	At sea		
25	Hong Kong, China	7.00	18.00
26	At sea		
27	Nha Trang, Vietnam	8.00	17.00
28	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	7.00	18.00
29	At sea		
30	Singapore, Singapore		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
VANCOUVER - SINGAPORE	SINGAPORE - VANCOUVER
GOLDEN PRINCESS 2020 August: 25.	SUN PRINCESS 2021 April: 20. ¹

¹Sitka, Alaska replaces Icy Strait Point, Alaska.

ALTERNATIVES

20 NIGHTS
LOS ANGELES - YOKOHAMA (TOKYO)
GOLDEN PRINCESS 22. August 2020

17 NIGHTS
VANCOUVER - YOKOHAMA (TOKYO)
GOLDEN PRINCESS 25. August 2020

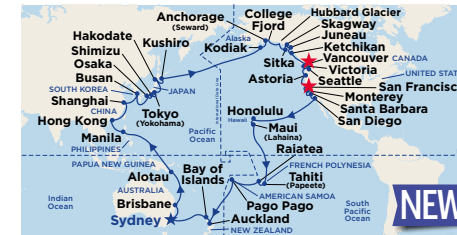
17 NIGHTS
YOKOHAMA (TOKYO) - VANCOUVER
SUN PRINCESS 02. May 2021

21 NIGHTS
YOKOHAMA (TOKYO) - LOS ANGELES
SUN PRINCESS 02. May 2021

Also as a 32 nights cruise from Los Angeles bookable
GOLDEN PRINCESS 22. August 2020

Also as a 33 nights cruise to Los Angeles bookable
SUN PRINCESS 20. April 2021

CIRCLE PACIFIC



77 nights | Sun Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Brisbane, Australia	7.00	17.00
4-5	At sea		
6	Milne Bay (Alotau), Papua New Guinea	7.00	16.00
7-11	At sea		
12	Manila, Philippines	12.00	20.00
13	At sea		
14	Hong Kong, China	7.00	23.00
15-16	At sea		
17	Shanghai, China	7.00	23.00
18	At sea		
19	Busan, South Korea	7.00	18.00
20	At sea		
21	Osaka, Japan	7.00	19.00
22	Shimizu, Japan	12.00	21.00
23	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan	6.00	22.00
24	At sea		
25	Hakodate, Japan	7.00	22.00
26	Kushiro, Japan	10.00	17.00
27	At sea		
28	Crossing the date line (at sea)	12.00	13.00
29-32	At sea		
33	Kodiak, Alaska, USA	7.00	18.00
34	Seward (Anchorage), Alaska, USA	7.00	18.00
35	College Fjord (at sea)	9.00	11.30
36	Hubbard Glacier (at sea)	9.00	14.00
37	Sitka, Alaska, USA	7.00	17.00
38	Skagway, Alaska, USA	8.00	20.30
39	Juneau, Alaska, USA	7.00	17.00
40	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	10.00	18.00
41	At sea		
42	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada	7.30	23.00
43	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada		23.00
44	Victoria, British Columbia, Canada	7.00	19.00
45	Seattle, Washington, USA	7.00	23.00
46	At sea		
47	Astoria, Oregon, USA	7.00	18.00
48	At sea		
49	San Francisco, California, USA	7.00	22.00
50	San Francisco, California, USA		22.00
51	Monterey, California, USA	8.00	18.00
52	Santa Barbara, California, USA	8.00	19.00
53	San Diego, California, USA	8.00	22.00
54-58	At sea		
59	Honolulu, O'ahu, Hawaii, USA	7.00	23.00
60	Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii, USA	7.00	18.00
61-65	At sea		
66	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia	7.00	22.00
67	Raiatea, French Polynesia	7.00	17.00
68-69	At sea		
70	Pago Pago, American Samoa, USA	7.00	17.00
71	At sea		
72	Crossing the date line (at sea)	12.00	13.00
73	At sea		
74	Auckland, New Zealand	7.00	19.00
75	Bay of Islands, New Zealand	7.00	16.00
76-77	At sea		
78	Sydney, Australia		Morning

Itineraries and dates are subject to change.

DEPARTURE DATE

SUN PRINCESS
2020 April: 15.

ALTERNATIVES

22 NIGHTS
SYDNEY - YOKOHAMA (TOKYO)
SUN PRINCESS 15. April 2020

49 NIGHTS
SYDNEY - SAN FRANCISCO
SUN PRINCESS 15. April 2020

73 NIGHTS
SYDNEY - AUCKLAND
SUN PRINCESS 15. April 2020

77 NIGHTS
FROM/TO BRISBANE
SUN PRINCESS 17. April 2020

27 NIGHTS
YOKOHAMA (TOKYO) - SAN FRANCISCO
SUN PRINCESS 07. May 2020

55 NIGHTS
YOKOHAMA (TOKYO) - SYDNEY
SUN PRINCESS 07. May 2020

28 NIGHTS
SAN FRANCISCO - SYDNEY
SUN PRINCESS 02. June 2020

COMBINATION

77 NIGHTS
CIRCLE PACIFIC
from Yokohama (Tokyo)
55 nights Alternative Tokyo-San Francisco Adventure & Pacific & South China Sea (p. 93)
SUN PRINCESS 07. May 2020



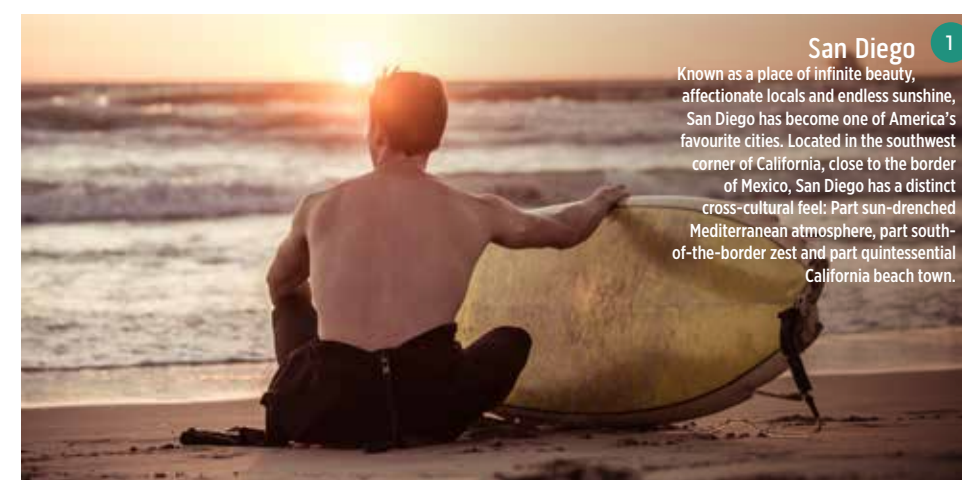
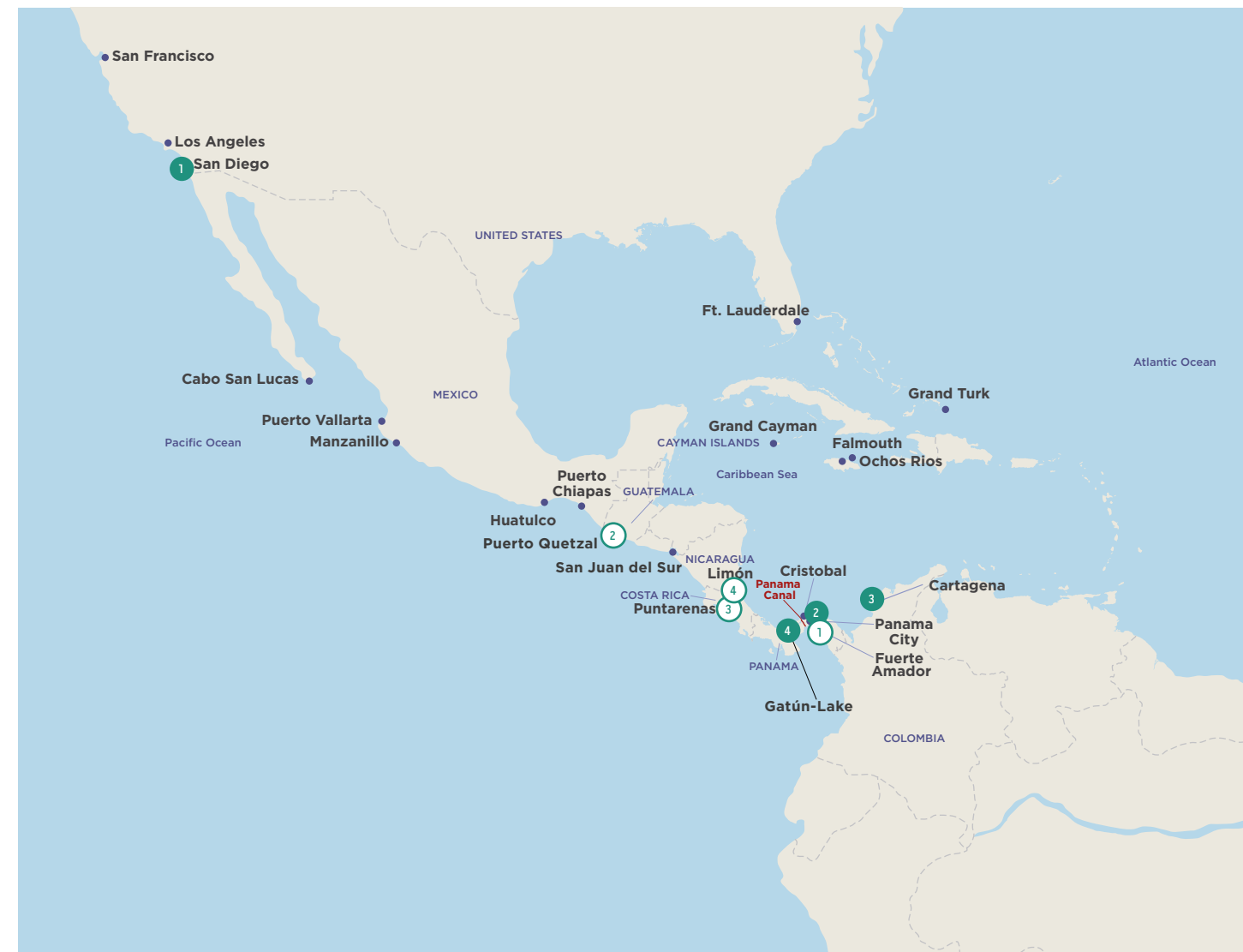
Hong Kong



Hiroshima

PANAMA CANAL

Celebrate architectural wonder



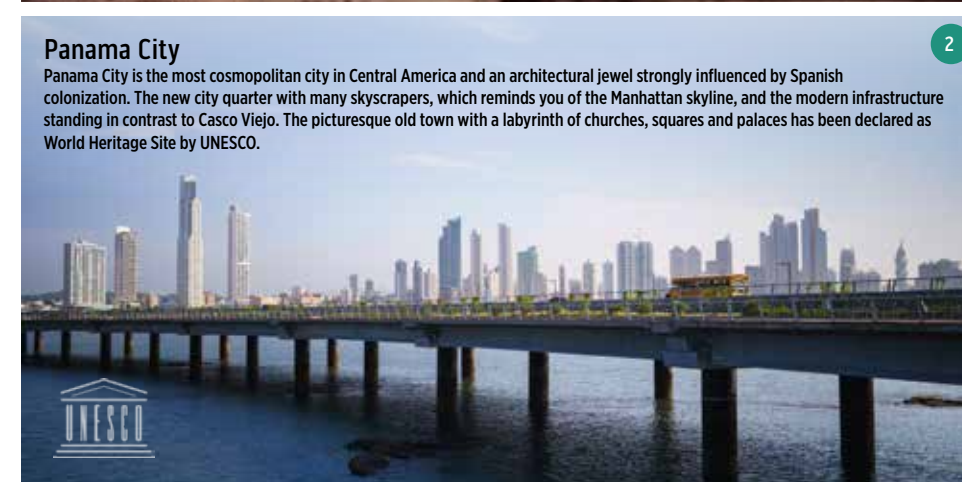
San Diego 1

Known as a place of infinite beauty, affectionate locals and endless sunshine, San Diego has become one of America's favourite cities. Located in the southwest corner of California, close to the border of Mexico, San Diego has a distinct cross-cultural feel: Part sun-drenched Mediterranean atmosphere, part south-of-the-border zest and part quintessential California beach town.



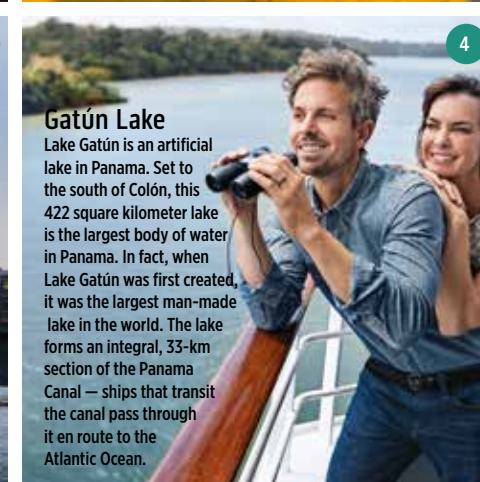
Cartagena 3

One of the most interesting cities on your itinerary steeped in history. This was the transit port for all the wealth Spain derived from South America. The famous "Old City" is comprised of 12 square blocks filled with attractions, boutiques and restaurants.



Panama City 2

Panama City is the most cosmopolitan city in Central America and an architectural jewel strongly influenced by Spanish colonization. The new city quarter with many skyscrapers, which reminds you of the Manhattan skyline, and the modern infrastructure standing in contrast to Casco Viejo. The picturesque old town with a labyrinth of churches, squares and palaces has been declared as World Heritage Site by UNESCO.



Gatún Lake 4

Lake Gatún is an artificial lake in Panama. Set to the south of Colón, this 422 square kilometer lake is the largest body of water in Panama. In fact, when Lake Gatún was first created, it was the largest man-made lake in the world. The lake forms an integral, 33-km section of the Panama Canal — ships that transit the canal pass through it en route to the Atlantic Ocean.

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
January 2020				
02., 17.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean (new locks)	EMERALD	15	100
03., 13., 23.	Panama Canal with Costa Rica & Caribbean (partial transit)	CARIBBEAN	10	101
February 2020				
29.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean (new locks)	EMERALD	15	100
March 2020				
01., 11.	Panama Canal with Costa Rica & Caribbean (partial transit)	CARIBBEAN	10	101
07., 17.	Panama Canal with Costa Rica & Caribbean (partial transit)	ISLAND	10	101
15.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean (new locks)	EMERALD	15	100
27.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean (historic locks)	ISLAND	15	100
April 2020				
06.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean (historic locks)	CORAL	15	100
21.	Panama Canal Pacific Adventure (partial transit)	CORAL	19	101
May 2020				
09.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean (historic locks)	ISLAND	15	100
September 2020				
27.	Panama Canal Pacific Adventure (partial transit)	CORAL	19	101
October 2020				
16., 31.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean (historic locks)	CORAL	15	100
November 2020				
10., 25.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean (new locks)	EMERALD	15	100

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
December 2020				
09., 19., 29.	Panama Canal with Costa Rica & Caribbean (partial transit)	CROWN	10	101
20.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean (new locks)	EMERALD	15	100
January 2021				
22.	Panama Canal with Costa Rica & Caribbean (partial transit)	CROWN	10	101
04., 14.	Panama Canal with Costa Rica & Caribbean (partial transit)	EMERALD	10	101
24.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean with San Francisco	EMERALD	15	100
February 2021				
01., 11.	Panama Canal with Costa Rica & Caribbean (partial transit)	CROWN	10	101
08.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean with San Francisco	EMERALD	15	100
23.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean with San Diego	EMERALD	15	101
March 2021				
07., 17.	Panama Canal with Costa Rica & Caribbean (partial transit)	CROWN	10	101
10.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean with San Diego	EMERALD	15	101
25.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean (new locks)	EMERALD	15	100
25.	Panama Canal & Pacific Coast	EMERALD	21	100
April 2021				
18.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean (historic locks)	CORAL	15	100
18.	Panama Canal & Pacific Coast	CORAL	19	100
May 2021				
09.	Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean (historic locks)	ISLAND	15	100

THE LOCK SYSTEM OF THE PANAMA CANAL

Three lock gates, each installed in pairs, are responsible for the smooth operation of the Panama Canal:

1. GATÚN LOCKS

Directly after the access on the Atlantic side, the ships are lifted through three successive lock chambers and thus reach Lake Gatún.

2. PEDRO-MIGUEL LOCKS

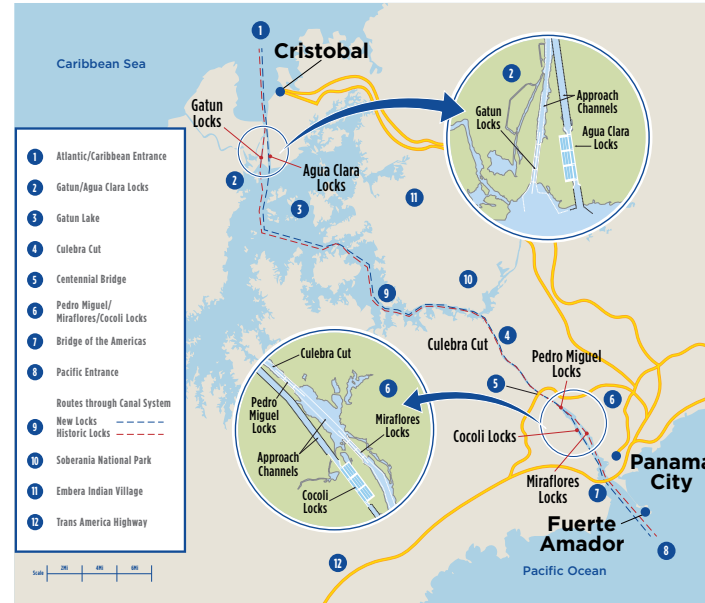
Situated at the exit of the Gaillard Cut, the locks initiate the descent to the Pacific and connects the canal with Lake Miraflores.

3. MIRAFLORES LOCKS

In the Miraflores locks, vessels are lifted (or lowered) 16.5 metre in two stages, allowing them to transit to or from the Pacific Ocean port of Balboa in Panama City.

The size of the original locks limited the maximum size of ships that are able to transit the canal.

Therefore, two new locks were built. The **Agua-Clara Locks** on the Atlantic coast and the **Cocoli Locks** on the Pacific coast.



The Panama Canal connects the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. The length of the Panama Canal is approximately 80 km. Ships sailing between the east and west coasts of the United States, which otherwise would be obliged to round the Cape Horn in South America, shorten their voyage by about 15,000 km by using the canal.

THE WAY FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC..

... THE TRADITIONAL WAY

Ships up to 32 meters wide are able to transit the "old" Panama Canal system. Ships enter the **Gatún Locks** to reach the Gatún Lake, afterwards they enter the **Pedro Miguel Locks**. Last stop are the **Miraflores Locks**, which carries ships to the Pacific Ocean.

... SINCE EXPANSION

It was a long journey until the grand opening of the new lock systems on June 26, 2016. After ages of discussion, the plans for the expansion were announced and the implementation started in 2007. During the entire construction phase, about 150 million cubic meters of earth and scree were removed and twelve million tons of cement and 192,000 tons of steel were installed. In total, there were 40,000 workers participating in both sides of the canal next to the existing locks, each to build a new, three-stage lock system. Today, with the new **Agua Clara Locks** on the Atlantic coast and the **Cocoli Locks** on the Pacific coast, ships up to 49 meters wide can transit the Panama Canal.



Gatun Locks

FUERTE AMADOR

COLONIAL PANAMA & MIRAFLORES LOCKS OBSERVATION CENTER (PA6-105)

Experience two outstanding highlights of Panama, as you enjoy a guided walk through Colonial Panama's most celebrated landmarks and rich architectural diversity. Then, the engineering marvel of the canal comes to life at the Miraflores Locks Observation Center, where you will learn about the history of the canal and view its intricate process.



PUERTO QUETZAL

FILADELFA COFFEE ESTATE, COLONIAL ANTIGUA & LUNCH (PQ1-210)

Enjoy a day exploring a working coffee estate and see the processes that are involved in taking coffee from the field to the cup. Then savor a delicious lunch before spending some time exploring the main plaza in colonial Antigua.

PUNTARENAS

RAINFOREST AERIAL TRAM, TARCOLES RIVER & LUNCH (PA4-105)

Experience Costa Rica's lush tropical forest canopy up-close on a breath-taking open-air gondola ride, followed by a jungle cruise along the magnificent Tarcoles River. Noted for its mangrove forests, the estuary is also home to many birds including the cuckoo, hummingbirds, Panama flycatcher, herons and egrets.

This amazing river also supports a wide variety of water birds such as ospreys, cormorants, pelicans and thrillingly, one of the largest colonies of crocodiles in Central America. There's every chance you may spot one of the crocodiles sleeping in the shallow water or on the river bank.



LIMÓN

ANIMAL PLANET EXCLUSIVE - „MEET THE SLOTHS“ (L10-235)

The Sloth Sanctuary is the world's first sloth-only facility. Learn all about these enigmatic creatures and stars of „Meet the Sloths“ on Animal Planet™ as you tour this conservation and rescue facility. Then, head further into the rainforest to discover Costa Rican flora and fauna by canoe and on a guided walk.



PANAMA CANAL - OCEAN TO OCEAN WITH LOS ANGELES - NEW LOCKS



15 nights | Emerald Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Los Angeles, California, USA		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	8.00	17.00
5	At sea		
6	Huatulco, Mexico	8.00	17.00
7	At sea		
8	San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua	7.00	18.00
9	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	7.00	19.00
10	At sea		
11	Fuerte Amador, Panama	6.30	18.00
12	Transit Panama Canal (at sea), inclusive Agua-Clara-Locks and Cocoli-Locks	6.00	16.30
13	Cartagena, Columbia	8.00	17.00
14-15	At sea		
16	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
LOS ANGELES - FT. LAUDERDALE	FT. LAUDERDALE - LOS ANGELES
EMERALD PRINCESS 2020 January: 02. February: 29. November: 10. December: 20.	EMERALD PRINCESS 2020 January: 17. March: 15. November: 25. 2021 March: 25.

Ocean Medallion from 16.08.2020

COMBINATION
21 NIGHTS
PANAMA CANAL & PACIFIC COAST
Ft. Lauderdale - Vancouver
Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean with Los Angeles and Getaway Cruise Pacific Wine Country (p. 80)
EMERALD PRINCESS 25. March 2021

PANAMA CANAL - OCEAN TO OCEAN WITH LOS ANGELES - HISTORIC LOCKS



15 nights | Coral Princess, Island Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Los Angeles, California, USA		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	8.00	17.00
5	At sea		
6	Huatulco, Mexico	8.00	17.00
7	At sea		
8	San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua	7.00	18.00
9	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	7.00	19.00
10	At sea		
11	Fuerte Amador, Panama	6.30	18.00
12	Transit Panama Canal (at sea), inclusive Gatún-Locks, Pedro-Miguel-Lock and Miraflores-Locks	6.00	16.30
13	Cartagena, Columbia	8.00	17.00
14-15	At sea		
16	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
LOS ANGELES - FT. LAUDERDALE	FT. LAUDERDALE - LOS ANGELES
CORAL PRINCESS 2020 October: 16.	CORAL PRINCESS 2020 April: 06. October: 31. 2021 April: 18.
ISLAND PRINCESS 2020 May: 09. 2021 May: 09.	ISLAND PRINCESS 2020 March: 27.

Ocean Medallion from 16.10.2020

COMBINATION
19 NIGHTS
PANAMA CANAL & PACIFIC COAST
Ft. Lauderdale - Vancouver
Panama Canal - Ocean to Ocean with Los Angeles and Getaway Cruise Pacific Coastal (p. 80)
CORAL PRINCESS 18. April 2021

PANAMA CANAL - OCEAN TO OCEAN WITH SAN FRANCISCO



15 nights | Emerald Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	San Francisco, California, USA		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	8.00	17.00
5-7	At sea		
8	San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua	7.00	18.00
9	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	7.00	19.00
10	At sea		
11	Fuerte Amador, Panama	7.00	18.00
12	Transit Panama Canal (at sea), inclusive Agua-Clara-Locks and Cocoli-Locks	6.00	16.30
13	Cartagena, Columbia	8.00	17.00
14-15	At sea		
16	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
SAN FRANCISCO - FT. LAUDERDALE	FT. LAUDERDALE - SAN FRANCISCO
EMERALD PRINCESS 2021 February: 08.	EMERALD PRINCESS 2021 January: 24.

PANAMA CANAL - OCEAN TO OCEAN WITH SAN DIEGO



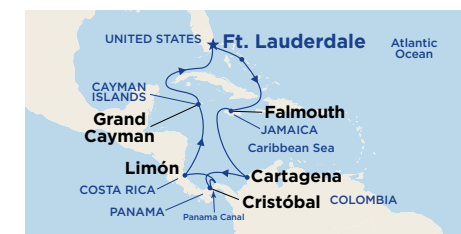
15 nights | Emerald Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	San Diego, California, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	9.00	17.00
4	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	11.00	20.00
5	At sea		
6	Huatulco, Mexico	9.00	18.00
7	At sea		
8	San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua	7.00	18.00
9	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	7.00	19.00
10	At sea		
11	Fuerte Amador, Panama	7.00	18.00
12	Transit Panama Canal (at sea), inclusive Agua-Clara-Locks and Cocoli-Locks	6.00	16.30
13	Cartagena, Columbia	8.00	17.00
14-15	At sea		
16	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
SAN DIEGO - FT. LAUDERDALE	FT. LAUDERDALE - SAN DIEGO
EMERALD PRINCESS 2021 March: 10.	EMERALD PRINCESS 2021 February: 23. ¹

¹ Falmouth, Jamaica, replaces Fuerte Amador. Port order may vary.

PANAMA CANAL WITH COSTA RICA & CARIBBEAN (PARTIAL TRANSIT)



10 nights | Caribbean Princess, Crown Princess, Emerald Princess, Island Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Falmouth, Jamaica	8.00	17.00
4	At sea		
5	Cartagena, Columbia	7.00	15.00
6	Partial transit Panama Canal*, inclusive Agua-Clara-Locks and Gatún Lake	6.00	15.30
7	Limón, Costa Rica	7.00	18.00
8	At sea		
9	Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands	7.00	17.00
10	At sea		
11	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
CARIBBEAN PRINCESS	CROWN PRINCESS
2020 January: 03., 13., 23. March: 01. ² , 11. ²	2020 December: 09., 19., 29. 2021 January: 22. February: 01. ³ , 11. March: 07. ⁵ , 17. ²
EMERALD PRINCESS	
2021 January: 04. ⁵ , 14.	

Transit through the Gatún-Locks
ISLAND PRINCESS
2020 March: 07., 17.⁴

* Tender service for excursions available.
¹ Port order may vary.
² Ocho Rios, Jamaica, replaces Falmouth. Port order may vary.
³ Grand Turk, Turks- and Caicos Islands, replaces Grand Cayman. Port order may vary.
⁴ Grand Turk, Turks- and Caicos Islands, replaces Falmouth. Ocho Rios, Jamaica, replaces Grand Cayman.
⁵ Montego Bay, Jamaica, replaces Falmouth.

PANAMA CANAL PACIFIC ADVENTURE (PARTIAL TRANSIT)



19 nights | Coral Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Los Angeles, California, USA		Afternoon
2-4	At sea		
5	Huatulco, Mexico	12.00	19.00
6	Puerto Chiapas, Mexico	9.00	18.00
7	Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala	7.00	18.00
8-9	At sea		
10-11	Partial transit Panama Canal with Overnight at the Gatún Lake (at sea) inclusive Pedro-Miguel-Lock and Miraflores Locks	6.00	14.00
12	At sea		
13	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	7.00	19.00
14	San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua	7.00	18.00
15-16	At sea		
17	Manzanillo, Mexico	8.00	17.00
18-19	At sea		
20	Los Angeles, California, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
CORAL PRINCESS	
2020 April: 21. September: 27.	



Panama Canal



Costa Rica



OUR TIP!

A scenic drive on the Gatún-lake is part of our Panama Canal Pacific Adventure (Partial transit).
Marvel at the many little Islands and the lush vegetation, who is typical for this destination


SOUTH AMERICA

Ignite your adventurous spirit



Rio de Janeiro 1

"Passionate" best captures the wild beauty and heady sensuality that is Rio de Janeiro. Rio is the Cidade Maravilhosa - the "Marvelous City" that throbs to a samba beat and revels in the hedonism of Carnival. There is no place on Earth like Rio - as the city natives, the famed Cariocas, delight in telling you. The geographical facts read like dry dust: over five million souls live in the city, another four million live in the surrounding suburbs and the metropolis is the cultural center of Brazil. The reality is Rio: the white sand beaches of Copacabana, the swaying palm trees, the immense statue of Christ the Redeemer and always the never-ending rhythm of life lived with passionate intensity.




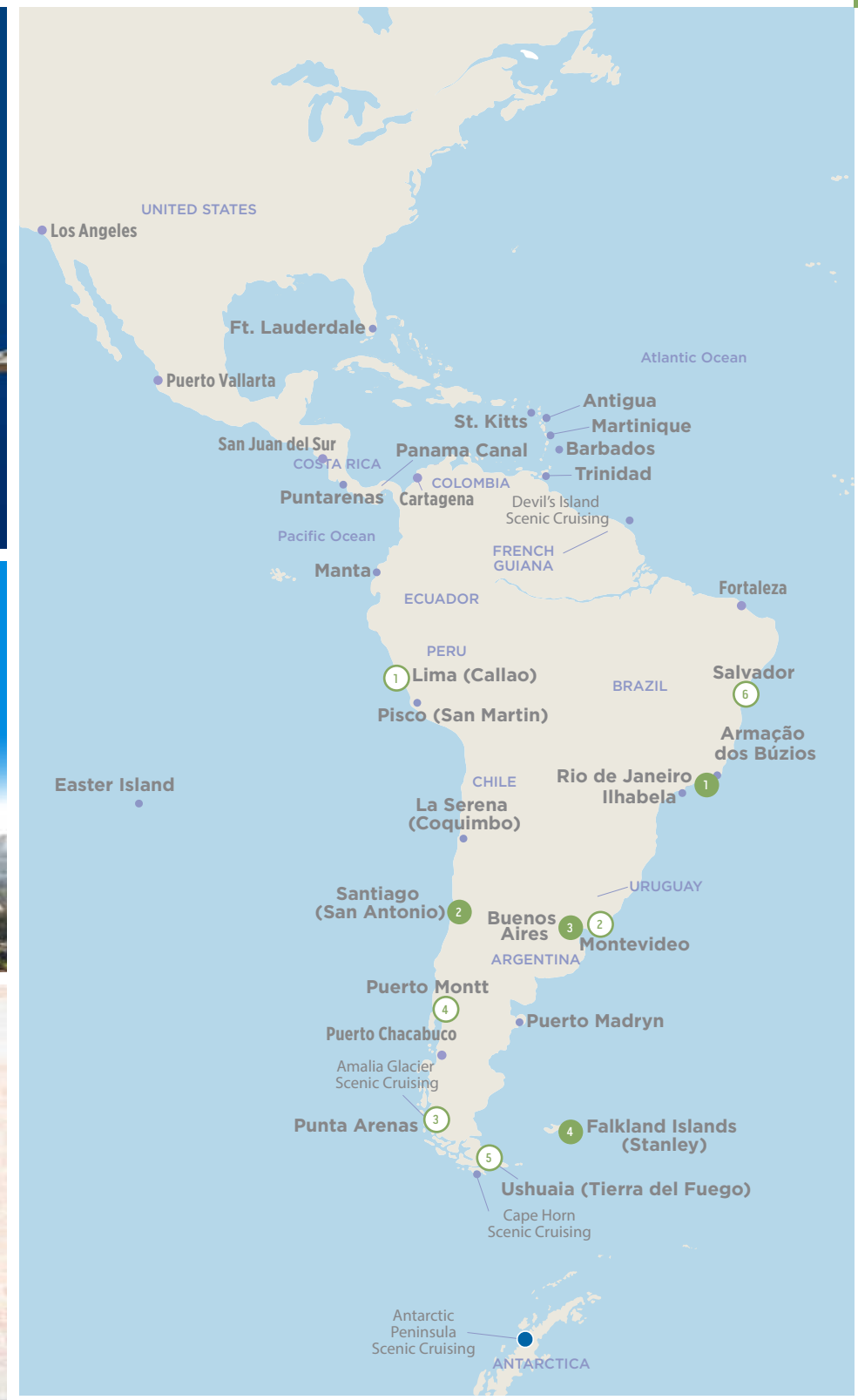
Santiago de Chile 2

As the gateway to Chile's central valley, Santiago is nestled at the base of the colossal Andes Mountains. Soak up the sun at goldcrested beaches or venture inland to the Maipo Valley, a world-famous wine district, and sip on a glass of Chile's finest wine.



Buenos Aires 3

Founded in the early 16th century, Buenos Aires was transformed from a colonial port into a cosmopolitan metropolis - the "Paris of the South" - by the cattle boom of the 1880s. As in the American West, boom was followed by bust. But that did not stop Buenos Aires from becoming the city it is today. With its air of haunted grandeur, Buenos Aires is a place of icy intellect and smoldering passion. It is a city, where the elegant Colon Theater, one of the world's great opera houses, stands in counterpoint to the working class barrios that gave birth to the tango. Perhaps the city's enigmas and contradictions are best embodied by its two most famous citizens - the reclusive librarian and literary genius Jorge Luis Borges and the showgirl turned First Lady, Evita Peron.

Falkland Islands 4

Imagine a place that is so far off the beaten track, you have miles of stunning landscape, beaches and magnificent bird life all to yourself. Surrounded by the South Atlantic, the Falkland Islands lie 490 km east of Patagonia. Two main islands, East Falkland and West Falkland, and more than 700 smaller ones cover 12,173 sq km.



DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
January 2020				
05., 21.	Antarctica & Cape Horn	CORAL	16	106
09.	Andes & South America	ISLAND	25	online
09.	Andes & Cape Horn Grand Adventure	ISLAND	38	online
09.	Circle South America	ISLAND	58	online
February 2020				
03.	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	ISLAND	13	online
03.	Cape Horn & Brazilian Grand Adventure	ISLAND	33	online
06., 20.	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	CORAL	14	106
16.	Brazilian Adventure	ISLAND	20	online
March 2020				
05.	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	CORAL	14	106
05.	Brazilian & Cape Horn Grand Adventure	CORAL	32	107
19.	Brazilian Adventure	CORAL	18	107
October 2020				
31.	Panama Canal & Andes Grand Adventure	CORAL	33	108
31.	Panama Canal, Andes & Cape Horn (with Solar Eclipse)	CORAL	48	108

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
November 2020				
15.	Andes & South America	CORAL	18	106
15.	Andes & Cape Horn Grand Adventure (with Total Solar Eclipse)	CORAL	33	108
December 2020				
03.	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan (with Total Solar Eclipse)	CORAL	15	107
18.	Antarctica & Cape Horn	CORAL	16	106
January 2021				
03.	Circle South America from Sydney	PACIFIC	90	109
03.	Circle South America to Brisbane	PACIFIC	92	109
03., 19.	Antarctica & Cape Horn	CORAL	16	106
07.	Circle South America from Auckland	PACIFIC	82	109
February 2021				
04.	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	CORAL	14	106
18.	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	CORAL	14	106
March 2021				
04.	Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan	CORAL	14	106
04.	Brazilian & Cape Horn Grand Adventure	CORAL	31	107
18.	Brazilian Adventure	CORAL	17	107

ADVENTURE OUT AT SEA ANTARCTICA

Antarctica is Earth's southernmost continent. It contains the geographic South Pole and is situated in the Antarctic region of the Southern Hemisphere, almost entirely south of the Antarctic Circle and is surrounded by the Southern Ocean. At 14,200,000 square kilometres (5,500,000 square miles), it is the fifth-largest continent and nearly twice the size of Australia. About 98% of Antarctica is covered by ice that averages 1.9 km in thickness, which extends to all, except the northernmost part of the Antarctic Peninsula. Its shores are comprised of unusually sculpted icebergs, blue-tinged glaciers, majestic mountain peaks and a steep ice shelf that continues to shrink at an alarming rate. Though the peninsula is covered in icy tundra, it actually features the mildest climate in Antarctica, the perfect environment for hosting the only flowering plants on the entire continent, Antarctic Hair Grass and Antarctic Pearlwort. In addition, the icy waters surrounding the peninsula cater to various species of seals, penguins and seabirds, including the Cape Pigeon, the American Shearwater and the Antarctic Tern.

Enjoy your scenic cruise in this remote area of the world - it's a breathtaking wonderland nestled in nature's frosty embrace.

Note: Antarctic Peninsula is a scenic cruising site. Ships will slowly travel past while a knowledgeable port lecturer points out significant sites you will be able to see from onboard.

AMALIA-GLACIER

Located in southern Chile on the edge of the Sarmiento Channel, the Amalia Glacier, also known as Skue Glacier, is a tidewater glacier located within the massive Bernardo Higgins National Park, one of Chile's most impressive attractions. The Southern Patagonian Ice Field covered the entirety of southern Chile just 10,000 years ago. Today, this region gives way to the awe-inspiring channels and islands that comprise the fjords of southern Chile's Pacific Coast, stretching as far south as Tierra del Fuego and the Strait of Magellan.

While cruising through the sparkling waters of Chile's legendary inlets, you will be graced by the presence of snowcapped mountain peaks, majestic forests and spectacular blue-tinged glaciers that will take your breath away. The unspoiled scenery is filled with dramatic rock formations and abundant wildlife known for making their homes here, including sea lions, Peale's dolphins and a variety of seabirds that soar amid the splendor.

CAPE HORN

Located on Chile's Isla Hornos in the Tierra del Fuego archipelago, Cape Horn is widely considered to be the southernmost tip of South America. The culmination of the Andes mountain range, the legendary Cape, is prone to unpredictably strong winds, choppy waters, icebergs and rogue waves - in none of these phases, the Princess ships sail here. Nevertheless, hazardous maritime conditions have protected the rocky region from human settlement, so you will enjoy the same views as the earliest explorers discovered centuries ago. Unusual rock formations with deep grooves and granite cliffs covered in trees are its signature features.

Navigating around the Cape was a near-impossible feat for sailors who braved its intense winds and treacherous waters in the 17th century. However, those fortunate enough to return from a successful trip were entitled to numerous benefits, including dining with one foot on the dinner table and wearing a gold loop earring to boast of their seafaring victory.

CALLAO, PERU

CATHEDRAL, CASA GARCIA ALVARADO & MONASTERY (CA2-200)

Immerse yourself in the sights and sounds of Peru's capital city with over 2,000 years of Colonial heritage and vivid modern-day scene. Tour Lima's Historical Center, a UNESCO World Heritage site and explore two landmark churches. Arriving at the Plaza Mayor, where the Presidential Palace, City Hall and Archbishop's Palace stand, you will lose yourself in the stunning beauty of the Cathedral of Lima, a magnificent example of Spanish colonial architecture. Next, visit Santo Domingo Convent, the oldest church and convent in Lima. A refreshment stop at the Casa Garcia Alvarado, provides a glimpse of how life was lived by the Peruvian elite.

MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

CITY DRIVE, SOCCER MUSEUM & LEGISLATIVE PALACE (MVD-200)

Experience one of South America's cosmopolitan capital during this half-day narrated city drive. View Montevideo's historic parks, plazas and monuments. Tour the Soccer Museum celebrating Uruguay's four World Cup Championships. No tour of Montevideo is complete without a visit to the graceful Legislative Palace, considered one of the three most beautiful legislative buildings in the world. Designed by Italian architect Gaetano Moretti, it was built between 1908 and 1925 and inaugurated on 25th of August, 1925 in celebration of the Centennial of the Declaration of Independence. At the end of your tour enjoy a scenic drive along Montevideo's beaches.



PUNTA ARENAS, CHILE

CITY DRIVE & MUSEUM (PUQ-200)

Your half-day tour begins with a brief stop at La Cruz Hill, the tallest point of the city that promises breathtaking views of Punta Arenas and the Strait of Magellan. You'll also make a photo stop at Plaza Muñoz Gamero, Punta Arenas' central plaza. Shaded by a canopy of pine trees, the plaza is enveloped by baroque-style mansions from the 19th century, and boasts the Hernando de Magallanes Monument dedicated to Ferdinand Magellan. Legend has it that if you kiss the foot of the Selk'nam Indian at the bottom of the monument, you're certain to have good luck and return to Patagonia. Among your stops is the Salesian Museum Marggiorino Borgatello and the Patagonia Institute for a flashback into pioneering days. Furthermore, walk along the avenues lined with cypress trees and magnificent mausoleums at the City Cemetery.

PUERTO MONTT, CHILE

PETROHUE RIVER RAFTING ADVENTURE (PMC-420)

Flowing through Rosales National Park, Chile's most beautiful and exciting glacial rivers is an ideal destination for Class III-IV white water rafting. Once you arrive at the site, you will meet your experienced river guide and receive a full safety briefing. The first part of your journey travels down a quiet section of the river, where you have the opportunity to practice different paddling techniques before going into action with the first rapid. Marvel at the spectacular scenery of old-growth forests, waterfalls and breathtaking views as your river guide maneuvers through the thunderous rapids.



USHUAIA, ARGENTINA

DRIVE TO THE "END OF THE WORLD" (USH-220)

Begin your half-day excursion in Ushuaia, the world's southernmost city. Located on the border of the Beagle Channel and with the snow-capped Martial Mountains embracing the town, the port city of Tierra del Fuego boasts a colourful history as a one-time prison colony.

Travel through Ushuaia's charming suburbs and the Pipo River Valley and enter into Tierra del Fuego National Park. This pristine reserve protects the southern area of the sub Antarctic forest, and offers stunning scenery. Carved by the massive glaciers that once covered the region, the park is a masterpiece of dramatic tableaux. Feast your eyes on towering mountains draped in Ice Age glaciers, rivers bordered by virgin forest, and sapphire lakes circled by peat bogs and beaver-dam ponds. The journey continues along a narrow and picturesque route to Roca Lake. Your final stop marks one of the world's most unique and unforgettable travel milestones: Lapataia Bay, the end of the world.

SALVADOR, BRAZIL

HISTORIC CENTER, SAO FRANCISCO CHURCH & CATHEDRAL (SSA-200)

Get a glimpse of what this thriving 500-year-old city may have looked like when it was the first colonial capital of Brazil and one of the oldest cities in the New World. A guided walking tour of the Pelourinho District is a wonderful way to see the colorful sights, experience the culture and learn the history of Brazil's oldest city. As you wind your way along Porto da Barra Beach, you will pass Forte de Santo Antonio da Barra. Nearby is the Barra Lighthouse, which offers panoramic views of the city skyline, the golden beaches and the turquoise waters of All Saints Bay. Visit Sao Francisco Church and marvel at the cedar woodcarvings covered in gold leaf. Stroll past manor houses and buildings that date back to the 17th century.

CAPE HORN & STRAIT OF MAGELLAN



14 nights | Coral Princess, Island Princess
 ★ Overnight in Buenos Aires

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	San Antonio (Santiago de Chile), Chile		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Puerto Montt, Chile	7.00	18.00
4	At sea		
5	Amalia-Glacier (at sea)	7.00	8.00
6	Punta Arenas, Chile (Strait of Magellan)	7.00	19.00
7	Ushuaia (Tierra del Fuego), Argentina	12.00	20.00
8	Cape Horn (at sea)	7.00	8.00
9	Stanley, Falkland Islands, UK	8.00	18.30
10	At sea		
11	Puerto Madryn, Argentina	7.00	17.00
12	At sea		
13	Montevideo, Uruguay	8.00	18.00
14	Buenos Aires, Argentina	8.00	★ Morning
15	Buenos Aires, Argentina		

DEPARTURE DATES	
SAN ANTONIO (SANTIAGO DE CHILE) - BUENOS AIRES	BUENOS AIRES - SAN ANTONIO (SANTIAGO DE CHILE)
CORAL PRINCESS 2020 February: 06. March: 05.	CORAL PRINCESS 2020 February: 20. 2021 February: 18.
2021 February: 04. March: 04.	

ISLAND PRINCESS
 2020 February: 03.¹
¹13 nights: Montevideo at day 13 will be deleted.
 Ocean Medallion from 16.10.2020

ANTARCTICA & CAPE HORN



16 nights | Coral Princess
 ★ Overnight in Antarctica

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Buenos Aires, Argentina		Afternoon
2	Montevideo, Uruguay	8.00	17.00
3-4	At sea		
5	Stanley, Falkland Islands, UK	8.00	18.30
6	At sea (Drake Passage)		
7-10	Antarctica (at sea)	11.00	★ 11.00
4 day at sea in Antarctica: Elephant Island, Antarctic Sound, Deception Island, Gerlache Strait, Neumayer Channel, South Shetland Islands and Admiralty Bay			
11	Cape Horn (at sea)	17.00	18.00
12	Ushuaia (Tierra del Fuego), Argentina	7.00	16.00
13	Punta Arenas, Chile	8.00	20.00
14-16	At sea		
17	San Antonio (Santiago de Chile), Chile		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
BUENOS AIRES - SAN ANTONIO (SANTIAGO DE CHILE)	SAN ANTONIO (SANTIAGO DE CHILE) - BUENOS AIRES
CORAL PRINCESS 2020 January: 21. December: 18. 2021 January: 19.	CORAL PRINCESS 2020 January: 05. 2021 January: 03.



ANDES & SOUTH AMERICA



18 nights | Coral Princess
 ★ Overnight in Callao (Lima)

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Los Angeles, California, USA		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	12.00	19.00
4-6	At sea		
7	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	9.00	20.00
8-9	At sea		
10	Manta, Ecuador	5.00	19.00
11-12	At sea		
13	Callao (Lima), Peru	5.00	★ 22.30
14	Callao (Lima), Peru		
15	San Martín (Pisco), Peru	8.00	17.00
16-17	At sea		
18	Coquimbo (La Serena), Chile	7.00	15.00
19	San Antonio (Santiago de Chile), Chile		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE	
CORAL PRINCESS 2020 November: 15.	



CAPE HORN & STRAIT OF MAGELLAN (WITH SOLAR ECLIPSE)



15 nights | Coral Princess
 ★ Overnight in Buenos Aires

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	San Antonio (Santiago de Chile), Chile		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Puerto Montt, Chile	7.00	18.00
4	At sea		
5	Amalia-Glacier (at sea)	10.30	11.30
6	Punta Arenas, Chile	7.00	19.00
7	Ushuaia (Tierra del Fuego), Argentina	12.00	20.00
8	Cape Horn (at sea)	7.00	8.00
9	Stanley, Falkland Islands, UK	8.00	18.30
10	At sea		
11	Puerto Madryn, Argentina	8.00	18.00
12	Total Eclipse (at sea)	12.30	14.30
13	At sea		
14	Montevideo, Uruguay	8.00	18.00
15	Buenos Aires, Argentina	8.00	★ Morning
16	Buenos Aires, Argentina		

DEPARTURE DATE	
CORAL PRINCESS 2020 December: 03.	



BRAZILIAN ADVENTURE



17/18 nights | Coral Princess
 ★ Overnight in Rio de Janeiro

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Buenos Aires, Argentina		Afternoon
2	Montevideo, Uruguay	7.00	18.00
3-4	At sea		
5	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	8.00	★ 16.00
6	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		
7	At sea		
8	Salvador, Brazil	9.00	18.00
9-14	At sea		
15	Fort-de-France, Martinique	7.00	18.00
16	Basseterre, St. Kitts	7.00	18.00
17-18	At sea		
19	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
CORAL PRINCESS 2020 March: 19. 2021 March: 18. ¹	

¹ 17 nights:
 Day 2: Montevideo, Uruguay will be deleted.
 Day 10: Fortaleza, Brazil replaces day at sea.
 Day 14: Castries, St. Lucia replaces Fort-de-France, Martinique.
 Ocean Medallion from 16.10.2020

BRAZILIAN & CAPE HORN GRAND ADVENTURE



31/32 nights | Coral Princess
 ★ Overnight in Buenos Aires & Rio de Janeiro

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	San Antonio (Santiago de Chile), Chile		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Puerto Montt, Chile	7.00	18.00
4	At sea		
5	Amalia-Glacier (at sea)	7.00	8.00
6	Punta Arenas, Chile	7.00	19.00
7	Ushuaia (Tierra del Fuego), Argentina	12.00	20.00
8	Cape Horn (at sea)	7.00	8.00
9	Stanley, Falkland Islands, UK	8.00	18.30
10	At sea		
11	Puerto Madryn, Argentina	7.00	17.00
12	At sea		
13	Montevideo, Uruguay	8.00	18.00
14	Buenos Aires, Argentina	8.00	★ 18.00
15	Buenos Aires, Argentina		
16	Montevideo, Uruguay	7.00	18.00
17-18	At sea		
19	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	8.00	★ 16.00
20	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		
21	At sea		
22	Salvador, Brazil	9.00	18.00
23-28	At sea		
29	Fort-de-France, Martinique	7.00	18.00
30	Basseterre, St. Kitts	7.00	18.00
31-32	At sea		
33	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES	
CORAL PRINCESS 2020 March: 05. 2021 March: 04. ¹	

¹ 31 nights:
 Day 16: Montevideo, Uruguay will be deleted.
 Day 24: Fortaleza, Brazil replaces day at sea.
 Day 28: Castries, St. Lucia replaces Fort-de-France, Martinique.
 Ocean Medallion from 16.10.2020

PANAMA CANAL, ANDES & CAPE HORN (WITH SOLAR ECLIPSE)



48 nights | Coral Princess
★ Overnight in Callao (Lima) & Buenos Aires

DEPARTURE DATE
CORAL PRINCESS
2020 October: 31.

SEGMENTS 2020		
18 nights	ANDES & SOUTH AMERICA Los Angeles - San Antonio (Santiago de Chile)	15. November - 03. December 2020
33 nights	PANAMA CANAL & ANDES GRAND ADVENTURE Ft. Lauderdale - San Antonio (Santiago de Chile)	31. October - 03. December 2020
33 nights	ANDES & CAPE HORN GRAND ADVENTURE (WITH TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE) Los Angeles - Buenos Aires	15. November - 18. December 2020

ITINERARY ▼ MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Cartagena, Columbia	7.00	15.00
5	Transit Panama Canal (at sea)	6.00	16.30
6	Fuerte Amador, Panama	6.30	18.00
7	At sea		
8	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	7.00	19.00
9	San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua	7.00	18.00
10	At sea		
11	Huatulco, Mexico	8.00	17.00
12	At sea		
13	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	8.00	17.00
14-15	At sea		
16	Los Angeles, California, USA	7.00	16.00
17	At sea		
18	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	12.00	19.00
19-21	At sea		
22	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	9.00	20.00
23-24	At sea		
25	Manta, Ecuador	5.00	19.00
26-27	At sea		
28	Callao (Lima), Peru	5.00	★ 22.30
29	Callao (Lima), Peru		
30	General San Martin (Pisco), Peru	8.00	17.00
31-32	At sea		
33	Coquimbo (La Serena), Chile	7.00	15.00
34	San Antonio (Santiago de Chile), Chile	5.00	18.00
35	At sea		
36	Puerto Montt, Chile	7.00	18.00
37	At sea		

38	Amalia-Glacier (at sea)	10.30	11.30
39	Punta Arenas, Chile	7.00	19.00
40	Ushuaia (Tierra del Fuego), Argentina	12.00	20.00
41	Cape Horn (at sea)	7.00	8.00
42	Stanley, Falkland Islands, UK	8.00	18.30
43	At sea		
44	Puerto Madryn, Argentina	8.00	18.00
45	Solar Eclipse (at sea)	12.30	14.30
46	At sea		
47	Montevideo, Uruguay	8.00	18.00
48	Buenos Aires, Argentina	8.00	★ Morning
49	Buenos Aires, Argentina		

CIRCLE SOUTH AMERICA FROM SYDNEY



90 nights | Pacific Princess
★ Overnight in Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro & Callao (Lima)

DEPARTURE DATE
PACIFIC PRINCESS
2021 January: 03.

ALTERNATIVES	
82 NIGHTS FROM/TO AUCKLAND PACIFIC PRINCESS 07. January 2021	
92 NIGHTS SYDNEY - BRISBANE PACIFIC PRINCESS 03. January 2021	

ITINERARY ▼ MORE ASHORE

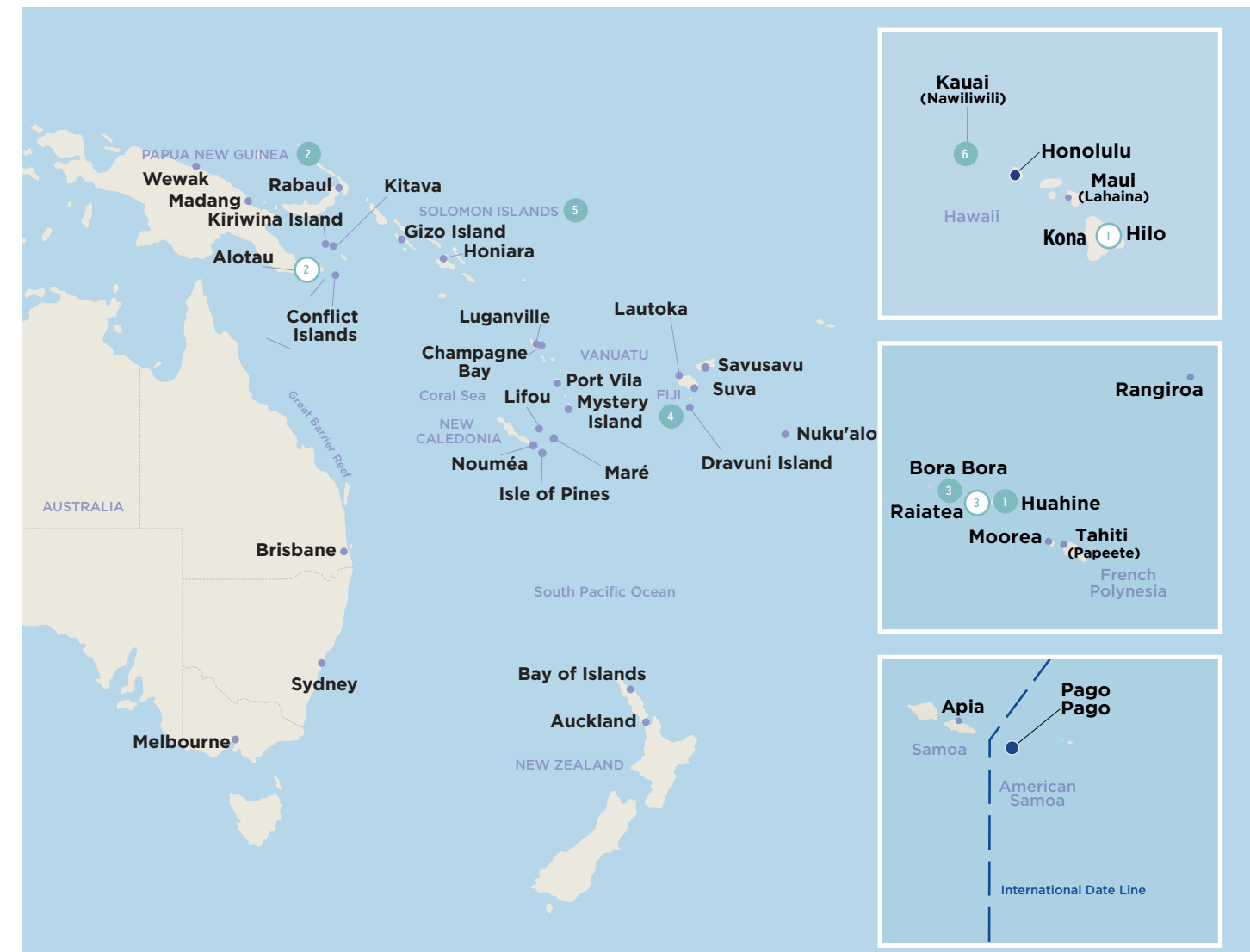

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2-4	At sea		
5	Auckland, New Zealand	7.00	18.00
6	At sea		
7	Crossing the international date line		
8-10	At sea		
11	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia	9.00	
12	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia		4.00
	Moorea, French Polynesia	8.00	17.00
13-15	At sea		
16	Pitcairn Islands (at sea)	7.00	10.00
17-18	At sea		
19	Easter islands, Chile	7.00	18.00
20-24	At sea		
25	San Antonio (Santiago de Chile)	7.00	17.00
26	At sea		
27	Puerto Montt, Chile	7.00	16.00
28	Puerto Chacabuco, Chile	9.00	18.00
29	At sea		
30	Amalia-Glacier (at sea)	8.00	21.00
31	Punta Arenas, Chile	7.00	17.00
32	Ushuaia (Tierra del Fuego), Argentina	13.00	21.00
33	Cape Horn (at sea)	10.00	11.00
34	At sea		
35	Stanley, Falkland Islands, UK	7.00	17.00
36-37	At sea		
38	Montevideo, Uruguay	12.00	20.00
39	Buenos Aires, Argentina	9.00	★ 16.00
40	Buenos Aires, Argentina		
41-42	At sea		
43	Santos, Brazil	9.00	19.00
44	Ilhabela, Brazil	8.00	18.00
45	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	7.00	

46	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		★ 18.00
47-49	At sea		
50	Natal, Brazil	7.00	16.00
51	Fortaleza, Brazil	9.00	18.00
52-55	At sea		
56	St. George's, Grenada	8.00	18.00
57	At sea		
58	Willemstad, Curaçao	7.00	18.00
59	At sea		
60	Cartagena, Columbia	7.00	14.00
61	Transit Panama Canal (at sea)	6.00	16.30
62	At sea		
63	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	7.00	18.00
64-65	At sea		
66	Guayaquil, Ecuador	5.00	17.00
67	At sea		
68	Callao (Lima), Peru	12.00	
69	Callao (Lima), Peru	★ 23.00	
70-79	At sea		
80	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia	9.00	20.00
81	Bora Bora, French Polynesia	8.00	18.00
82-83	At sea		
84	Crossing the international date line		
85-86	At sea		
87	Auckland, New Zealand	7.00	18.00
88-90	At sea		
91	Sydney, Australia		Morning



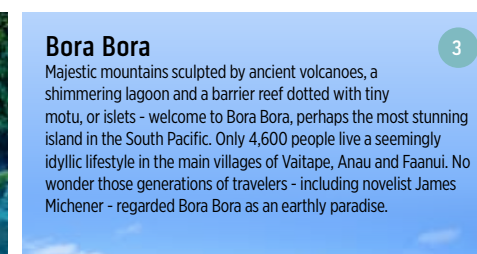
SOUTH PACIFIC & HAWAII

Enchanting isles cast a magical, mesmerizing spell


Huahine

One of Polynesia's best-kept secrets - Huahine, the "Wild Island" in the Society Islands - lies just over a hundred miles from Tahiti. The two islands of Huahine, Huahine Nui and Huahine Iti, are surrounded by a deep lagoon encircled by a coral necklace. Connected by a bridge, both islands boast white-sand beaches, vanilla plantations, friendly and easy-going islanders, and some of Polynesia's most significant cultural sites.



Bora Bora

Majestic mountains sculpted by ancient volcanoes, a shimmering lagoon and a barrier reef dotted with tiny motu, or islets - welcome to Bora Bora, perhaps the most stunning island in the South Pacific. Only 4,600 people live a seemingly idyllic lifestyle in the main villages of Vaitape, Anau and Faanui. No wonder those generations of travelers - including novelist James Michener - regarded Bora Bora as an earthly paradise.



Solomon Islands

The happy islands - that's how the Solomon Islands are called by their inhabitants, because the hospitality and zest for life characterize this destination. With their crystal-clear water and the intact and species-rich marine landscape, they belong to the most beautiful snorkeling and diving spots of the South Pacific.




Papua New Guinea

Papua New Guinea - its name already implies pure spirit of adventure! It is the 3rd biggest island state and one of the most remote countries in the world. Gushing waterfalls, tropical rain forests and spectacular mountain sceneries, this country is as diversified as no other. But its very special and unique attraction is obviously the untouched nature combined with the initial culture. As a result of the isolated location of these islands, old traditions and rites are fairly untouched. Numerous tribes differentiate each other through language, body paintings, dance styles and characteristic features. Some of them were only discovered within the last decade.



Fiji

One of the most popular destinations within the South Pacific are the Fiji islands. Created by volcanic activity in the South Pacific, the 332 islands offer a stunning flora with mango trees and frangipani flowers. Turquoise lagoons, miles of palm-fringed sandy beaches and the warm smile of the islanders make this place truly a paradise, just like in a picture book.



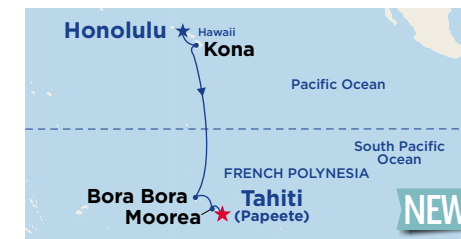
Kauai

The fourth largest island in the Hawaiian group, Kauai is known as the "Garden Island." The terrain ranges from the volcanic slopes of Mt. Waialeale and the desert-like beauty of Waimea Canyon to the Waialua River's lush Fern Grotto. Ironically this once isolated island was the site of the first meeting between Europeans and Hawaiians. On January 19, 1778, Captain James Cook anchored his ships off the mouth of the Waimea River, becoming the first in a long line of enthusiastic visitors.

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
January 2020				
12.	Papua New Guinea I	SEA	11	115
13.	Fiji & South Pacific I	RUBY	14	115
13., 28.	Hawaiian Islands from Los Angeles	STAR	15	117
21.	Fiji & South Pacific I	MAJESTIC	14	115
27.	Hawaiian Islands from San Francisco	GRAND	15	117
February 2020				
01.	Hawaii, Tahiti & Samoa	EMERALD	28	116
12., 27.	Hawaiian Islands from Los Angeles	STAR	15	117
21.	Hawaiian Islands from San Francisco	GRAND	15	117
25.	Vanuatu & New Caledonia II	GOLDEN	14	114
March 2020				
07.	Hawaiian Islands from San Francisco	GRAND	15	117
13.	Hawaiian Islands from Los Angeles	STAR	15	117
21.	Fiji & South Pacific I	RUBY	14	115
21.	Papua New Guinea III	SUN	15	115
30.	Hawaiian Islands from Los Angeles	EMERALD	15	117
April 2020				
05., 20.	Hawaiian Islands from San Francisco	GRAND	15	117
07.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific	SEA	35	116
07.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific to Auckland	SEA	31	116
09.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific from Brisbane	SEA	35	116
11.	Hawaii, Tahiti & Samoa	ISLAND	28	116
14., 29.	Hawaiian Islands from Los Angeles	EMERALD	15	117
September 2020				
03.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific from Brisbane	SUN	35	116
05.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific	SUN	35	116
09.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific from Auckland	SUN	31	116
16.	Hawaii & Tahiti Grand Voyage	PACIFIC	29	113
16.	Hawaii & Tahiti Grand Adventure	PACIFIC	19	113
16.	Hawaiian Islands	PACIFIC	10	117
16.	Fiji & New Caledonia	MAJESTIC	12	114
22.	Hawaiian Islands from Vancouver	GRAND	15	117
26.	Hawaii & Tahiti	PACIFIC	9	113
October 2020				
03.	Hawaiian Islands from Seattle	RUBY	16	117
03.	Hawaii, Tahiti & Samoa	EMERALD	28	116
05., 15., 25.	Tahiti & French Polynesia	PACIFIC	10	113
11.	Fiji & New Caledonia	MAJESTIC	12	114
22.	Hawaiian Islands from Los Angeles	STAR	15	117
24.	Hawaiian Islands from San Francisco	RUBY	15	117

DATE	CRUISE	PRINCESS	NIGHTS	PAGE
November 2020				
04., 14., 24.	Tahiti & French Polynesia	PACIFIC	10	113
06., 21.	Hawaiian Islands from Los Angeles	STAR	15	117
08., 23.	Hawaiian Islands from San Francisco	RUBY	15	117
24.	Tahiti & South Pacific Grand Adventure	PACIFIC	26	113
December 2020				
04.	South Pacific & New Zealand	PACIFIC	16	113
06., 21.	Hawaiian Islands from Los Angeles	STAR	15	117
14.	Fiji & South Pacific II	SUN	14	115
23.	Hawaiian Islands from San Francisco	RUBY	15	117
28.	Fiji & New Caledonia	REGAL	12	114
January 2021				
05., 30.	Hawaiian Islands from Los Angeles	STAR	15	117
11.	Papua New Guinea I	SUN	11	115
17.	Hawaiian Islands from San Francisco	RUBY	15	117
February 2021				
16.	Hawaiian Islands from San Francisco	RUBY	15	117
19.	Fiji & South Pacific I	MAJESTIC	14	115
24.	Hawaiian Islands from Los Angeles	STAR	15	117
26.	Vanuatu & New Caledonia from Adelaide	SAPPHIRE	17	114
28.	Vanuatu & New Caledonia I	SAPPHIRE	13	114
March 2021				
03., 18.	Hawaiian Islands from San Francisco	RUBY	15	117
11.	Hawaiian Islands from Los Angeles	STAR	15	117
26.	Hawaii, Tahiti & Samoa	STAR	28	116
31.	Papua New Guinea III	SEA	15	115
April 2021				
02.	Hawaiian Islands from San Francisco	RUBY	15	117
02.	Papua New Guinea II	SEA	13	115
03.	Papua New Guinea & Solomon Islands	PACIFIC	21	116
05.	Papua New Guinea & Solomon Islands from Brisbane	PACIFIC	21	116
15.	Fiji & South Pacific I	SEA	14	115
16.	Hawaiian Islands from Seattle	EMERALD	16	117
29.	Papua New Guinea & South Pacific from Brisbane	SAPPHIRE	15	116
29.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific	SEA	35	116
May 2021				
01.	Papua New Guinea & South Pacific	SAPPHIRE	15	116
01.	Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific from Brisbane	SEA	35	116

HAWAII & TAHITI



9 nights | Pacific Princess ★ Overnight in Papeete

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Honolulu, O'ahu, Hawaii, USA		Afternoon
2	Kona, Hawaii, USA	8.00	18.00
3-7	At sea		
8	Bora Bora, French Polynesia	10.00	22.00
9	Moorea, French Polynesia	8.00	17.00
9	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia	20.00	
10	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
PACIFIC PRINCESS
2020 September: 26.

HAWAII & TAHITI GRAND ADVENTURE

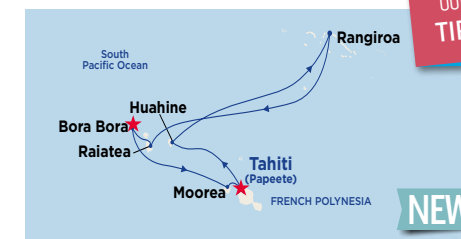


19 nights | Pacific Princess ★ Overnight in Papeete

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada		Afternoon
2-6	At sea		
7	Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii, USA	7.00	18.00
8	Nawiliwili, Kauai, Hawaii, USA	8.00	17.00
9	At sea		
10	Hilo, Big Island, Hawaii, USA	8.00	17.00
11	Honolulu, O'ahu, Hawaii, USA	7.00	21.00
12	Kona, Hawaii, USA	8.00	18.00
13-17	At sea		
18	Bora Bora, French Polynesia	10.00	22.00
19	Moorea, French Polynesia	8.00	17.00
19	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia	20.00	
20	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
PACIFIC PRINCESS
2020 September: 16.

TAHITI & FRENCH POLYNESIA



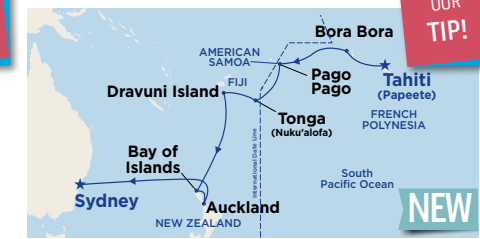
10 nights | Pacific Princess ★ Overnight in Papeete und Bora Bora

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia		Afternoon
2	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia	17.00	
3	Huahine, French Polynesia	8.00	17.00
4	At sea		
5	Rangiroa, French Polynesia	8.00	17.00
6	At sea		
7	Raiatea, French Polynesia	7.00	22.00
8	Bora Bora, French Polynesia	8.00	
9	Bora Bora, French Polynesia		17.00
10	Moorea, French Polynesia	8.00	17.00
10	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia	20.00	
11	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
PACIFIC PRINCESS
2020 October: 05., 15., 25. | November: 04., 14., 24.!

COMBINATION
29 NIGHTS
HAWAII & TAHITI GRAND VOYAGE
Vancouver - Papeete
Hawaii & Tahiti Grand Adventure & Tahiti & French Polynesia
PACIFIC PRINCESS 16. September 2020

SOUTH PACIFIC & NEW ZEALAND



16 nights | Pacific Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia		Afternoon
2	Bora Bora, French Polynesia	8.00	17.00
3-4	At sea		
5	Pago Pago, Tutuila, American Samoa	10.00	18.00
6	At sea Crossing the date line		
7	Nuku'alofa, Tonga	8.00	18.00
8	At sea		
9	Dravuni Island, Fiji	8.00	18.00
10-11	At sea		
12	Bay of Islands, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
13	Auckland, New Zealand	7.00	21.00
14-16	At sea		
17	Sydney, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
PACIFIC PRINCESS
2020 December: 04.

COMBINATION
26 NIGHTS
TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC GRAND ADVENTURE
Papeete - Sydney
Tahiti & French Polynesia & South Pacific & New Zealand
PACIFIC PRINCESS 24. November 2020

HILO, HAWAII
VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK & AKATSUKA GARDEN (ITO-125)

After a drive to the Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, you will see those otherworldly landscapes: twisted lava rock flows, sulfur banks and lava beds. See the amazing Kilauea Volcano - home of Pele, the legendary Goddess of Fire. Witness the results of Hawaii's newest eruptions from the visitor center and from Kiauea Iki. Walk along the volcanic ridge and explore the natural steam vents.

Next up, Akatsuka Orchid Garden. Its stunning displays of many varieties and colors of orchids make this garden a prime example of why Hilo is called the „flower capital of the world.“

ALOTAU, PAPUA NEW GUINEA
MILNE BAY VILLAGE LIFE (AT2-180)

Venture into the heart of Huhu, the center of the historic cannibalistic hinterland. As you journey through the region, you'll hear about the history and culture of Tawala. Pass through one of the world's largest Palm Oil Plantations and continue your journey to Bibiko village and experience the local village life of Papua New Guinea. You will also have the opportunity to sample traditional dishes from local clay pots using ingredients such as taro, banana, cassava, yam and leafy green vegetables.

Your next stop is at the site of a once active war canoe. Hear all about this tradition and discover what makes the war canoe so significant and central to village life. Visit the Milne Bay War Memorial and learn about the rich heritage and war history of the site. The Battle of Milne Bay was fought here and played an integral role in World War II.

RAIATEA, FRENCH POLYNESIA
ANAPA PEARL FARM REEF HOUSE & SNORKEL (RFP-790)

Enjoy a fun learning adventure in a dramatic setting on your three-hour excursion to the Anapa Pearl Farm. Experience an unforgettable pearl harvest and observe how a black pearl is cultured. The sound of waves breaking on the reef and the spectacular palette of color are sheer magic. Your guide will share all the secrets of Tahiti's mysterious black pearl. This is a fascinating look at one of nature's unique and most beautiful gifts. Don't miss snorkeling on Raiatea's reef - a true coral garden filled with a large variety of tropical fish and rare pearl oysters. Afterwards, relax with a snack of fresh tropical fruits, juice and local beer and enjoy the spectacular views of Bora Bora, Tahaa and Raiatea rising above the reef.



FIJI & NEW CALEDONIA



12 nights | Majestic Princess, Regal Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Nouméa, New Caledonia	8.00	18.00
5	At sea		
6	Dravuni Island, Fiji	8.00	18.00
7	Suva, Fiji	8.00	18.00
8	Savusavu, Fiji	7.00	17.00
9	Lautoka, Fiji	7.00	16.00
10-12	At sea		
13	Sydney, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
MAJESTIC PRINCESS
 2020 September: 16. | October: 11.
REGAL PRINCESS
 2020 December: 28.

VANUATU & NEW CALEDONIA I



13 nights | Sapphire Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Melbourne, Australia		Afternoon
2-4	At sea		
5	Isle of Pines, New Caledonia	8.00	18.00
6	Mystery Island, Aneityum, Vanuatu	8.00	18.00
7	Port Vila, Efate, Vanuatu	8.00	18.00
8	Champagne Bay, Espiritu Santo, Vanuatu	8.00	18.00
9	At sea		
10	Nouméa, New Caledonia	7.00	16.00
11-13	At sea		
14	Melbourne, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS
 2021 February: 28.

ALTERNATIVE
 17 NIGHTS
 FROM/TO ADELAIDE
 SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 26. February 2021

VANUATU & NEW CALEDONIA II



14 nights | Golden Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Melbourne, Australia		Afternoon
2-4	At sea		
5	Nouméa, New Caledonia	7.00	17.00
6	At sea		
7	Lautoka, Fiji	8.00	18.00
8	Suva, Fiji	7.00	17.00
9	At sea		
10	Port Vila, Efate, Vanuatu	7.00	17.00
11	Maré, New Caledonia	7.00	15.00
12-14	At sea		
15	Melbourne, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
GOLDEN PRINCESS
 2020 February: 25.

FIJI & SOUTH PACIFIC I



14 nights | Majestic Princess, Ruby Princess, Sea Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Nouméa, New Caledonia	8.00	18.00
5	Mystery Island, Aneityum, Vanuatu	8.00	18.00
6	At sea		
7	Suva, Fiji	8.00	18.00
8	Dravuni Island, Fiji	8.00	18.00
9	Savusavu, Fiji	8.00	18.00
10	Lautoka, Fiji	8.00	18.00
11	At sea		
12	Lifou, New Caledonia	7.00	15.00
13-14	At sea		
15	Sydney, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
MAJESTIC PRINCESS
 2020 January: 21.² | February: 19.
SEA PRINCESS
 2021 April: 15.¹

RUBY PRINCESS
 2020 January: 13.² | March: 21.²

¹ Isles of Pines, New Caledonia, replaces Lifou. Port order may vary.
² Port Vila, Vanuatu, replaces Mystery Island. Port order may vary.

Ocean Medallion from 27.01.2020 (Ruby Princess)



FIJI & SOUTH PACIFIC II



14 nights | Sun Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Brisbane, Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Nouméa, New Caledonia	7.00	18.00
5	At sea		
6	Suva, Fiji	8.00	18.00
7	Dravuni Island, Fiji	7.00	18.00
8	At sea		
9	Champagne Bay, Espiritu Santo, Vanuatu	7.00	18.00
10	Port Vila, Vanuatu	7.00	18.00
11	Mystery Island, Aneityum, Vanuatu	7.00	18.00
12	Lifou, New Caledonia	7.00	18.00
13-14	At sea		
15	Brisbane, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SUN PRINCESS
 2020 December: 14.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA II

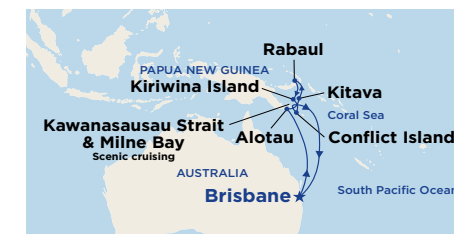


13 nights | Sea Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Brisbane, Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	At sea (Kwanasasau- & Milne-Bucht)	6.45	7.15
4	Alotau, Papua New Guinea	9.00	20.00
5	Conflict Island, Papua New Guinea	7.00	18.00
6	Kiriwina Island, Papua New Guinea	7.00	18.00
7	Kitava, Papua New Guinea	7.00	16.00
8	Rabaul, Papua New Guinea	8.00	18.00
9	At sea		
10	Honiara (Guadal Canal), Solomon Islands	7.00	18.00
11-13	At sea		
14	Sydney, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE
SEA PRINCESS
 2021 April: 02.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA I



11 nights | Sea Princess, Sun Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Brisbane, Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Alotau, Papua New Guinea	8.00	19.00
5	Kitava, Papua New Guinea	7.00	16.00
6	Rabaul, Papua New Guinea	9.00	16.00
7	Kiriwina Island, Papua New Guinea	9.00	18.00
8	Conflict Island, Papua New Guinea	7.00	18.00
9	At sea (Kwanasasau- & Milne Bay)	9.00	10.00
10-11	At sea		
12	Brisbane, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
SEA PRINCESS
 2020 January: 12.
SUN PRINCESS
 2021 January: 11.¹

¹ Port order may vary.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA III



15 nights | Sea Princess, Sun Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2-4	At sea		
5	At sea (Kwanasasau- & Milne Bay)	6.45	7.15
5	Alotau, Papua New Guinea	9.00	20.00
6	Conflict Island, Papua New Guinea	7.00	18.00
7	Kitava, Papua New Guinea	7.00	16.00
8	Rabaul, Papua New Guinea	8.00	17.00
9	Kiriwina Island, Papua New Guinea	9.00	18.00
10	At sea		
11	Honiara (Guadal Canal), Solomon Islands	7.00	17.00
12-13	At sea		
14	Brisbane, Australia	8.00	18.00
15	At sea		
16	Sydney, Australia		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES
SUN PRINCESS
 2020 March: 21.
SEA PRINCESS
 2021 March: 31.¹

¹ Port order may vary.



PAPUA NEW GUINEA & SOUTH PACIFIC



15 nights | Sapphire Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2-3	At sea		
4	Isle of Pines, New Caledonia	7.00	17.00
5	Port Vila, Vanuatu	12.00	20.00
6	Champagne Bay, Espiritu Santo, Vanuatu	8.00	17.00
7-8	At sea		
9	Rabaul, Papua New Guinea	8.00	17.00
10	Kiriwina Island, Papua New Guinea	9.00	18.00
11	Alotau, Papua New Guinea	7.00	16.00
11	At sea (Kawanasausau- & Milne Bay)	17.45	18.15
12-13	At sea		
14	Brisbane, Australia	7.00	17.00
15	At sea		
16	Sydney, Australia		Morning

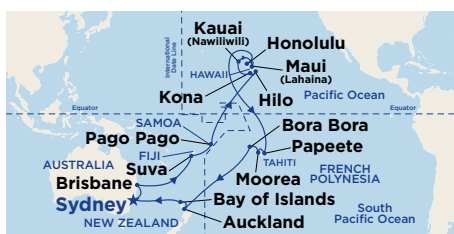
DEPARTURE DATE

SAPPHIRE PRINCESS
2021 May: 01.

ALTERNATIVE

15 NIGHTS
FROM/TO BRISBANE
SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 29. April 2021

HAWAII, TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC



35 nights | Sea Princess, Sun Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Brisbane, Australia	7.00	17.00
4-6	At sea		
7	Suva, Fiji	8.00	17.00

Crossing the international date line

PAPUA NEW GUINEA & SOLOMON ISLANDS



21 nights | Pacific Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
2	At sea		
3	Brisbane, Australia	7.00	17.00
4-5	At sea		
6	Alotau, Papua New Guinea	12.00	20.00
7	Conflict Island, Papua New Guinea	7.00	18.00
8	At sea		
9	Madang, Papua New Guinea	8.00	18.00
10	Wewak, Papua New Guinea	8.00	18.00
11	At sea		
12	Rabaul, Papua New Guinea	7.00	16.00
13	Kitava, Papua New Guinea	10.00	18.00
14	At sea		
15	Gizo Island, Solomon Islands	7.00	17.00
16	At sea (Ironbottom Sound)	7.00	10.00
16	Honiara (Guadal Canal), Solomon Islands	12.00	20.00
17	At sea		
18	Luganville, Vanuatu	8.00	16.00
19-21	At sea		
22	Sydney, Australia		Morning

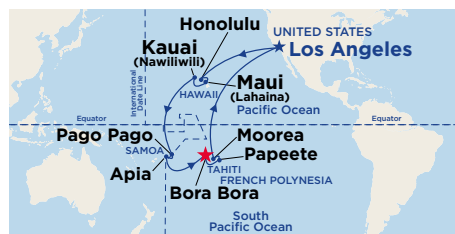
DEPARTURE DATE

PACIFIC PRINCESS
2021 April: 03.

ALTERNATIVE

21 NIGHTS
FROM/TO BRISBANE
PACIFIC PRINCESS 05. April 2021

HAWAII, TAHITI & SAMOA



28 nights | Emerald Princess, Island Princess, Star Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Los Angeles, California, USA		Afternoon
2-5	At sea		
6	Honolulu, O'ahu, Hawaii, USA	7.00	23.00
7	Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii, USA	7.00	18.00
8	Nawiliwili, Kaua'i, Hawaii, USA	8.00	17.00
9-12	At sea		
13	Pago Pago, Tutuila, American Samoa	10.00	18.00
	Crossing the international date line		
14	Apia, Samoa	7.00	17.00
	Crossing the international date line		
15-16	At sea		
17	Bora Bora, French Polynesia	8.00	
18	Bora Bora, French Polynesia		22.00
19	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia	8.00	4.00
20	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia		4.00
20	Moorea, French Polynesia	7.00	18.00
21-28	At sea		
29	Los Angeles, California, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

EMERALD PRINCESS
2020 February: 01. | October: 03.¹

ISLAND PRINCESS
2020 April: 11.²

STAR PRINCESS
2021 March: 26.³

¹ Kona, Hawaii replaces Apia, Samoa. Port order may vary.
² Hilo, Big Island, Hawaii, replaces Lahaina, Maui. Port order may vary.
³ Hilo, Big Island, Hawaii, replaces Nawiliwili, Kaua'i. Port order may vary.

Ocean Medallion from 16.08.2020

DEPARTURE DATES

SEA PRINCESS
2020 April: 07.
2021 April: 29.¹

SUN PRINCESS
2020 September: 05.²

¹ Port order may vary.
² Port order may vary. Kona, Big Island, Hawaii, is replaced by an additional day at sea.

ALTERNATIVES

31 NIGHTS
SYDNEY - AUCKLAND
SEA PRINCESS 07. April 2020

35 NIGHTS
FROM/TO BRISBANE
SEA PRINCESS 09. April 2020 | 01. May 2021

31 NIGHTS
AUCKLAND - SYDNEY
SUN PRINCESS 09. September 2020

35 NIGHTS
FROM/TO BRISBANE
SUN PRINCESS 03. September 2020

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS



10 nights | Pacific Princess

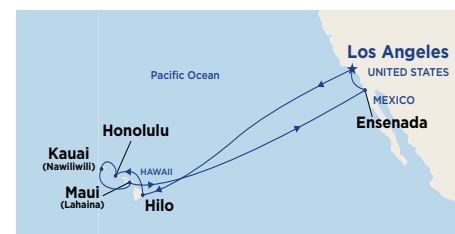
DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada		Afternoon
2-6	At sea		
7	Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii, USA	7.00	18.00
8	Nawiliwili, Kaua'i, Hawaii, USA	8.00	17.00
9	At sea		
10	Hilo, Big Island, Hawaii, USA	8.00	17.00
11	Honolulu, O'ahu, Hawaii, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

PACIFIC PRINCESS
2020 September: 16.



HAWAIIAN ISLANDS FROM LOS ANGELES



15 nights | Emerald Princess, Star Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Los Angeles, California, USA		Afternoon
2-5	At sea		
6	Hilo, Big Island, Hawaii, USA	9.00	18.00
7	Honolulu, O'ahu, Hawaii, USA	7.00	23.00
8	Nawiliwili, Kaua'i, Hawaii, USA	8.00	17.00
9	Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii, USA	7.00	18.00
10-14	At sea		
15	Ensenada, Mexico	8.00	17.00
16	Los Angeles, California, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

EMERALD PRINCESS
2020 March: 30. | April: 14.¹, 29.

STAR PRINCESS
2020 January: 13., 28. | February: 12., 27.¹ | March: 13.¹
October: 22.¹ | November: 06.¹, 21. | December: 06., 21.
2021 January: 05.¹, 30. | February: 24.¹ | March: 11.¹

¹ Port order may vary.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS FROM VANCOUVER



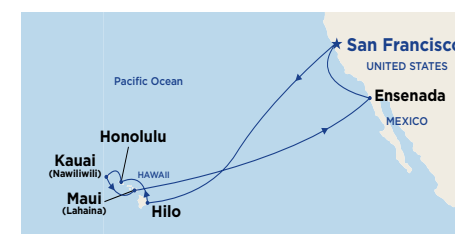
15 nights | Grand Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Vancouver, Canada		Afternoon
2-6	At sea		
7	Hilo, Big Island, Hawaii, USA	9.00	18.00
8	Honolulu, O'ahu, Hawaii, USA	7.00	23.00
9	Nawiliwili, Kaua'i, Hawaii, USA	8.00	17.00
10	Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii, USA	7.00	18.00
11-15	At sea		
16	Vancouver, Canada		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

GRAND PRINCESS
2020 September: 22.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS FROM SAN FRANCISCO



15 nights | Grand Princess, Ruby Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	San Francisco, California, USA		Afternoon
2-5	At sea		
6	Hilo, Big Island, Hawaii, USA	8.00	17.00
7	Honolulu, O'ahu, Hawaii, USA	7.00	23.00
8	Nawiliwili, Kaua'i, Hawaii, USA	8.00	17.00
9	Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii, USA	7.00	18.00
10-13	At sea		
14	Ensenada, Mexico	18.00	22.00
15	At sea		
16	San Francisco, California, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

GRAND PRINCESS
2020 January: 27. | February: 21.¹ | March: 07. | April: 05., 20.¹

RUBY PRINCESS
2020 October: 24. | November: 08., 23. | December: 23.
2021 January: 17.¹ | February: 16. | March: 03., 18.¹ | April: 02.¹

¹ Port order may vary.

Ocean Medallion from 29.03.2020 (Grand Princess)

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS FROM SEATTLE



16 nights | Emerald Princess, Ruby Princess

DAY	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
1	Seattle, Washington, USA		Afternoon
2-6	At sea		
7	Hilo, Big Island, Hawaii, USA	8.00	17.00
8	Honolulu, O'ahu, Hawaii, USA	7.00	23.00
9	Nawiliwili, Kaua'i, Hawaii, USA	8.00	17.00
10	Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii, USA	7.00	18.00
11-15	At sea		
16	Victoria, British Columbia, Canada	9.00	22.00
17	Seattle, Washington, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATES

RUBY PRINCESS
2020 October: 03.

EMERALD PRINCESS
2021 April: 16.¹

¹ Port order may vary.

WORLD CRUISES

An odyssey around the world



2020 SEA PRINCESS WORLD CRUISE



106 nights | Sea Princess
 ★ Overnight in Dubai, Venice, New York City, Callao, Peru and Papeete, Tahiti

ITINERARY ▼ MORE ASHORE

DAY	DATE	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
Di	12. May	Sydney, Australia		Afternoon
Mi	13. May	At sea		
Do	14. May	Brisbane, Australia	7.00	17.00
Fr-Mi	15. - 20. May	At sea		
Do	21. May	Komodo, Indonesia	7.00	17.00
Fr-Sa	22.-23. May	At sea		
So	24. May	Singapore, Singapore	8.00	18.00
Mo-Mi	25.-27. May	At sea		
Do	28. May	Colombo, Sri Lanka	7.00	19.00
Fr-So	29.-31. May	At sea		
Mo	01. June	Mina Qaboos (Maskat), Oman	8.00	17.00
Di	02. June	Dubai, U.A.E.	12.00	★ 23.00
Mi	03. June	Dubai, U.A.E.		
Do-Di	04.-09. June	At sea		
Mi	10. June	Akaba (Petra), Jordan	7.00	23.00
Do	11. June	Transit Suez Cannels (at sea)		17.00
Fr	12. June	Transit Suez Cannels (at sea)		17.00
Sa	13. June	At sea		
So	14. June	Santorini, Greece	7.00	18.00
Mo	15. June	At sea		
Di	16. June	Sibenik, Croatia	8.00	18.00
Mi	17. June	Venice, Italy	8.00	★ 16.00
Do	18. June	Venice, Italy		
Fr	19. June	At sea		
Sa	20. June	Valletta, Malta	10.00	22.00
So	21. June	At sea		
Mo	22. June	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy	7.00	19.00
Di	23. June	Cannes, France	8.30	18.30
Mi	24. June	Barcelona, Spain	10.00	22.00
Do	25. June	At sea		
Fr	26. June	Ceuta, Spain	7.00	16.00
Sa	27. June	Lisbon, Portugal	10.00	22.00
So-Mo	28.-29. June	At sea		
Di	30. June	Cobh (Cork), Ireland	7.00	22.00
Mi	01. July	At sea		
Do	02. July	Dover (London), UK	6.30	22.00
Fr	03. July	At sea		
Sa	04. July	Bergen, Norway	8.00	18.00
So	05. July	Hellesyt, Norway*	8.00	10.00
		Geiranger, Norway	12.00	18.00
Mo	06. July	At sea		
Di	07. July	Tromsø, Norway	7.00	18.00
Mi	08. July	Honningsvåg (North Cape), Norway	7.00	22.00
Do	09. July	At sea		
Fr	10. July	Gravdal, Lofoten, Norway	7.00	16.00
Sa	11. July	At sea		
So	12. July	Akureyri, Iceland	10.00	20.00
Mo	13. July	Isafjörður, Iceland	7.00	18.00
Di	14. July	Reykjavik, Iceland	7.00	18.00
Mi-Sa	15.-18. July	At sea		
So	19. July	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	9.00	18.00
Mo	20. July	At sea		
Di	21. July	New York City, New York, USA	6.00	★ 17.00
Mi	22. July	New York City, New York, USA		
Do-Fr	23.-24. July	At sea		
Sa	25. July	Miami, Florida, USA	7.00	18.00
So-Mo	26.-27. July	At sea		

DAY	DATE	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
Di	28. July	Cartagena, Columbia	7.00	15.00
Mi	29. July	Transit Panama Canal (at sea)	6.00	16.30
Do	30. July	At sea		
Fr	31. July	Manta, Ecuador	5.00	19.00
Sa-So	01.-02. Aug.	At sea		
Mo	03. Aug.	Callao (Lima), Peru	5.00	★ 22.30
Di	04. Aug.	Callao (Lima), Peru		
Mi	05. Aug.	General San Martín (Pisco), Peru	7.00	17.00
Do-So	06.-09. Aug.	At sea		
Mo	10. Aug.	Easter Island, Chile	8.00	19.00
Di-Mi	11.-12. Aug.	At sea		
Do	13. Aug.	Pitcairn Island (at sea)	10.00	14.00
Fr-Sa	14.-15. Aug.	At sea		
So	16. Aug.	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia	8.00	★ 4.00
Mo	17. Aug.	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia	7.00	16.00
		Moorea, French Polynesia		
Di-Mi	18.-19. Aug.	At sea		
Do	20. Aug.	Crossing the date line (at sea), 21. Aug. (Fr) deleted	12.00	13.00
Sa	22. Aug.	At sea		
So	23. Aug.	Auckland, New Zealand	12.00	22.00
Mo-Mi	24.-26. Aug.	At sea		
Do	27. Aug.	Sydney, Australia		Morning

* Tender service only available for Geiranger Fjord Overland Excursions, re-boarding in Geiranger

DEPARTURE DATE

SEA PRINCESS
 2020 May: 12.

ALTERNATIVES

106 nights	2020 WORLD CRUISES from/to Brisbane	14. May - 29. Aug. 2020
106 nights	2020 WORLD CRUISES from/to Auckland	08. May - 23. Aug. 2020

WORLD CRUISE 2019 SEGMENTS

51 nights	FROM AUSTRALIA TO EUROPE Sydney - Dover (London)	12. May - 02. July 2020
55 nights	FROM EUROPE TO AUSTRALIA Dover (London) - Sydney	02. July - 27. Aug. 2020
22 nights	AUSTRALIA & ASIA Sydney - Dubai	12. May - 03. June 2020
29 nights	FROM DUBAI TO EUROPE Dubai - Dover (London)	03. June - 02. July 2020
70 nights	AUSTRALIA, ASIA, EUROPE & ATLANTIC Sydney - New York City	12. May - 21. July 2020
19 nights	TRANSATLANTIC CROSSING Dover (London) - New York City	02. - 21. July 2020
36 nights	AMERICA & SOUTH PACIFIC New York City - Sydney	21. July - 27. Aug. 2020

Itineraries and dates are subject to change.

Check general terms and conditions, daily rates, availability and updated port duration times online at www.princesscruises.fi / .is / .no / .se and www.princess-cruises.dk

2021 ISLAND PRINCESS WORLD CRUISE



111 nights | Island Princess
 ★ Overnight in Dubai, Venice

ITINERARY ▼ MORE ASHORE

DAY	DATE	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
So	03. Jan.	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Afternoon
Mo-Di	04.-05. Jan.	At sea		
Mi	06. Jan.	Cartagena, Columbia	7.00	15.00
Do	07. Jan.	Transit Panama Canal (at sea)	6.00	16.30
Fr	08. Jan.	At sea		
Sa	09. Jan.	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	7.00	19.00
So	10. Jan.	San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua	7.00	18.00
Mo	11. Jan.	At sea		
Di	12. Jan.	Huatulco, Mexico	7.00	17.00
Mi	13. Jan.	At sea		
Do	14. Jan.	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	7.00	18.00
Fr-Sa	15.-16. Jan.	At sea		
So	17. Jan.	Los Angeles, California, USA	7.00	16.00
Mo-Do	18.-21. Jan.	At sea		
Fr	22. Jan.	Honolulu, O'ahu, Hawaii, USA	9.00	23.00
Sa	23. Jan.	Kona, Big Island, Hawaii, USA	8.00	18.00
So-Do	24.-28. Jan.	At sea		
Fr	29. Jan.	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia	7.00	21.00
Sa	30. Jan.	Bora Bora, French Polynesia	7.00	17.00
So-Mo	31. Jan.-01. Feb.	At sea		
Di	02. Feb.	Pago Pago, Tutuila, American Samoa	7.00	17.00
Mi	03. Feb.	Crossing the date line (at sea), 04. Feb. (Do) deleted	12.00	13.00
Fr	05. Feb.	Suva, Fiji	8.00	18.00
Sa-So	06.-07. Feb.	At sea		
Mo	08. Feb.	Bay of Islands, New Zealand	7.00	18.00
Di	09. Feb.	Auckland, New Zealand	7.00	21.00
Mi	10. Feb.	Tauranga, New Zealand	9.00	20.00
Do	11. Feb.	At sea		
Fr	12. Feb.	Picton, New Zealand	7.00	18.00
Sa	13. Feb.	Wellington, New Zealand	8.00	18.00
So	14. Feb.	New Plymouth, New Zealand	7.00	17.00
Mo-Di	15.-16. Feb.	At sea		
Mi	17. Feb.	Sydney, Australia	7.00	22.00
Do	18. Feb.	At sea		
Fr	19. Feb.	Brisbane, Australia	7.00	21.00
Sa	20. Feb.	At sea		
So	21. Feb.	Airlie Beach, Australia	7.00	17.00
Mo	22. Feb.	Cairns (Yorkeys Knob), Australia	9.00	19.00
Di-Do	23.-25. Feb.	At sea		
Fr	26. Feb.	Darwin, Australia	8.00	22.00
Sa-So	27.-28. Feb.	At sea		
Mo	01. March	Benoa, Bali, Indonesia	7.00	18.00
Di-Mi	02.-03. March	At sea		
Do	04. March	Singapore	7.00	22.00
Fr	05. March	At sea		
Sa	06. March	Langkawi, Malaysia	7.00	21.00
So	07. March	Phuket, Thailand	7.00	18.00
Mo-Di	08.-09. March	At sea		
Mi	10. March	Colombo, Sri Lanka	7.00	19.00
Do-So	11.-14. March	At sea		
Mo	15. March	Dubai, U.A.E.	7.00	★ 14.00
Di	16. March	Dubai, U.A.E.		
Mi	17. March	Mina Quaboos (Maskat), Oman	8.00	18.00
Do-Mo	18.-22. March	At sea		
Di	23. March	Aqaba (Petra), Jordan	7.00	23.00

DAY	DATE	PORT	ARR.	DEP.
Mi	24. March	Transit Suez Cannels (at sea)		17.00
Do	25. March	Transit Suez Cannels (at sea)		17.00
Fr	26. March	Ashdod (Jerusalem, Bethlehem), Israel	7.00	20.00
Sa	27. March	At sea		
So	28. March	Kusadasi (Ephesus), Turkey	7.00	17.00
Mo	29. March	Gythion (Sparta), Greece	9.00	17.00
Di	30. March	At sea		
Mi	31. March	Venice, Italy		12.00
Do	01. April	Venice, Italy		★ 22.00
Fr	02. April	Koper (Ljubljana), Slovenia	8.00	18.00
Sa	03. April	Split, Croatia	8.00	18.00
So	04. April	Kotor, Montenegro	7.00	17.00
Mo	05. April	At sea		
Di	06. April	Valletta, Malta	7.00	21.00
Mi	07. April	Catania, Sicily, Italy	7.00	17.00
Do	08. April	Sorrento (Capri, Pompeji), Italy	7.00	20.00
Fr	09. April	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy	7.00	19.00
Sa	10. April	Monte Carlo, Monaco	8.00	17.00
So	11. April	Barcelona, Spain	10.00	22.00
Mo	12. April	At sea		
Di	13. April	Málaga, Spain	9.00	18.00
Mi	14. April	Casablanca (Marrakesh), Morocco	8.00	21.00
Do	15. April	At sea		
Fr	16. April	Arrecife, Lanzarote, Spain	7.00	17.00
Sa	17. April	La Palma, Spain	7.00	17.00
So-Sa	18.-24. April	At sea		
So	25. April	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, USA		Morning

DEPARTURE DATE

ISLAND PRINCESS
 2021 January: 03.

ALTERNATIVE

111 nights	2021 WORLD CRUISES from/to Los Angeles	17. January - 09. May 2021
------------	--	----------------------------

WORLD CRUISE 2021 SEGMENTS

14 nights	PANAMA CANAL Ft. Lauderdale - Los Angeles	03. - 17. January 2021 25. April - 09. May 2021
59 nights	PANAMA CANAL , SOUTH AMERICA & ASIA Ft. Lauderdale - Singapore	03. January - 04. March 2021
70 nights	PANAMA CANAL , SOUTH PACIFIC & INDIAN OCEAN Ft. Lauderdale - Dubai	03. January - 15. March 2021
87 nights	PANAMA CANAL , SOUTH PACIFIC & MEDITERRANEAN Ft. Lauderdale - Venice	03. January - 01. April 2021
28 nights	INDIAN OCEAN & MEDITERRANEAN Singapore - Venice	04. March - 01. April 2021
41 nights	MEDITERRANEAN & ATLANTIC Dubai - Ft. Lauderdale	15. March - 25. April 2021
66 nights	INDIAN OCEAN, MEDITERRANEAN & PANAMA CANAL Singapore - Los Angeles	04. March - 09. May 2021

BOOK UNTIL 30.11.2019 AND RECEIVE**:

- Included gratuities
- Onboard credit: USD 500 p.p. (inside/outside) / USD 1.000 p.p. (balcony/mini-suite/suite)
- Complimentary wi-fi (one device per guest)
- Up to 4 complimentary specialty dinners
- 4 bottles of wine
- Discount of up to USD 1.000 for Captain's Circle members

* Most offers are only available for the 1. & 2. Person per cabin.

CRUISE TOURS

with Princess Cruises

Dive even deeper into the local cultures and add one of our sophisticated land programs to your Princess Cruises*:

Our perfectly aligned land and sea vacations allow you to experience Alaska, Asia, Australia, Canada & New England and South America in-depth offering a varied mix of culture, history, nature and cuisine.

Ayers Rock, Angkor Wat and Machu Picchu are just some of the top sights waiting for you. Princess Cruises takes care of your transfers, hotels and daily program** so that you can fully focus on enriching experiences.

*Please note that the land program cannot be booked separately or added to an already existing cruise booking.
 **For detailed descriptions and included services please see the following pages and the information on our homepage.



124
Alaska



132
Asia



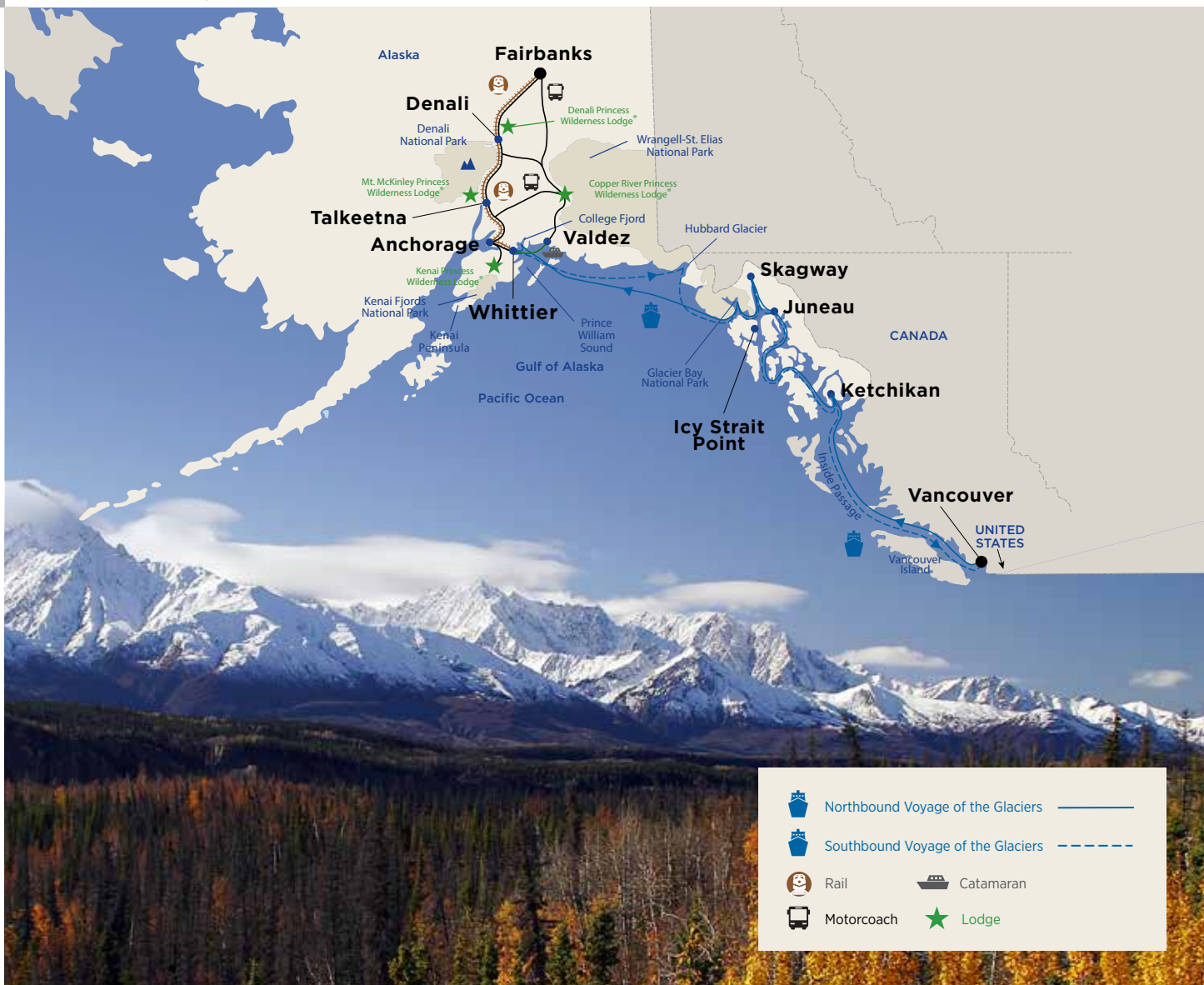
134
Australia



136
Canada & New England



138
South America



OUR LODGES



DENALI
PRINCESS WILDERNESS LODGE

Located above the picturesque Nenana River and just one mile from the entrance to Denali National Park, this lodge is your base camp for adventure. Here guests can go on tours into Denali National Park, raft the Nenana River, experience a thrilling helicopter flightseeing trip, or just enjoy the Mayn lodge and setting. Shuttle service (for a small fee) is offered between the lodge and the Denali National Park.



MT. MCKINLEY
PRINCESS WILDERNESS LODGE

South of the main entrance of Denali National Park and adjacent to the Chulitna River lies the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge. Whirlpools, a fireplace and even a Treehouse make the lodge a true retreat in the Wilderness and guarantee you an unforgettable stay. This is the only lodge where you can view Mt. Denali, either from its viewing decks, walking trails or in the cozy Great Room.



COPPER RIVER
PRINCESS WILDERNESS LODGE

This lodge, is perched on a bluff, overlooking Wrangell-St. Elias — America's largest national park and home to nine of the country's 16 highest peak. A shuttle service to the National Park is offered daily (for a small fee). Relax in the spectacular Wrangell Room or on the patio and take in the breathtaking scenery — or fish for the prized Copper River salmon. The lodge has sweeping views of forests, mountains and you enjoy comfortable hours at the fireplace.



KENAI
PRINCESS WILDERNESS LODGE

Soak in the natural beauty of the Kenai Peninsula, known to locals as "Alaska's Playground." At the lodge, unwind by the wood-burning stove in your guest room or savor the natural beauty from an expansive deck that overlooks the turquoise Kenai River. In addition to that, the bungalow-style guestrooms provide cozy sitting areas and private verandap.

DENALI EXPLORER

A 10 nights (p. 126)	1 night Anchorage	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	1 night Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*
B 10 nights (online)	1 night Fairbanks Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise	1 night Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*
C 10 nights (online)	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)	1 night Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	2 nights Fairbanks Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise, Gold Dredge Tour	
D 10 nights (p. 126)	1 night Fairbanks Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*	
E 11 nights (p. 127)	1 night Anchorage	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*
F 11 nights (p. 127)	1 night Fairbanks Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*
G 11 nights (online)	2 nights Fairbanks Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise, Gold Dredge Tour	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*	
H 12 nights (p. 128)	1 night Anchorage	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*
I 12 nights (online)	1 night Fairbanks Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*
J 13 nights (p. 128)	2 nights Fairbanks Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise, Gold Dredge Tour	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*

OFF THE BEATEN PATH

K 13 nights (p. 129)	1 night Anchorage	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge Ride on the High-Speed catamaran	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*	
L 13 nights (online)	1 night Fairbanks Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	2 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*	
M 14 nights (p. 129)	1 night Anchorage	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge	2 nights Fairbanks Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise, Gold Dredge Tour	1 night Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)
N 15 nights (online)	2 nights Fairbanks Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise, Gold Dredge Tour	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Natural History Tour	2 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*	

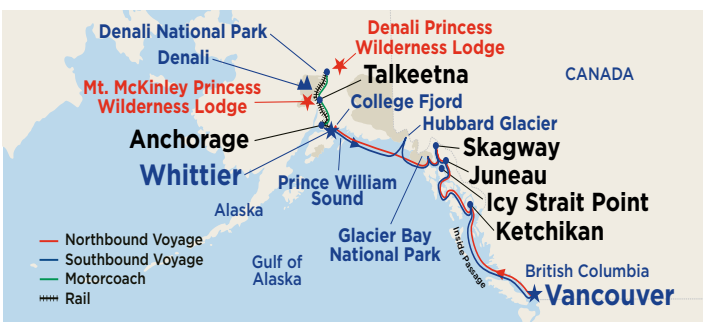
CONNOISSEUR ESCORTED

O 12 nights (online)	1 night Anchorage	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Tundra Wilderness Tour	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*		
P 13 nights (p. 130)	1 night Anchorage	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge Ride on the High-Speed catamaran	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*	
Q 13 nights (online)	2 nights Fairbanks Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise, Gold Dredge Tour	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*		
R 15 nights (p. 130)	2 nights Fairbanks Princess Wilderness Lodge Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise, Gold Dredge Tour	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Tundra Wilderness Tour	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	3 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)	
S 15 nights (online)	2 nights Fairbanks Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise, Gold Dredge Tour	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	2 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers*	
T 17 nights (p. 131)	2 nights Fairbanks Princess Wilderness Lodge Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise, Gold Dredge Tour	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge	2 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge Ride on the High-Speed catamaran	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)

HEART OF THE ROCKIES PLUS RAIL

1 14 nights (p. 131)	1 night Calgary	2 nights Banff	1 night Lake Louise	1 night Jasper	1 night Kamloops	1 night Vancouver	7 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Nothbound) / Inside Passage
-----------------------------	-----------------	----------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------	-------------------	--

Tour **A** Coral Princess, Grand Princess, Royal Princess
DENALI EXPLORER



3 nights Land Tour + 7 nights Cruise > 10 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Anchorage Arrive in Anchorage and get settled in your hotel for an overnight stay.	Captain Cook Hotel Anchorage
Day 2	Anchorage - Mt. McKinley Board a motorcoach for your journey along the dazzling George Parks Highway towards Mt. McKinley Wilderness Lodge, where Mt. Denali, Alaska's highest mountain is visible from almost anywhere on the property.	Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 3	Mt. McKinley - Denali Depart on another scenic motorcoach ride to the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge. You're treated to an afternoon Natural History Tour to learn more about the flora and fauna.	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 4	Denali - Whittier Enjoy the scenic rail journey through the wilderness of Alaska on the way to your ship in Whittier.	Voyage of the Glaciers

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	GRAND PRINCESS	ROYAL PRINCESS	CORAL PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise			
AB3 10 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound) (p. 22)	May: 13, 27 June: 10, 24 July: 08, 22 Aug.: 05, 19 Sep.: 02	May: 20 June: 03, 17 July: 01, 15, 29 Aug.: 12, 26 Sep.: 09	May: 24 June: 07, 21 July: 05, 19 Aug.: 02, 16, 30 Sep.: 13
Land Tour after the Cruise			
AA3 10 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound) (p. 22)	May: 09, 23 June: 06, 20 July: 04, 18 Aug.: 01, 15, 29	May: 16, 30 June: 13, 27 July: 11, 25 Aug.: 08, 22 Sep.: 05	May: 20 June: 03, 17 July: 01, 15, 29 Aug.: 12, 26 Sep.: 09

INCLUDED SERVICES

- All transfers (bus, train) as described above
- 3 Hotel stays as described above
- 7 nights cruise including full board

Highlights on this tour:

- Natural History Tour at Denali National Park
- Scenic rail journey to Whittier

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions. Pre-bookable meal plan available.

Tour **D** Coral Princess, Grand Princess, Royal Princess
DENALI EXPLORER



3 nights Land Tour + 7 nights Cruise > 10 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Fairbanks Arrive in Fairbanks and get settled in your hotel for an overnight stay.	Hotel in Fairbanks
Day 2	Fairbanks - Denali Enjoy a Sternwheeler Riverboat cruise on the Chena River before boarding a motorcoach for a scenic ride to Denali National Park	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 3	Denali You'll have a full day to get out into Denali National Park. A morning Natural History Tour serves as a wonderful introduction to the animals, plants and geological features. The afternoon is at your leisure.	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 4	Denali - Whittier Enjoy the scenic rail journey through the wilderness of Alaska on the way to your ship in Whittier.	Voyage of the Glaciers

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	GRAND PRINCESS	ROYAL PRINCESS	CORAL PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise			
DB3 10 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound) (p. 22)	May: 13, 27 June: 10, 24 July: 08, 22 Aug.: 05, 19 Sep.: 02	May: 20 June: 03, 17 July: 01, 15, 29 Aug.: 12, 26 Sep.: 09	May: 24 June: 07, 21 July: 05, 19 Aug.: 02, 16, 30 Sep.: 13
Land Tour after the Cruise			
DA3 10 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound) (p. 22)	May: 09, 23 June: 06, 20 July: 04, 18 Aug.: 01, 15, 29	May: 16, 30 June: 13, 27 July: 11, 25 Aug.: 08, 22 Sep.: 05	May: 20 June: 03, 17 July: 01, 15, 29 Aug.: 12, 26 Sep.: 09

INCLUDED SERVICES

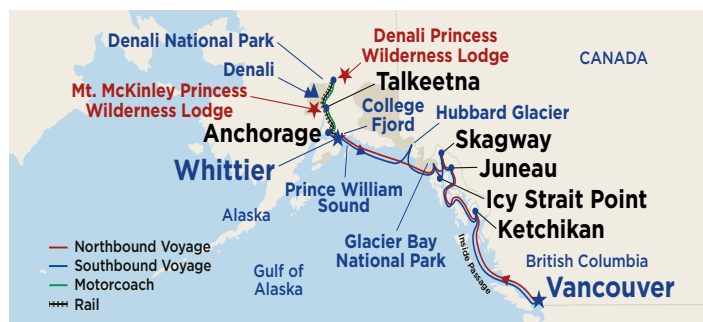
- All transfers (bus, train) as described above
- 3 Hotel stays as described above
- 7 nights cruise including full board

Highlights on this tour:

- Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise on Chena River
- Natural History Tour at Denali National Park
- Scenic rail journey to Whittier

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions. Pre-bookable meal plan available.

Tour **E** Coral Princess, Grand Princess, Royal Princess
DENALI EXPLORER



4 nights Land Tour + 7 nights Cruise > 11 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Anchorage Arrive in Anchorage and get settled in your hotel for an overnight stay.	Captain Cook Hotel Anchorage
Day 2	Anchorage - Mt. McKinley Board a motorcoach for your journey along the dazzling George Parks Highway towards Mt. McKinley Wilderness Lodge, where Mt. Denali, Alaska's highest mountain is visible from almost anywhere on the property.	Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 3	Mt. McKinley - Denali Board a scenic motorcoach ride to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge, located by the Nenana River. The rest of the day is at your own leisure.	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 4	Denali You'll have a full day to get out into Denali National Park. A morning Natural History Tour serves as a wonderful introduction to the animals, plants and geological features. The afternoon is at your leisure.	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 5	Denali - Whittier Enjoy the scenic rail journey through the wilderness of Alaska on the way to your ship in Whittier.	Voyage of the Glaciers

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	GRAND PRINCESS	ROYAL PRINCESS	CORAL PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise			
EB4 11 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound) (p. 22)	May: 26 June: 09, 23 July: 07, 21 Aug.: 04, 18 Sep.: 01	May: 19 June: 02, 16, 30 July: 14, 28 Aug.: 11, 25 Sep.: 08	May: 23 June: 06, 20 July: 04, 18 Aug.: 01, 15, 29 Sep.: 12
Land Tour after the Cruise			
EA4 11 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound) (p. 22)	May: 09, 23 June: 06, 20 July: 04, 18 Aug.: 01, 15, 29	May: 16, 30 June: 13, 27 July: 11, 25 Aug.: 08, 22 Sep.: 05	May: 20 June: 03, 17 July: 01, 15, 29 Aug.: 12, 26

INCLUDED SERVICES

- All transfers (bus, train) as described above
- 4 Hotel stays as described above
- 7 nights cruise including full board

Highlights on this tour:

- Natural History Tour at Denali National Park
- Scenic rail journey to Whittier

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions. Pre-bookable meal plan available.

Tour **F** Coral Princess, Grand Princess, Royal Princess, Pacific Princess
DENALI EXPLORER



4 nights Land Tour + 7 nights Cruise > 11 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Fairbanks Arrive in Fairbanks and get settled in your hotel for an overnight stay.	Hotel in Fairbanks
Day 2	Fairbanks - Denali Enjoy a Sternwheeler Riverboat cruise on the Chena River before boarding a motorcoach for a scenic ride to Denali National Park.	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 3	Denali Board a scenic motorcoach ride to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge, located by the Nenana River. The rest of the day is at your own leisure.	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 4	Denali - Mt. McKinley You'll have a full day to get out into Denali National Park. An afternoon Natural History Tour serves as a wonderful introduction to the animals, plants and geological features. The morning is at your leisure.	Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 5	Mt. McKinley - Whittier Enjoy the scenic rail journey through the wilderness of Alaska on the way to your ship in Whittier.	Voyage of the Glaciers

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	GRAND PRINCESS	ROYAL PRINCESS	CORAL PRINCESS	PACIFIC PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise				
FB4 11 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound) (p. 22)	May: 12, 26 June: 09, 23 July: 07, 21 Aug.: 04, 18 Sep.: 01	May: 19 June: 02, 16, 30 July: 14, 28 Aug.: 11, 25 Sep.: 08	May: 23 June: 06, 20 July: 04, 18 Aug.: 01, 15, 29 Sep.: 12	May: 30 June: 13, 27 July: 11, 25 Aug.: 08, 22 Sep.: 05
Land Tour after the Cruise				
FA4 11 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound) (p. 22)	May: 09, 23 June: 06, 20 July: 04, 18 Aug.: 01, 15, 29	May: 16, 30 June: 13, 27 July: 11, 25 Aug.: 08, 22 Sep.: 05	May: 20 June: 03, 17 July: 01, 15, 29 Aug.: 12, 26 Sep.: 09	May: 27 June: 10, 24 July: 08, 22 Aug.: 05, 19 Sep.: 02

INCLUDED SERVICES

- All transfers (bus, train) as described above
- 4 Hotel stays as described above
- 7 nights cruise including full board

Highlights on this tour:

- Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise on Chena River
- Natural History Tour at Denali National Park
- Scenic rail journey to Whittier

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions. Pre-bookable meal plan available.



**PANORAMIC TRAIN
"DIRECT-TO-THE-WILDERNESS
/ PRINCESS RAIL SERVICE"**

With our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness rail service, you'll see a spectacular 500-mile journey through the heart of Alaska. Along the way, you'll enjoy breathtaking sights from glass-domed rail cars and our outdoor viewing platforms. In addition to the wildlife you're bound to observe, you shouldn't miss the views of Denali, Hurricane Gulch, Turnagain Arm and dozens of picturesque rivers and platforms. Our onboard rail guides inform you with their local knowledge, and perhaps you'll visit the dining car for our signature Alaska Cuisine. The Direct-to-the-Wilderness rail service takes you from Whittier through Talkeetna directly to the Denali National Park. The Princess Rail Service starts in Anchorage or Fairbanks and drives south to the Denali National Park.

Our tip: A trip with the Direct-to-the-Wilderness Rail service or the Princess Rail Service is an integral part of most of our sea and land programs. Look out for the following symbol:



DENALI

NATURAL HISTORY TOUR

This excursion takes you just approximately 11 miles into the Denali National park, but the guide offers deep insights into the history, geology and culture of the unique taiga landscape. Visit the "Savage Cabin", the accommodation of the park ranger, and learn more about the Athabascan in Primrose Ridge, the indigenous people of Alaska and how they managed to survive over thousands of years in the Alaskan wilderness.

TUNDRA-WILDERNESS-TOUR

This full day excursion enables to delve even deeper into the Alaskan Wilderness and snatch breathtaking views of the diverse wildlife. A bus will take you to the unspoiled nature, approximately 24 miles into the Denali National park. On your way, experienced guides will talk about the history, flora and fauna of the environment. In between several stops offer the possibility to observe moose, bears and further local animals.

Tour **H** Coral Princess, Grand Princess, Royal Princess
DENALI EXPLORER



5 nights Land Tour + 7 nights Cruise > 12 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Anchorage Arrive in Anchorage and get settled in your hotel for an overnight stay.	Captain Cook Hotel Anchorage
Day 2	Anchorage - Mt. McKinley Board a motorcoach for your journey along the dazzling George Parks Highway towards Mt. McKinley Wilderness Lodge, where Mt. Denali, Alaska's highest mountain is visible from almost anywhere on the property.	Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 3	Mt. McKinley You have a full day to plan however you choose. Stop by the Tour Desk for a variety of optional excursions. Walk the nature trails around the lodge.	Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 4	Mt. McKinley - Denali Board a scenic motorcoach ride to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge, located by the Nenana River. The rest of the day is at your own leisure.	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 5	Denali You'll have a full day to get out into Denali National Park. A morning Natural History Tour serves as a wonderful introduction to the animals, plants and geological features. The afternoon is at your leisure.	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 6	Denali - Whittier Enjoy the scenic rail journey through the wilderness of Alaska on the way to your ship in Whittier.	Voyage of the Glaciers

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	GRAND PRINCESS	ROYAL PRINCESS	CORAL PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise			
HBS 12 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound) (p. 22)	May: 25, June: 08, 22, 29. July: 06, 20. Aug.: 03, 17, 31.	May: 18, June: 01, 15, 29. July: 13, 27. Aug.: 10, 24, Sep.: 07.	May: 22, June: 05, 19, 31. July: 03, 17, 31. Aug.: 14, 28, Sep.: 11.
Land Tour after the Cruise			
HAS 12 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound) (p. 22)	May: 09, 23, June: 06, 20. July: 04, 18. Aug.: 01, 15, 29.	May: 16, 30, June: 13, 27. July: 11, 25. Aug.: 08, 22, Sep.: 05.	May: 20, June: 03, 17, 31. July: 01, 15, 29. Aug.: 12, 26.

INCLUDED SERVICES

- All transfers (bus, train) as described above
- 5 Hotel stays as described above
- 7 nights cruise including full board

Highlights on this tour:

- Natural History Tour at Denali National Park
- Scenic rail journey to Whittier 🚆

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions. Prebookable meal plan available.

Tour **J** Coral Princess, Grand Princess, Royal Princess, Pacific Princess
DENALI EXPLORER



6 nights Land Tour + 7 nights Cruise > 13 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Fairbanks Arrive in Fairbanks and get settled in your hotel for an overnight stay.	Hotel in Fairbanks
Day 2	Fairbanks You'll take a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat down the Chena River then enjoy a Gold-Dredge-8-Goldmine tour with the chance to pan for your own gold. A hearty miner's lunch is included . (L)	Hotel in Fairbanks
Day 3	Fairbanks - Denali Board a scenic motorcoach ride to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge, located by the Nenana River. The rest of the day is at your own leisure.	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 4	Denali You'll have a full day to get out into Denali National Park. A morning Natural History Tour serves as a wonderful introduction to the animals, plants and geological features. The afternoon is at your leisure.	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 5	Denali - Mt. McKinley McKinley This morning, you'll travel by motorcoach to the south side of the park for two relaxing nights at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge. The rest of the day is at your leisure.	Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 6	Mt. McKinley You have a full day to plan however you choose. Stop by the Tour Desk for a variety of optional excursions. Walk the nature trails around the lodge.	Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 7	Mt. McKinley - Whittier Enjoy the scenic rail journey through the wilderness of Alaska on the way to your ship in Whittier.	Voyage of the Glaciers

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	GRAND PRINCESS	ROYAL PRINCESS	CORAL PRINCESS	PACIFIC PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise				
JB6 13 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)* (p. 22)	May: 24, June: 07, 21. June: 14, 28. July: 05, 19. Aug.: 02, 16, 30.	May: 17, 31, June: 14, 28. July: 12, 26. Aug.: 09, 23, Sep.: 06.	May: 21, June: 04, 18, 31. July: 02, 16, 30. Aug.: 13, 27. Sep.: 10.	May: 28, June: 11, 25. July: 09, 23. Aug.: 06, 20, 31. Sep.: 03.
Land Tour after the Cruise				
JA6 13 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)* (p. 22)	May: 09, 23, June: 06, 20. June: 13, 27. July: 04, 18. Aug.: 01, 15, 29.	May: 16, 30, June: 13, 27. July: 11, 25. Aug.: 08, 22, Sep.: 05.	May: 20, June: 03, 17, 31. July: 01, 15, 29. Aug.: 12, 26.	May: 27, June: 10, 24, 31. July: 08, 22. Aug.: 05, 19, Sep.: 02.

INCLUDED SERVICES

- All transfers (bus, train) as described above
 - 6 Hotel stays as described above
 - 1 x Lunch (L)
 - 7 nights cruise including full board
- Highlights on this tour:**
- Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise on Chena River
 - Visit the Gold-Drege-8-Goldmine
 - Natural History Tour at Denali National Park
 - Scenic rail journey to Whittier 🚆

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions. Prebookable meal plan available.



Tour **K** Coral Princess, Royal Princess, Grand Princess
OFF THE BEATEN PATH



6 nights Land Tour + 7 nights Cruise > 13 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Anchorage Arrive in Anchorage and get settled in your hotel for an overnight stay.	Captain Cook Hotel Anchorage
Day 2	Anchorage - Mt. McKinley Princess Rail takes you from Anchorage deep into the wilderness. Enjoy the scenic transfer from Talkeetna to the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge, featuring incredible views of Denali.	Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 3	Mt. McKinley - Denali Board a scenic motorcoach ride to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge, located by the Nenana River. The rest of the day is at your own leisure.	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 4	Denali Explore Denali National Park on a Natural History Tour, watching for moose, caribou and Dall sheep. This afternoon, plan your own activity.	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 5	Denali - Copper River Sightsee by motorcoach on the Denali Highway to the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge with incredible views of Mt. Drum, Mt. Wrangell and Mt. Blackburn.	Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 6	Copper River Enjoy a full day of leisure. Choose from many optional excursions that let you explore America's largest National Park - Wrangell-St. Elias .	Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 7	Copper River - Whittier Set out by motorcoach for the journey to Valdez, and then enjoy a scenic catamaran ride across Prince William Sound to Whittier, where your cruise ship awaits.	Voyage of the Glaciers

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	ROYAL PRINCESS	CORAL PRINCESS	GRAND PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise			
KB6 13 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound)* (p. 22)	May: 17, 31, June: 14, 28. July: 12, 26. Aug.: 09, 23, Sep.: 06.	May: 21, June: 04, 18, 31. July: 02, 16, 30. Aug.: 13, 27.	May: 24, June: 07, 21, 31. July: 04, 18, 31. Aug.: 11, 25, 31. Sep.: 08.
Land Tour after the Cruise			
KA6 13 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound)* (p. 22)	May: 16, 30, June: 13, 27. July: 11, 25, Aug.: 08, 22. Sep.: 05.	May: 20, June: 03, 17, 31. July: 01, 15, 29. Aug.: 12, 26.	May: 09, 23, June: 06, 20, 31. July: 04, 18, 31. Aug.: 01, 15, 29.

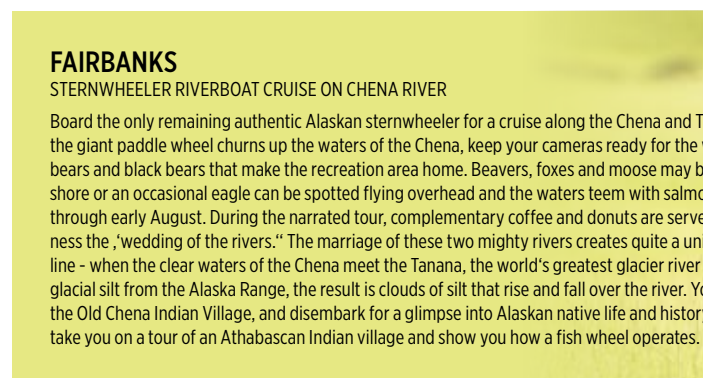
INCLUDED SERVICES

- All transfers (bus, train) as described above
- 6 Hotel stays as described above
- 7 nights cruise including full board

Highlights on this tour:

- Scenic rail journey to Talkeetna 🚆
- Natural History Tour at Denali National Park
- Visit Wrangell-St. Elias National Park
- High-Speed catamaran ride across Princess William Sound 🚤

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions. Prebookable meal plan available.



FAIRBANKS
STERNWHEELER RIVERBOAT CRUISE ON CHENA RIVER

Board the only remaining authentic Alaskan sternwheeler for a cruise along the Chena and Tanana rivers. As the giant paddle wheel churns up the waters of the Chena, keep your cameras ready for the wolves, grizzly bears and black bears that make the recreation area home. Beavers, foxes and moose may be seen near the shore or an occasional eagle can be spotted flying overhead and the waters teem with salmon from late June through early August. During the narrated tour, complementary coffee and donuts are served while you witness the 'wedding of the rivers.' The marriage of these two mighty rivers creates quite a unique demarcation line - when the clear waters of the Chena meet the Tanana, the world's greatest glacier river carrying tons of glacial silt from the Alaska Range, the result is clouds of silt that rise and fall over the river. You'll continue on to the Old Chena Indian Village, and disembark for a glimpse into Alaskan native life and history. Local guides will take you on a tour of an Athabaskan Indian village and show you how a fish wheel operates.

Tour **M** Coral Princess, Royal Princess
OFF THE BEATEN PATH



7 nights Land Tour + 7 nights Cruise > 14 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Anchorage Arrive in Anchorage and get settled in your hotel for an overnight stay.	Captain Cook Hotel Anchorage
Day 2	Anchorage - Copper River This morning, board your motorcoach and settle in for a scenic drive to the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge.	Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 3	Copper River Enjoy a full day of leisure. Choose from many optional excursions that let you explore America's largest National Park - Wrangell-St. Elias .	Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 4	Copper River - Fairbanks Continue your journey by motorcoach to Fairbanks, Alaska's „Golden Heart“ city. Enjoy your evening at leisure.	Hotel in Fairbanks
Day 5	Fairbanks A full day in Fairbanks gives you time to get a feel for the unique culture and history of the region. You'll take a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat down the Chena River then enjoy a Gold-Dredge-8-Goldmine tour with the chance to pan for your own gold. A hearty miner's lunch is included. (L)	Hotel in Fairbanks
Day 6	Fairbanks - Denali This morning, you'll say goodbye to Fairbanks for the spectacular trip to Denali National Park via scenic motorcoach. You'll be welcomed at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge, where today's Natural History Tour introduces you to the park.	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 7	Denali - Mt. McKinley Transfer by motorcoach to the picturesque Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge. North America's tallest peak is just outside the windows.	Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 8	Mt. McKinley - Whittier Enjoy the scenic rail journey through the wilderness of Alaska on the way to your ship in Whittier.	Voyage of the Glaciers

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	ROYAL PRINCESS	CORAL PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise		
MB7 14 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound) (p. 22)	May: 30, June: 13, 27, July: 11, 25. Aug.: 08, 22, Sep.: 05.	May: 20, June: 03, 17, 31. July: 01, 15, 29, Aug.: 12, 26, 31. Sep.: 09.

INCLUDED SERVICES

- All transfers (bus, train) as described above
- 7 Hotel stays as described above
- 1 x Lunch (L)
- 7 nights cruise including full board

Highlights on this tour:

- Visit Wrangell-St. Elias National Park
- Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise on Chena River
- Visit the Gold-Drege-8-Goldmine
- Natural History Tour at Denali National Park
- Scenic rail journey to Whittier 🚆

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions. Prebookable meal plan available.

Tour **P** Coral Princess, Royal Princess
CONNOISSEUR ESCORTED



OUR TIP!

6 nights Land Tour + 7 nights Cruise > 13 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Anchorage Arrive in Anchorage and get settled in your hotel for an overnight stay. Meet your English-speaking Tour guide this evening.	Captain Cook Hotel Anchorage
Day 2	Anchorage - Mt. McKinley Princess Rail takes you from Anchorage deep into the wilderness. Enjoy the scenic transfer from Talkeetna to the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge. (B,D)	Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 3	Mt. McKinley - Denali Enjoy a scenic motorcoach journey to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge, just steps from Denali National Park. Once there, check out the deck and vistas of the Nenana River Canyon. Tonight you'll enjoy dinner in our newest venue Fannie Q's saloon. (B,D)	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 4	Denali Explore Denali National Park on a Tundra Wilderness Tour , watching for moose, caribou and Dall sheep. (B,L,D)	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 5	Denali - Copper River Sightsee by motorcoach on the Denali Highway to the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge. (B,D)	Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 6	Copper River Enjoy a full day of leisure. Choose from many optional excursions that let you explore America's largest National Park -- Wrangell-St. Elias . (B,D)	Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 7	Copper River - Whittier Whittier Set out by motorcoach for the journey to Valdez, and then enjoy a scenic catamaran ride across Prince William Sound to Whittier, where your cruise ship awaits. (B)	Voyage of the Glaciers

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	ROYAL PRINCESS	CORAL PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise		
PB6 13 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound) (p. 22)		May: 21, June: 04, 18, July: 02, 16, 30. Aug.: 13, 27.
PA6 13 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound) (p. 22)	May: 16, 30. June: 13, 27. July: 11, 25. Aug.: 08, 22. Sep.: 05.	May: 20. June: 03, 17. July: 01, 15, 29. Aug.: 12, 26.

INCLUDED SERVICES

- All transfers (bus, train) as described above
- 6 Hotel stays as described above
- 6 x Breakfast (B), 1 x Lunch (L), 5 x Dinner (D)
- 7 nights cruise including full board

Highlights on this tour:

- English speaking tour guide
- Scenic rail journey to Talkeetna
- Tundra Wilderness Tour through Denali National Park
- Visit Wrangell-St. Elias National Park
- High-Speed catamaran ride across Prince William Sound

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.



DENALI PRINCESS WILDERNESS LODGE
DENALI WALKING TOUR (9AK-DNP-420)

Join an experienced naturalist on this fascinating walking tour! Explore the splendid flora and fauna found on the northern side of the Alaska Range. Your naturalist will inform you about the pristine taiga and tundra ecosystems which extend from the subarctic alpine tundra to the Nenana River. As you come to understand these remarkable natural zones and the powerful forces that shape them, learn about the hundreds of species of wildflowers, migratory birds and animals that inhabit the region. Delight in the area's clean air and panoramic views.

Tour **R** Grand Princess, Royal Princess
CONNOISSEUR ESCORTED



8 nights Land Tour + 7 nights Cruise > 15 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Fairbanks Arrive in Fairbanks and get settled in your hotel for an overnight stay. Meet your English-speaking Tour guide this evening.	Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge
Day 2	Fairbanks This morning, take a Gold-Dredge-8-Goldmine tour with the chance to pan for your own gold. Enjoy a hearty miner's lunch before taking a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat down the Chena River. (B, L, D)	Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge
Day 3	Fairbanks - Denali Enjoy a scenic motorcoach journey to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge, just steps from Denali National Park. Once there, check out the deck and vistas of the Nenana River Canyon. Tonight you'll enjoy dinner in our newest venue Fannie Q's saloon. (B,D)	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 4	Denali Explore Denali National Park on a Tundra Wilderness Tour , watching for moose, caribou and Dall sheep. (B, L, D)	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 5	Denali - Mt. McKinley The journey by Princess Rail to Talkeetna is unforgettable. Once you've arrived there, transfer by motorcoach to the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge. (L,D)	Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 6	Mt. McKinley - Kenai Next you'll head by motorcoach across the stunning Kenai peninsula to Cooper Landing and the charming Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge. (B,D)	Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 7-8	Kenai Two full days in the beauty of the Kenai Peninsula awaits you. Perhaps you'll explore Kenai Fjords National Park , spend the afternoon river rafting or go fishing. (2xB 2xD)	Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 9	Kenai - Whittier Relax this morning before boarding a motorcoach to Whittier and your awaiting ship. (B)	Voyage of the Glaciers

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	GRAND PRINCESS	ROYAL PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise		
R8B 15 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound) (p. 22)	May: 22, June: 05, 19. July: 03, 17, 31. Aug.: 14, 28.	May: 15, 29. June: 12, 26. July: 10, 24. Aug.: 07, 21. Sep.: 04.

INCLUDED SERVICES

- All transfers (bus, train) as described above
- 8 Hotel stays as described above
- 7 x Breakfast (B), 3 x Lunch (L), 7 x Dinner (D)
- 7 nights cruise including full board

Highlights on this tour:

- English speaking tour guide
- Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise on Chena River
- Visit the Gold-Drege-8-Goldmine
- Tundra Wilderness Tour through Denali National Park
- Scenic rail journey to Talkeetna
- Visit Kenai Fjords National Park

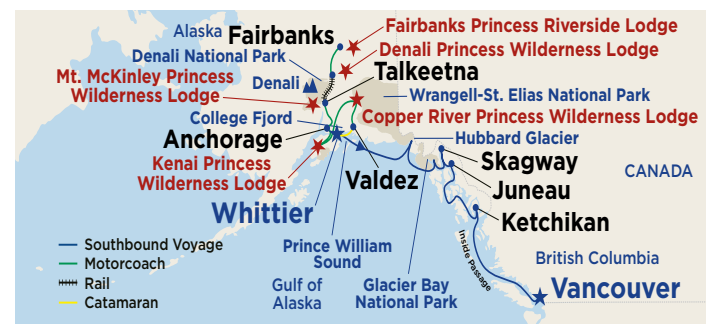
Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.



COPPER RIVER PRINCESS WILDERNESS LODGE
PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND GLACIER CRUISE (9AK-CPP-600)

Journey through Prince William Sound and come face-to-face with the Columbia Glacier - one of the world's fastest-moving glaciers and the last tidewater glacier in North America. Your adventure begins on a scenic drive through Thompson Pass. You'll continue on through beautiful miles of green forested hillsides to the town of Valdez where you'll embark on your Columbia Glacier cruise. In addition to the amazing ice in Columbia Bay, you'll see wildlife that call the Sound home and have the opportunity to learn about the mining, oil shipping, earthquake, and fishing history of the area.

Tour **T** Grand Princess, Royal Princess
CONNOISSEUR ESCORTED



10 nights Land Tour + 7 nights Cruise > 17 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Fairbanks Arrive in Fairbanks and get settled in your hotel for an overnight stay. Meet your English-speaking Tour guide this evening.	Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge
Day 2	Fairbanks This morning, take a Gold-Dredge-8-Goldmine tour with the chance to pan for your own gold. Enjoy a hearty miner's lunch before taking a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat down the Chena River. (B, L, D)	Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge
Day 3	Fairbanks - Denali Enjoy a scenic motorcoach journey to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge, just steps from Denali National Park. Once there, check out the deck and vistas of the Nenana River Canyon. Tonight you'll enjoy dinner in our newest venue Fannie Q's saloon. (B,D)	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 4	Denali Explore Denali National Park on a Tundra Wilderness Tour , watching for moose, caribou and Dall sheep. (B, L, D)	Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 5	Denali - Mt. McKinley The journey by Princess Rail to Talkeetna is unforgettable. Once you've arrived there, transfer by motorcoach to the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge. (L,D)	Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 6	Mt. McKinley A full day at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge means you'll have ample time to both relax and explore. (B,D)	Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 7	Mt. McKinley - Kenai Next you'll head by motorcoach across the stunning Kenai peninsula to Cooper Landing and the charming Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge. (B,D)	Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 8	Kenai A full day in the beauty of the Kenai Peninsula awaits you. Perhaps you'll explore Kenai Fjords National Park , spend the afternoon river rafting or go fishing. (B,D)	Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 9	Kenai - Copper River This morning, a spectacular motorcoach journey awaits. You'll travel along the Kenai Peninsula to Anchorage and onto Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge. (B,D)	Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 10	Copper River Enjoy a full day of leisure. Choose from many optional excursions that let you explore America's largest National Park -- Wrangell-St. Elias . (B,D)	Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge
Day 11	Copper River - Whittier Set out by motorcoach for the journey to Valdez, and then enjoy a scenic catamaran ride across Prince William Sound to Whittier, where your cruise ship awaits. (B)	Voyage of the Glaciers

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	GRAND PRINCESS	ROYAL PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise		
TB1 17 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Southbound) (p. 22)	May: 20, June: 03, 17. July: 01, 15, 29. Aug.: 12, 26.	May: 27, June: 10, 24. July: 08, 22. Aug.: 05, 19. Sep.: 02.

INCLUDED SERVICES

- All transfers (bus, train) as described above
- 10 Hotel stays as described above
- 9 x Breakfast (B), 3 x Lunch (L), 9 x Dinner (D)
- 7 nights cruise including full board

Highlights on this tour:

- English speaking tour guide
- Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise on Chena River
- Visit the Gold-Drege-8-Goldmine
- Tundra Wilderness Tour through Denali National Park
- Scenic rail journey to Talkeetna
- Visit Kenai Fjords National Park
- Visit Wrangell-St. Elias National Park
- High-Speed catamaran ride across Prince William Sound

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.

Tour **1** Grand Princess, Royal Princess
HEART OF THE ROCKIES PLUS RAIL



7 nights Land Tour + 7 nights Cruise > 14 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Calgary Arrive in Calgary and spend the rest of the day at leisure. Meet your traveling companions at a welcome reception hosted by your English-speaking tour guide .	Fairmont Palliser Hotel
Day 2	Calgary - Banff Drive west towards the charming mountain resort of Banff. Upon arrival you will have a sightseeing tour of Banff which will highlight many local delights including Bow Falls, the Hoodoo Lookout, Lake Minnewanka and Surprise Corner . (B,D)	Fairmont Banff Springs Hotel
Day 3	Banff Today is a free day to allow you to explore Banff and the National Park at your leisure. (B,D)	Fairmont Banff Springs Hotel
Day 4	Banff - Lake Louise En route to Lake Louise, your tour will take you to Moraine Lake , located in the dramatic Valley of the Ten Peaks . (B,D)	Fairmont Chateau Lake Louise
Day 5	Lake Louise - Jasper Highway 93, known as the Icefield Parkway , qualifies as one of the most scenic drives in the world. Shuttle to the Athabasca Glacier where you will board a unique, specially designed Ice Explorer for a guided tour onto the surface of the glacier. (B, L, D)	Fairmont Jasper Park Lodge
Day 6	Jasper - Kamloops Board the „Rocky Mountaineer“ train. Your silverleaf rail adventure begins as you board the train and depart Jasper, traveling along the Miette River to Yellowhead Pass . The Rocky Mountaineer will cross the North Thompson River several times before arriving in Kamloops. (B,L)	Hotel in Kamloops
Day 7	Kamloops - Vancouver Soon after your train departure from Kamloops, follow the Thompson River and watch the landscape give way to the high, steep walls and „40 miles of hell“ of the Fraser Canyon on your way to Vancouver. (B, L, D)	Westin Bayshore Vancouver
Day 8	Vancouver Transfer to the harbor and your cruise.	Voyage of the Glaciers

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	GRAND PRINCESS	ROYAL PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise		
1A 14 nights Voyage of the Glaciers (Northbound) (p. 22)	May: 16, 30. June: 13, 27. July: 11, 25.	May: 09, 23. June: 06, 20. July: 04, 18. Aug.: 01, 15, 29.
1R 14 nights with „Inside Passage“ (p. 23)		September: 12.

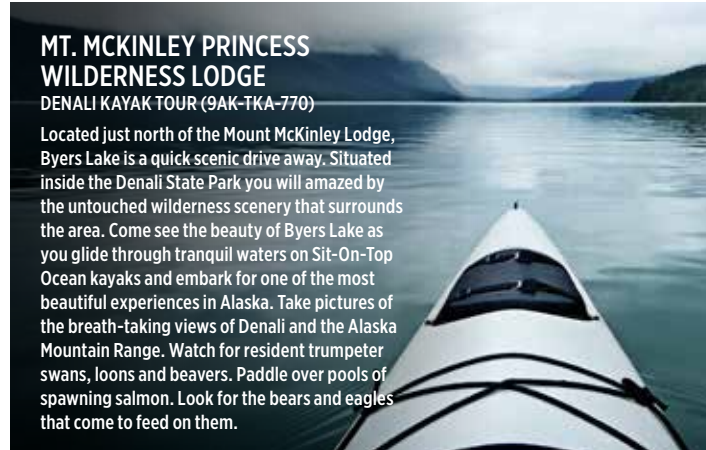
INCLUDED SERVICES

- All transfers (bus, train) as described above
- 7 Hotel stays as described above
- 6 x Breakfast (B), 3 x Lunch (L), 5 x Dinner (D)
- 7 nights cruise including full board

Highlights on this tour:

- English speaking tour guide
- Excursions as described above
- 2 days Rocky Mountaineer rail journey

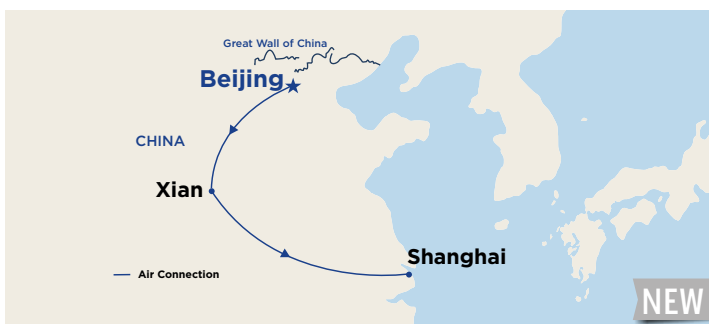
Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.



MT. MCKINLEY PRINCESS WILDERNESS LODGE
DENALI KAYAK TOUR (9AK-TKA-770)

Located just north of the Mount McKinley Lodge, Byers Lake is a quick scenic drive away. Situated inside the Denali State Park you will be amazed by the untouched wilderness scenery that surrounds the area. Come see the beauty of Byers Lake as you glide through tranquil waters on Sit-On-Top Ocean kayaks and embark for one of the most beautiful experiences in Alaska. Take pictures of the breath-taking views of Denali and the Alaska Mountain Range. Watch for resident trumpeter swans, loons and beavers. Paddle over pools of spawning salmon. Look for the bears and eagles that come to feed on them.

Tour **1** Grand Princess, Sapphire Princess
BEST OF CHINA



5 nights Land Tour + 7, 8 or 16 nights Cruise > 12, 13 or 21 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Beijing Arrive in Beijing and transfer to your hotel for the night.	Hotel in Beijing
Day 2	Beijing Take a motorcoach drive through the intriguing city of Beijing on your way to the incredible Forbidden City and the Temple of Heaven . Tonight, enjoy a dinner of famous Beijing duck at a local restaurant. (B, L, D)	Hotel in Beijing
Day 3	Beijing Drive to the Great Wall of China where you can climb and explore a portion of this incredible wonder before you continue on to the Summer Palace . Your visit here will include a boat ride on the serene Kun Ming Lake . (B, L)	Hotel in Beijing
Day 4	Beijing - Xian Fly to Xian where you will visit the fascinating Terra Cotta Warriors . Built in the third century B.C. for a Qin Dynasty emperor, the vault contains 7,000 life-size clay warriors. (B, L)	Hotel in Xian
Day 5	Xian - Shanghai This morning, visit the City Wall , one of China's best preserved ancient walls and moats. Continue your sightseeing with a visit to the 10-story Big Wild Goose Pagoda . After lunch, transfer to the airport for your flight to Shanghai. (B, L, D)	Hotel in Shanghai
Day 6	Shanghai Experience Shanghai on a full day tour to the Bund, Yu Garden, Jade Buddha Temple and Jinmao Tower with photo stops at Oriental TV Tower and Shanghai World Financial Center in the Pudong area. Lunch will be served at a local restaurant. (B, L)	Start of the Cruise

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR Land Tour before the Cruise	SAPPHIRE PRINCESS	GRAND PRINCESS
1A 21 nights with the cruise Southeast Asia & China (p. 32)		November: 19.
1B 13 nights with the cruise „Japan Explorer I“ (p. 39) with the cruise „Japan Explorer II“ (p. 39)	May: 29. September: 17. June: 06.	
1C 12 nights with the cruise „Japan Explorer I“ (p. 39)	Aug.: 03. Sep.: 25.	
1D 21 nights with the cruise „Japan Explorer I“ & „Japan Explorer II“ (p. 39)	May: 29.	

INCLUDED SERVICES

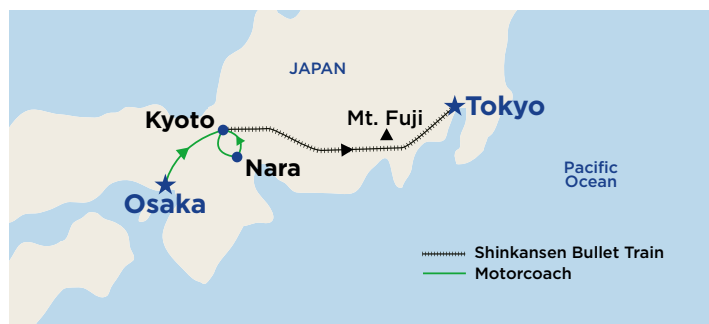
- English speaking tour guide
- All transfers (bus, train, flight) as described above
- 5 Hotel stays as described above
- Excursions as described above
- 5 x Breakfast (B), 5 x Lunch (L), 2 x Dinner (D)
- 7-, 8-, or 16 nights cruise including full board

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.



Great Wall of China

Tour **3** Diamond Princess
HIGHLIGHTS OF JAPAN



5 nights Land Tour + 8, 9 or 15 nights Cruise > 13, 14 or 20 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Osaka - Kyoto Arrive in Osaka and head to magical Kyoto, where you'll enjoy an evening at leisure.	Kyoto Hotel Okura
Day 2	Kyoto Today you'll sightsee to some of Kyoto's greatest attractions- including Nijo Castle , the unforgettable Kinkakuji Temple (Golden Pavilion), Heian Shrine and Tenryu-ji Temple . Dine in a traditional Japanese restaurant with a Maiko show . (B, L, D)	Kyoto Hotel Okura
Day 3	Kyoto - Nara Head to Nara to visit the impressive Todaiji Temple (Great Buddha) and breathtaking Kasuga Taisha Shrine before boarding the famous Shinkansen bullet train to Tokyo for an evening at leisure. (B, L, D)	Grand Nikko Daiba Hotel
Day 4	Tokyo An introductory sightseeing tour takes you to the Meiji Shrine, Sensoji Temple and Nakamise Shopping street, followed by a drive through the iconic Ginza District. The afternoon and evening are yours to take in even more of Tokyo's countless attractions at your own pace. (B)	Grand Nikko Daiba Hotel
Day 5	Tokyo Drive to Hakone National Park , where you will ride a Komagatake ropeway to visit observatory (weather permitting). Enjoy a breathtaking Lake Ashi Cruise before having lunch at a local restaurant. Transfer to Mt Fuji 5th Station . (B, L)	Grand Nikko Daiba Hotel
Day 6	Tokyo - Yokohama After breakfast, visit Tokyo Skytree Tembo Deck for a remarkable city skyline view before joining Sapphire Princess. (B)	Start of the Cruise

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR Land Tour before the Cruise	DIAMOND PRINCESS
3A 14 nights with the cruise Circle Japan with Gion Festival (p. 36) with the cruise Northern Japan (p. 35) with the cruise Sea of Japan (p. 35) with the cruise Honshu, Shikoku & Kyushu (p. 38) with the cruise Honshu & Shikoku* (p. 38)	July: 05. October: 19. October: 28. November: 06. November: 15.
3B 13 nights with the cruise Circle Hokkaido (p. 39)	September: 18. October: 11.
3C 20 nights with the cruise China, Taiwan & Vietnam (p. 32)	September: 26.

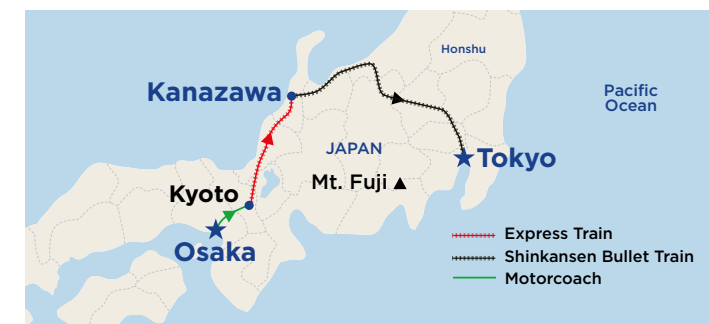
INCLUDED SERVICES

- English speaking tour guide
- All transfers (bus, train, flight) as described above
- 5 Hotel stays as described above
- Excursions as described above
- 5 x Breakfast (B), 3 x Lunch (L), 2 x Dinner (D)
- 8-, 9- or 15 nights cruise including full board

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.



Tour **4** Diamond Princess
TEMPLES & TRADITIONS OF JAPAN



7 nights Land Tour + 8 nights Cruise > 15 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Osaka - Kyoto Arrive in Osaka and head to magical Kyoto, where you'll enjoy an evening at leisure.	Hotel Nikko Princess Kyoto
Day 2	Kyoto Today you'll sightsee to some of Kyoto's greatest attractions- including Nijo Castle , the unforgettable Kinkakuji Temple (Golden Pavilion), Heian Shrine and Tenryu-ji Temple . Dine in a traditional Japanese restaurant with a Maiko show . (B, L, D)	Hotel Nikko Princess Kyoto
Day 3	Kyoto - Kanazawa Travel from Kyoto to Kanazawa via express train with a stop at Kaga Onsen and visit Yunokuni no mori . After exploring this unique creative village, transfer by motorcoach to your Kanazawa hotel. (B, L)	Hotel Nikko Kanazawa
Day 4	Kanazawa Kanazawa the culture and tradition of Japan will be a highlight today as you enter the Higashi Chaya geisha district , Samurai residence area , Kenroku-en Japanese Garden and Oumicho Market . (B, D)	Hotel Nikko Kanazawa
Day 5	Kanazawa - Tokyo Explore Shirakawago village , visiting Wada family residents and Ogimachi observatory before boarding the Bullet Train from Toyama to Tokyo. Experience the efficiency of this high speed rail travel where a light Japanese Bento Box lunch will be served onboard. (B, L)	Grand Prince Takanawa
Day 6	Tokyo Drive to Hakone National Park , where you will ride a Komagatake ropeway to visit observatory (weather permitting). Enjoy a breathtaking Lake Ashi Cruise before having lunch at a local restaurant. Transfer to Mt Fuji 5th Station . (B, L, D)	Grand Prince Takanawa
Day 7	Tokyo An introductory sightseeing tour takes you to the Meiji Shrine, Sensoji Temple and Nakamise Shopping street. Complete the highlights tour with a drive through the iconic Ginza District before being introduced to the art of sushi making where you will have hands on experience making your own sushi lunch. (B, L)	Grand Prince Takanawa
Day 8	Tokyo - Yokohama After breakfast, visit Tokyo Skytree Tembo Deck for a remarkable city skyline view before joining Sapphire Princess. (B)	Start of the Cruise

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR Land Tour before the Cruise	DIAMOND PRINCESS
4A 15 nights with the cruise Circle Hokkaido (p. 39)	September: 16. October: 09.

INCLUDED SERVICES

- English speaking tour guide
- All transfers (bus, train, flight) as described above
- 7 Hotel stays as described above
- Excursions as described above
- 7 x Breakfast (B), 5 x Lunch (L), 3 x Dinner (D)
- 8 nights cruise including full board

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.



Mt. Fuji

Tour **5** Grand Princess, Sapphire Princess
ANCIENT ANGKOR WAT & CAMBODIA



5 nights Land Tour + 10, 11 or 28 nights Cruise > 15, 16 or 33 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Phnom Penh Arrive in Phnom Penh where you'll enjoy an evening at leisure.	Sokha Phnom Penh Hotel & Residence
Day 2	Phnom Penh Today you'll sightsee to some of Phnom Penh's greatest attractions - including the Royal Palace and Silver Pagoda as well as the National Museum . Dine with a view overlooking the Mekong River. (B, L, D)	Sokha Phnom Penh Hotel & Residence
Day 3	Phnom Penh - Siem Reap Fly from Phnom Penh to Siem Reap, arriving in time for lunch set in a stylish terrace garden. Spend the afternoon exploring Banteay Srey . Enjoy dinner with a traditional Apsara dance show , an absolute must for any visitor to Cambodia. (B, L, D)	Hotel Sokha Angkor Resort
Day 4	Siem Reap The culture and history of the Angkor Thom Complex will be the highlight today. Take in the stunning sight of Angkor Wat , the largest religious monument in the world whose famous silhouette never fails to impress. Evening at leisure. (B, L)	Hotel Sokha Angkor Resort
Day 5	Siem Reap - Singapore Transfer to the airport after breakfast for your flight to Singapore . Enjoy a panoramic tour of Singapore upon arrival passing by iconic places such as Chinatown and the Financial District. (B)	Hotel Conrad Centennial Singapore
Day 6	Singapore After breakfast, transfer to Marina Bay Cruise Terminal and embarkation. (B)	Start of the Cruise

DEPARTURE DATES 2020/2021

TOUR Land Tour before the Cruise	SAPPHIRE PRINCESS	GRAND PRINCESS
5A 15 nights with the cruise Malaysia & Indonesia (p. 30) with the cruise Southeast Asia (p. 30)	2020 February: 08.	2021 January: 02., 23. February: 14. March: 07.
5B 15 nights with the cruise Malaysia & Indonesian (p. 30) with the cruise Southeast Asia (p. 30)	2020 February: 25.	2021 January: 13. February: 25.
5C 33 nights with the cruise Indian Ocean Grand Adventure (p. 89)		2021 March: 18.

INCLUDED SERVICES

- English speaking tour guide
- All transfers (bus, train, flight) as described above
- 5 Hotel stays as described above
- Excursions as described above
- 5 x Breakfast (B), 3 x Lunch (L), 2 x Dinner (D)
- 10-, 11- or 28 nights cruise including full board

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.



Angkor Wat

Tour **3**

Majestic Princess, Regal Princess, Ruby Princess

AUSTRALIAN OUTBACK



6 nights Land Tour + 11, 12 or 13 nights Cruise > 17, 18 or 19 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1 **Sydney** | Arrive in spectacular Sydney, Australia, and enjoy a seamless transfer by motorcoach to your comfortable hotel accommodations.

Day 2 **Sydney - Cairns** | Enjoy seamless travel as you board a plane to Cairns. Tour the **rainforest village of Kuranda** before a one-way **Skyrail** journey for aerial views of **Baron Falls**. (B)

Day 3 **Cairns** | Unwind aboard a reef cruise to the **Great Barrier Reef**, where you'll dive or snorkel among the colorful corals and unusual fish beneath the water's surface. (B, L)

Day 4 **Cairns - Ayers Rock** | Fly to iconic **Ayers Rock** in the Outback. Walk along the base of Uluru, watch the colors on the rock shift at sunset and enjoy an enlightening campfire tour. (B)

Day 5 **Ayers Rock** | Rise early and watch the first light of the day at the Uluru before heading to the **cultural center in the National Park** where you can learn more about the indigenous history and culture. After a tour of Kata Tjuta (**The Olga's**), the rest of the afternoon is at your leisure to do as you please. (B)

Day 6 **Ayers Rock - Sydney** | Fly back to Sydney for another stay in this fabulous city. (B)

Day 7 **Sydney** | Embark on a **guided morning tour** of Sydney. You'll take in the renowned architecture of the iconic Sydney Opera House and Harbour Bridge. Dig your toes into the soft sands at Bondi Beach and even tour The Rocks, a historic district with well-preserved colonial architecture, trendy restaurants and museums before arriving at your ship. (B)

Hyatt Regency Sydney
Pullman Cairns
Pullman Cairns
Desert Gardens Hotel
Desert Gardens Hotel
Hyatt Regency Sydney
Start of the Cruise

DEPARTURE DATES 2020/2021

TOUR	MAJESTIC PRINCESS	RUBY PRINCESS	REGAL PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise			
3A 19 nights with the cruise New Zealand from Sydney II (p. 46)	2020 January: 02.	2020 February: 05., 18. March: 02.	
3B 18 nights with the cruise New Zealand (p. 45)		2020 January: 21.	
3C 19 nights with the cruise New Zealand from Sydney I (p. 46)	2021 January: 05., 31.		2020 November: 26. December: 09. 2021 January: 03. March: 08., 21.
with the cruise New Zealand from Sydney II (p. 46)	2021 January: 18.		
3D 18 nights with the cruise Australia & New Zealand I (p. 45) with the cruise Australia & New Zealand II (p. 45)		2020 November: 22.	2021 January: 16. February: 08.
3F 19 nights with the cruise New Zealand from Sydney I (p. 46)	2020 December: 17.		
3E 19 nights with the cruise Australia & New Zealand II (p. 45)	2020 December: 10.		
3F 17 nights with the cruise New Zealand with Tasmania (p. 44)			2021 February: 03.
3G 18 nights with the cruise Australia & New Zealand II (p. 45)			2021 March: 02.

INCLUDED SERVICES

- English speaking tour guide
- All transfers (bus, flight) as described above
- 6 Hotel stays as described above
- Excursions as described above
- 6 x Breakfast (B), 1 x Lunch (L)
- 11-, 12- or 13 nights cruise including full board

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.

Tour **4**

Majestic Princess, Regal Princess

ULTIMATE AUSTRALIA



7 nights Land Tour + 11 or 12 nights Cruise > 18 or 19 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1 **Sydney** | Arrive in spectacular Sydney, Australia, and enjoy a seamless transfer by motorcoach to your comfortable hotel accommodations. Meet your Tour guide in the evening.

Day 2 **Sydney** | Embark on a **guided tour** of Sydney. You'll take in the renowned architecture of the iconic Sydney Opera House and Harbour Bridge. Dig your toes into the soft sands at Bondi Beach and even tour The Rocks, a historic district with well-preserved colonial architecture, trendy restaurants and museums. The evening is at your leisure. (B)

Day 3 **Sydney - Ayers Rock** | Fly to **Ayers Rock** in the Outback where you'll be introduced to the culture and history of Australia's Aboriginal people on an enlightening campfire tour. Walk along the base of Uluru and watch the colors on the rock shift at sunset. (B)

Day 4 **Ayers Rock - Darwin** | Rise early and travel to the Uluru sunrise viewing area to watch the first rays of the sun rise over the desert landscape. Travel to the airport for a flight to Darwin. Enjoy the rest of the day at your leisure. (B)

Day 5 **Darwin** | After breakfast, start the day with an exciting journey down the Adelaide River witnessing the river's famous "jumping" crocodiles. Follow this with a trip to the **Royal Flying Doctor Service Museum**. (B, L)

Day 6 **Darwin - Cairns** | Board a plane to Cairns. Tour the **rainforest village of Kuranda** before a one-way **Skyrail** journey for aerial views of Barron Falls. End the day with dinner featuring a local Aboriginal Didgeridoo performance. (B, D)

Day 7 **Cairns** | Unwind aboard a reef cruise to the **Great Barrier Reef**, where you'll dive or snorkel among the colorful corals and unusual fish beneath the water's surface. (B, L)

Day 8 **Cairns - Sydney** | Fly back to Sydney, where you're relaxed, rejuvenating retreat at sea awaits. (B)

Hotel in Sydney
Hotel in Sydney
Sails in the Desert Hotel
Hilton Darwin
Hilton Darwin
Riley Hotel Cairns
Riley Hotel Cairns
Start of the Cruise

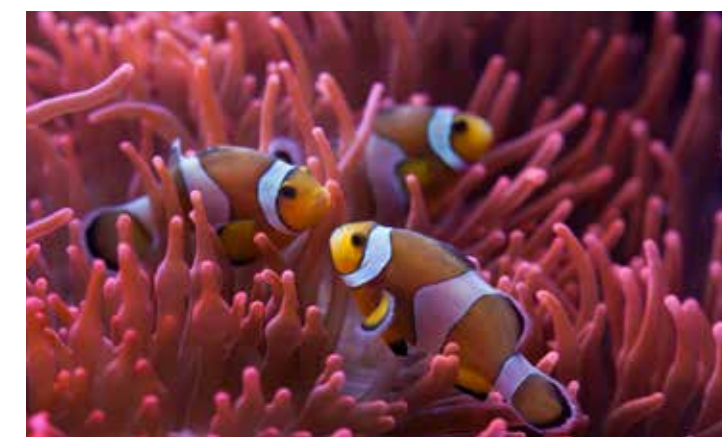
DEPARTURE DATES 2020/2021

TOUR	MAJESTIC PRINCESS	REGAL PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise		
4A 19 nights with the cruise Australia & New Zealand II (p. 45) with the cruise Australia & New Zealand II (p. 45)	2020 November: 21.	2021 January: 15. February: 07.
Land Tour after the Cruise		
4B 18 nights with the cruise New Zealand with Tasmania (p. 44)		2021 February: 03.
4C 19 nights with the cruise Australia & New Zealand I (p. 45)		2021 March: 02.

INCLUDED SERVICES

- English speaking tour guide
- All transfers (bus, flight) as described above
- 7 Hotel stays as described above
- Excursions as described above
- 7 x Breakfast (B), 2 x Lunch (L), 1 x Dinner (D)
- 11- or 12 nights cruise including full board

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.



Great Barrier Reef



Ayers Rock

Tour **1** Sky Princess
HISTORIC AMERICA



7 nights Land Tour + 7 nights Cruise > 14 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Washington D.C. Arrive and enjoy the evening at leisure.	Darcy Hotel
Day 2	Washington D.C. After a welcome breakfast, set out on an extensive exploration of the capital including Arlington Cemetery. After dinner, enjoy an illuminated tour of the city. (B,D)	Darcy Hotel
Day 3	Washington D.C. - Williamsburg Sightseeing today includes Mount Vernon and the Jamestown settlement. Enjoy dinner at a colonial Williamsburg tavern and overnight at the Williamsburg Lodge. (B,D)	Williamsburg Lodge
Day 4	Williamsburg Today, you'll be treated to a full day exploring the historic area of Colonial Williamsburg. (B)	Williamsburg Lodge
Day 5	Williamsburg - Staunton Visit Richmond, Virginia and enjoy lunch at Michie Tavern. See Jefferson's Monticello Estate, then head onto Staunton. (B, L)	Stonewall Jackson Hotel
Day 6	Staunton - Gettysburg Enjoy a scenic drive through the Blue Mountains en route to Shenandoah National Park and historic Gettysburg. (B)	Wyndham Hotel Gettysburg
Day 7	Gettysburg - Philadelphia Today, drive through Amish Country on your way to Philadelphia. Visit Independence Hall and the Liberty Bell. (B)	Sheraton Society Hill
Day 8	Philadelphia - New York A motorcoach takes you to your awaiting ship in New York. (B)	Start of the Cruise

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	SKY PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise	
1A 14 nights with the cruise Canada & New England (p. 69)	September: 12., 19., 26. October: 03., 10., 17.

INCLUDED SERVICES

- English speaking tour guide
 - All transfers (bus) as described above
 - 7 Hotel stays as described above
 - Excursions as described above
 - 7 x Breakfast (B), 1 x Lunch (L), 2 x Dinner (D)
 - 7 nights cruise including full board
- Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.



Washington

Tour **2** Caribbean Princess
MAPLE EXPLORER



5 nights Land Tour + 10 or 13 nights Cruise > 15 or 18 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

Day 1	Toronto Arrive in Toronto and enjoy an evening at leisure.	Fairmont Royal York
Day 2	Toronto Meet your fellow passengers at a welcome breakfast. Then it's off to Niagara Falls and a boat cruise to the base of the falls. Later stop at charming Niagara on the Lake before returning to Toronto late afternoon. Upon arrival back in Toronto enjoy an orientation tour followed by a free evening to explore. (B)	Fairmont Royal York
Day 3	Toronto - Ottawa Enjoy a picturesque cruise through the gorgeous Thousand Islands. Then, head to the capital city of Ottawa. (B, L)	Fairmont Chateau Laurier
Day 4	Ottawa - Montebello A morning tour with a local guide takes you to sights like the Canadian Mint, the residences of the Governor General and Prime Minister, and Parliament Hill, with a final stop at the Canadian Museum of History. Take in the scenery on the way to Montebello, arriving mid-afternoon. (B,D)	Fairmont Le Chateau Montebello
Day 5	Montebello - Montréal A motorcoach ride through the Canadian countryside takes you to Montreal. Enjoy sightseeing to the French Quarter and Notre Dame. This evening enjoy dinner at a local restaurant in Old Montreal. (B,D)	Hotel in Montréal
Day 6	Montréal - Québec After breakfast, motorcoach along the scenic St. Lawrence River to your awaiting ship in Québec City. (B)	Start of the Cruise

DEPARTURE DATES 2020

TOUR	CARIBBEAN PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise	
2A 15 nights with the cruise Classic Canada & New England II (p. 69)	September: 07., 27.
2B 18 nights with the cruise Canada & Colonial America (p. 69)	October: 17.
Land Tour after the Cruise	
2C 15 nights with the cruise Classic Canada & New England I (p. 69)	September: 22.* October: 12.*

INCLUDED SERVICES

- English speaking tour guide
 - All transfers (bus) as described above
 - 5 Hotel stays as described above
 - Excursions as described above
 - 5 x Breakfast (B), 1 x Lunch (L), 2 x Dinner (D)
 - 10- or 13 nights cruise including full board
- Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.



Niagara Falls

Tour **1** Coral Princess
IGUAZU FALLS ADVENTURE



5 nights Land Tour + 14, 15, 16, 17 or 18 nights Cruise > 19, 20, 21, 22 or 23 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

- Day 1** **Rio de Janeiro** | Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel for check in. The rest of the day is at your leisure.
- Day 2** **Rio de Janeiro** | A full day tour of Rio takes you to Sugarloaf Mountain, Christ the Redeemer statue and Corcovado. Enjoy a barbecue lunch. The evening is at your leisure. (B, L)
- Day 3** **Rio de Janeiro - Iguazu Falls** | After breakfast, fly to Iguazu Falls. Today, you'll have a chance to explore the Argentine side of the falls including Garganta del Diablo, Rainforest Train and numerous walking trails. (B,D)
- Day 4** **Iguazu Falls** | Today, you'll take a guided walking tour of the Brazilian side of the falls and a boat ride to view the falls from the river. The rest of the day is yours to spend as you choose. (B, L)
- Day 5** **Iguazu Falls - Buenos Aires** | This morning there is time to explore more of the falls. Fly to Buenos Aires where you'll be treated to a Tango Show this evening. (B,D)
- Day 6** **Buenos Aires** | After breakfast, morning tour Buenos Aires including famed Recoleta Cemetery. Transfer to the pier to embark your ship. (B)

- Rio Sheraton Hotel & Towers
- Rio Sheraton Hotel & Towers
- Cataratas Hotel
- Cataratas Hotel
- Hotel Emperador
- Start of the Cruise

DEPARTURE DATES 2020/2021

TOUR	CORAL PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise	
1B 21 nights with the cruise Antarctica & Cape Horn (p.106)	2020 January: 16. 2021 January: 14. ¹
1D 19 nights with the cruise Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan (p.106)	2020 February: 15. 2021 February: 13. ¹
1E 22 nights with the cruise Brazilian Adventure/ Brazilian Adventure (p.107)	2021 March: 13. ¹
23 nights with the cruise Brazilian Adventure (p.107)	2020 March: 14.
1G 21 nights with the cruise Antarctica & Cape Horn (p.106)	2020 December: 13. ¹
Land Tour after the Cruise	
1A 21 nights with the cruise Brazilian Adventure (p.106)	2020 January: 05. ² 2021 January: 03. ¹
1C 19 nights with the cruise Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan (p.106)	2020 March: 05. ² 2021 February: 04. ¹ March: 04. ¹
1F 20 nights with the cruise Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan (with Total Solar Eclipse) (p.107)	2020 December: 03. ¹

¹ Overnight at the Hilton Rio de Janeiro Copacabana instead of Rio Sheraton Hotel & Towers.
² The Day in Buenos Aires is at your leisure. City sightseeing deleted.

INCLUDED SERVICES

- English speaking tour guide
- All transfers (flight, train, bus) as described above
- 5 Hotel stays as described above
- Excursions as described above
- 5 x Breakfast (B), 2 x Lunch (L), 2 x Dinner (D)
- 14-, 15-, 16-, 17- or 18 nights cruise including full board

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.

You are looking for a more land intense adventure? We also offer the possibility to combine one cruise with two land tours! Thus, you enjoy the maximum ashore experience and visit the Iguazu falls and the Machu Picchu in one voyage.

12B – 16. January 2020	21A – 28. February 2020
12E – 13. December 2020	21C – 28. December 2020
12F – 14. January 2021	21E – 26. January 2021
12G – 13. February 2021	21D – 29. January 2021



Iguazu Falls

Tour **2** Coral Princess
MACHU PICCHU EXPLORER



6 nights Land Tour + 14, 15, 16, 18 or 32 nights Cruise > 20, 21, 22, 24 or 38 nights Land+Sea Vacations

ITINERARY LAND TOUR

- Day 1** **Lima** | Arrive in the capital of Peru, Lima. Enjoy the evening at your leisure.
- Day 2** **Lima - Cusco (Valle Sagrado)** | Fly to Cusco and visit the Sacsayhuaman fortress before lunch at a local restaurant. Visit the traditional Pisac Market for shopping. (B, L, D)
- Day 3** **Valle Sagrado** | This morning, head to the Inca towns of Ollantaytambo & Chincheros for sightseeing. Enjoy a the Peruvian national dish pachamanca for lunch and overnight at a Sacred Valley Hotel. (B, L, D)
- Day 4** **Valle Sagrado - Machu Picchu** | Head back to the town of Ollantaytambo for the rail trip to Aguas Calientes. Here, you'll enjoy a guided tour of the UNESCO World Heritage site Machu Picchu, „the Lost City of the Incas.“ (B, L, D)
- Day 5** **Machu Picchu - Cusco** | You can see Machu Picchu at sunrise before the return train trip to Ollantaytambo. Enjoy lunch and sightseeing in Cusco. (B, L, D)
- Day 6** **Cusco - Lima - Santiago de Chile** | This morning fly back to Lima and enjoy a panoramic tour of the city. Continue your journey to Santiago for an overnight at a Santiago Hotel. (B,D)
- Day 7** **Santiago de Chile** | Enjoy a morning sightseeing tour of Santiago before transferring to your ship in San Antonio. (B)

- Hotel in Lima
- Hotel in Valle Sagrado
- Hotel in Valle Sagrado
- Hotel in Machu Picchu
- Hotel in Cusco
- Hotel in Santiago de Chile
- Start of the Cruise

DEPARTURE DATES 2020/2021

TOUR	CORAL PRINCESS
Land Tour before the Cruise	
2A 20 nights with the cruise Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan (p.106)	2020 Jan.: 31. Feb.: 28.
2B 20 nights with the cruise Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan (p.106)	2021 Jan.: 29. Feb.: 26.
2F 21 nights with the cruise Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan (with Total Solar Eclipse) (p.107)	2020 November: 27.
2H 22 nights with the cruise Antarctica & Cape Horn (p.106)	2020 December: 28.
2I 38 nights with the cruise Brazilian & Cape Horn Grand Adventure (p.107)	2020 February: 28.
Land Tour after the Cruise	
2A 22 nights with the cruise Antarctica & Cape Horn (p.106)	2021 January: 19.
2B 22 nights with the cruise Antarctica & Cape Horn (p.106)	2020 January: 21.
2C 20 nights with the cruise Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan (p.106)	2020 February: 20. 2021 February: 18.
2E 24 nights with the cruise Andes & South America (p.106)	2020 November: 15.
2G 22 nights with the cruise Antarctica & Cape Horn (p.106)	2020 December: 18.

* On all Land Tours after the cruise: at the first day a City sightseeing tour in Vina del Mar, Chile instead of 6x Breakfast, 5 x Lunch and 6 x Dinner

INCLUDED SERVICES

- English speaking tour guide
- All transfers (flight, train, bus) as described above
- 6 Hotel stays as described above
- Excursions as described above
- 6 x Breakfast (B), 4 x Lunch (L), 5 x Dinner (D)
- 14-, 15-, 16-, 18- or 32 nights cruise including full board

Not included: additional meals during land tour, gratuities and additional excursions.



Machu Picchu



SHIPS, STATEROOMS & SHIP FACILITIES

REMARKABLY DIVERSE

19 unique ships are ready to set sails and carry our clients throughout the world, while they acquire unforgettable memories. With a capacity from 672 guests, the smaller ships of our fleet ensure an intimate and personal atmosphere, while the larger ones - with up to 3,660 passengers - offer a more extensive entertainment program.

Regardless to the vessel, we make sure that you will enjoy excellent food, a broad diversity of activities and the best onboard entertainment. An excellent guest to crew ratio ensures first class service to all our guests.

Available on all Princess ships: À-la-carte restaurants, buffet restaurant, English Pub Lunch, ultimate balcony dining*, 24h cabin service, various bars & lounges, theater, casino, duty free shops, library, internet café, art gallery, fitness center w/ classes, pools & whirlpools, Princess luxury bed		Enchanted Princess	Sky Princess	Majestic Princess	Regal Princess	Royal Princess	Caribbean Princess	Crown Princess	Emerald Princess	Ruby Princess	Diamond Princess	Sapphire Princess	Golden Princess	Grand Princess	Star Princess	Coral Princess	Island Princess	Sea Princess	Sun Princess	Pacific Princess
Gastronomy	Traditional à la carte, main dining restaurant	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
	Anytime dining à la carte, main dining restaurant	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Specialty restaurant Steakhouse ¹	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Specialty restaurant Sabatini's - Italian ¹	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Specialty restaurant Share by Curtis Stone ¹								✓	✓										✓
	Specialty restaurant with Sushi & seafood ⁵	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		✓									✓
	Specialty restaurant Harmony - Cantonese ¹			✓																
	Specialty restaurant Bistro sur la Mer ¹	✓	✓	✓																
	Specialty restaurant Crab Shack ¹				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	Specialty restaurant Planks BBQ ¹						✓		✓											
	Chef's Table ²	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Alfredo's Pizzeria / Trattoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓					✓	✓
	International Café	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	
	Vines (Wine- & Seafood Bar) ⁴		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					
	Pâtisserie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓						✓	✓		✓
Ice Cream Bar	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Pizzeria at the swimming pool area	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Burger & Hot Dog Grill	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Chopsticks Noodle Bar & Lobster & Dim Sum Bar/Grill ⁴			✓																	
Entertainment	Open Air Cinema "Movies under the Stars"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	The Voice of the Ocean	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓			
	Nightclub				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
	Take 5 Jazz Lounge	✓	✓																	
	Karaoke Suites			✓																
Pools	Kids Pool			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	Lotus Spa Retreat Pool	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Covered fresh water pool			✓							✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	Heated fresh water pool	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Saltwater pool																			✓
Sport & Spa	Jogging track	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Putting green or mini golf	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓				
	Sports Court	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Lotus Spa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	The Sanctuary or Hollywood Conservatory ³	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Extras	Cigar Lounge	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	Hearts- & Minds Wedding Chaple	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	Kids & Youth Centre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Conference facilities								✓	✓	✓									
	MedallionNet	✓	✓	ab 18.04.2020	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	ab 15.03.2020	ab 27.07.2020	ab 21.02.2020	ab 12.06.2020	✓	✓				
MedallionClass	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	ab 16.08.2020	ab 27.01.2020			ab 29.03.2020		ab 16.10.2020	ab 20.12.2020				

¹Reservation fee: From USD 25, to USD 45,- p.p. ²Chef's Table is limited to 10-12 guests; Excluded from Australian departures. ³Fee of USD 20,- (half day), USD 40,- (full day) for The Sanctuary. No extra fee for the Hollywood Conservatory onboard Majestic Princess. ⁴Single dishes are available at extra charge. ⁵Seafood restaurants regularly without any reservation fee; Extra charge for single dishes. ⁶No Anytime Dining on Diamond Princess for Japan cruises available. (Status: August 2019)

ROYAL CLASS Deck Plans > p. 146/149

Enchanted Princess, Majestic Princess, Royal Princess, Regal Princess, Sky Princess



Flag: Bermuda

Balconies: 1.438	Royal:	Inaugural Cruise:	Renovation:
Length: 330 m	Regal:	2013	December 2018
GRT approx.: 141.000	Majestic:	2014	January 2020
Passengers: 3560	Sky:	2017	
Crew: 1346	Enchanted:	2019	
		2020	

CARIBBEAN CLASS Deck Plans > p. 152/153

Caribbean Princess



Flag: Bermuda

Balconies: 874		Inaugural Cruise:	Renovation:
Length: 290 m		2004	May 2019
GRT approx.: 112.894			
Passengers: 3140			
Crew: 1200			

GRAND CLASS Deck Plans > p. 156/157

Golden Princess, Grand Princess, Star Princess



Flag: Bermuda

Balconies: 723		Inaugural Cruise:	Renovation:
Length: 290 m	Golden:	2001	April 2018
GRT approx.: 109.000	Grand:	1998	March 2019
Passengers: 2600	Star:	2002	December 2017
Crew: 1100			

SUN CLASS Deck Plans > p. 160/161

Sun Princess, Sea Princess



Flag: Bermuda

Balconies: 410		Inaugural Cruise:	Renovation:
Length: 261 m	Sun:	1995	July 2018
GRT approx.: 77.441	Sea:	1998	November 2017
Passengers: 2000			
Crew: 910			

EMERALD CLASS Deck Plans > p. 150/151

Crown Princess, Emerald Princess, Ruby Princess



Flag: Bermuda

Balconies: 888		Inaugural Cruise:	Renovation:
Length: 290 m	Crown:	2006	April 2018
GRT approx.: 113.561	Emerald:	2007	April 2019
Passengers: 3080	Ruby:	2008	October 2018
Crew: 1200			

GEM CLASS Deck Plans > p. 154/155

Diamond Princess, Sapphire Princess



Flag: United Kingdom

Balconies: 738		Inaugural Cruise:	Renovation:
Length: 290 m	Diamond:	2004	February 2019
GRT approx.: 115.875	Sapphire:	2004	March 2018
Passengers: 2670			
Crew: 1100			

CORAL CLASS Deck Plans > p. 158/159

Coral Princess, Island Princess



Flag: Bermuda

Balconies: 735		Inaugural Cruise:	Renovation:
Length: 294 m	Coral:	2003	January 2019
GRT approx.: 91.627	Island:	2003	December 2019
Passengers: 2200			
Crew: 895			

PACIFIC CLASS Deck Plans > p. 162/163

Pacific Princess



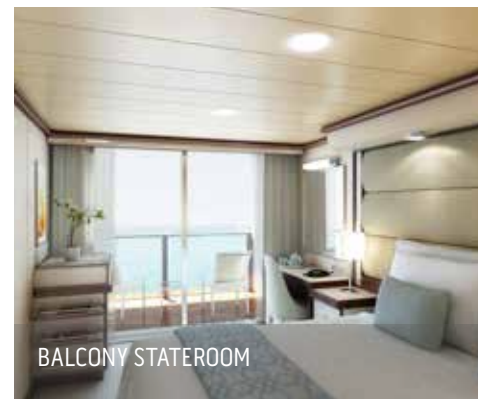
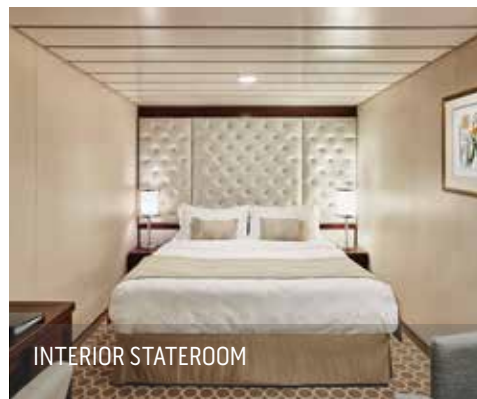
Flag: Bermuda

Balconies: 232		Inaugural Cruise:	Renovation:
Length: 180 m		1999	June 2019
GRT approx.: 30.277			
Passengers: 670			
Crew: 375			

STATEROOM CATEGORIES

Slip on a soft waffle bathrobe and sink into fresh cotton sheets, our staterooms are the perfect retreat. Classically appointed with crisp white linen, elegant décor and a dedicated friendly steward, you'll soon be soothed into a state of bliss.

When it comes to sleep, you'll be spoilt for choice from our Balcony Staterooms with sublime sea views to our Mini-Suites where a glass of champagne and a plush mattress await. Simply choose your heavenly hideaway and we promise you'll come back new.



INTERIOR STATEROOM

OCEANVIEW STATEROOM

BALCONY STATEROOM

CABIN EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE IN ALL STATEROOMS:

- ✓ Princess Luxury Bed
- ✓ Two separate beds that usually can be compiled to a Queensize bed
- ✓ Flatscreen satellite TV, safe, telephone, hair dryer
- ✓ Air condition
- ✓ Refrigerator
- ✓ Walkable wardrobe (excl. Sea/Sun Princess)
- ✓ Bathrobes (on request)
- ✓ 1 Beach towel per person
- ✓ WiFi (additional charges apply)
- ✓ 110V power outlets (Sky/Majestic/Regal /Royal Princess have 220V outlets in addition)
- ✓ Complimentary 24h room-service
- ✓ Turn-down service every evening



LITTLE EXTRAS FOR OUR WHEELCHAIR-ACCESSIBLE STATEROOMS

- Additional Space
- Accessible shower with handle and foldable shower stool
- Easily accessible wardrobe and desk

CABIN EQUIPMENT	Sky Suite	Grand Suite	Suite ²	Club Class Mini Suite ¹	Mini Suite ²	Deluxe Balcony	Balcony	Oceanview	Interior
CABIN SIZE INCL. BALCONY	145 m ² (incl. 65 m ² balcony)	67-123 m ²	44-85 m ²	27-34 m ²		16-27 m ²		13-19 m ²	13-16 m ²
3/4 person occupancy with upper bed				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
3/4 person occupancy with sofa bed		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
5 person occupancy with sofa bed	✓								
Picture window or porthole								✓	
Balcony cabin with two chairs and small table				✓	✓	✓	✓		
Balcony cabin with two sunbeds, chairs and table		✓	✓						
Luxury Balcony furniture (table for 4, lounge, sunbeds, bar with mini-refrigerator & flat screen)	✓								
Central location overlooking the Movies-under-the-Stars Screen & 270 degrees panoramic view	✓								
Separate living area with sofa bed & desk			✓	✓	✓				
Separate living area with sofa bed, desk & eating area	✓	✓							
Bathroom with shower	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
Bathroom with bathtub & massage shower head	✓		✓	✓	✓				
Bathroom with Jacuzzi-bathtub and massage shower head		✓							

¹Partially restricted view ²Partially restricted view or panoramic window instead of balcony

LOOKING FOR SOME EXTRA LUXURY?

Let us take care of your every need and more with our exclusive Suite treatment. Step inside a sanctuary of ultimate comfort and revel in seamless pampering, lavish perks and VIP service throughout your stay. We'll cater to your every desire from evening canapés and specialty dining to 24-hour butler service and bespoke Princess Luxury Beds. You'll even find your mini bar already stocked with your favorite tipples.

SUITES BENEFITS		Sky Suite	Suite	Club Class Mini Suite	Min Suite
Additional equipment	Additional flatscreen TV	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DVD/CD/MP3 Player/ Complimentary DVD library	✓	✓		
	Refrigerator with mini bar (one complimentary set-up)	✓	✓		
	Choice of different pillows	✓	✓		
	Fresh flowers	✓	✓		
	Slippers & Umbrella	✓	✓		
	Enhanced cosmetics	✓	✓		
	Telescope	✓			
Gastronomy	Nespresso-Coffee machine	✓			
	Welcome glass of champagne	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Evening canapés (on request)	✓	✓	✓	
	1/2 bottle of red/white wine on embarkation day			✓	
	Free Wine tasting with the Maître d'	✓			
	1 bottle of water per guest/day	✓	✓		
	Fresh fruits on embarkation day	✓	✓		
	Club Class Dining in the Main Dining room (breakfast, dinner & lunch on sea days)*	✓	✓	✓	
	Afternoon Tea in the Stateroom	✓	✓		
	Free breakfast & dinner on the balcony with own staff	✓			
	Greater variety of food for breakfast, lunch and dinner (available at the cabin service)	✓	✓		
	Complimentary specialty dining at embarkation day (cruises from 6 nights onwards)	✓	✓		
Guaranteed confirmation of dining time	✓	✓			
Preferred reservation in the specialty restaurants	✓	✓	✓		
Service	Suite Experience Manager as contact person for your special requests	✓			
	Complimentary access to the Lotus Spa Thermal Suite (Crown, Emerald, Ruby, Caribbean, Diamond, Sapphire, Star, Coral & Island Princess)	✓	✓		
	Complimentary access to the Spa area „The Enclave“	✓			
	Access to exclusive Concierge-/VIP-/Elite-Lounge incl. complimentary hors d'oeuvres (excl. Sun/Sea Princess)	✓	✓		
	Complimentary private portrait sitting with onboard photographer	✓	✓		
	Reserved seats in the theater	✓			
	Complimentary same day laundry and professional cleaning services, and shoe polishing services	✓	✓		
	Priority-Line at the welcome desk	✓	✓		
	Preferred reservations for shore excursions	✓	✓		
	Reserved Bungalows on Princess Cays	✓			
Priority-Check-In & Priority-Check-Out	✓	✓	✓		
Exclusive disembarkation lounge	✓	✓			
Priority disembarkation at tender ports	✓	✓			



MINI SUITE WITH BALCONY



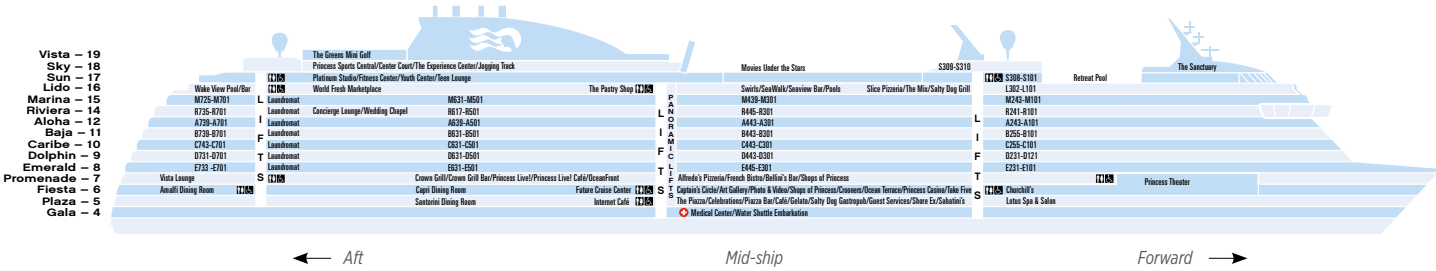
SUITE



SKY SUITE WITH BALCONY

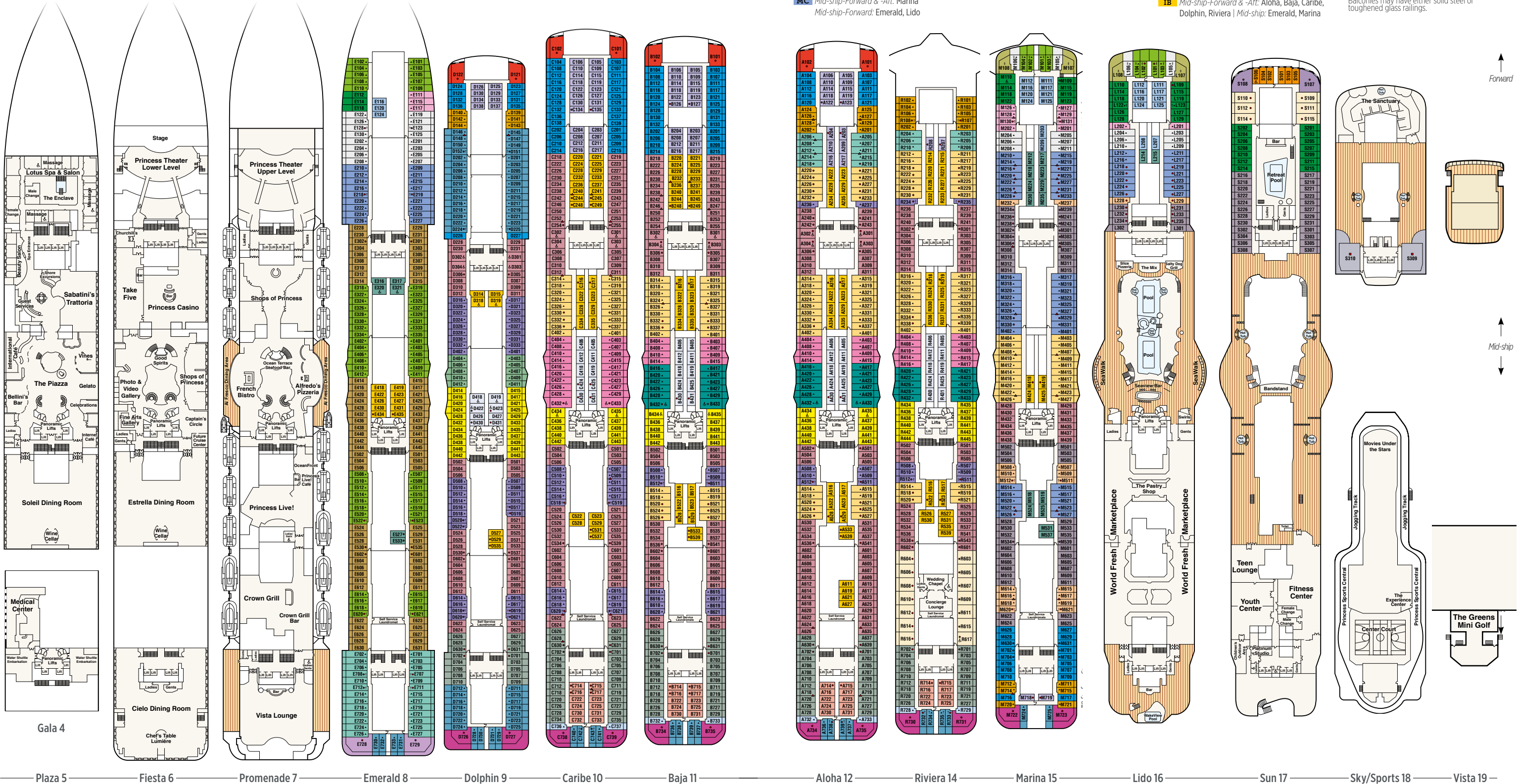
CLUB CLASS DINING

Every day our Club Class and Suite guests can enjoy a very special dining experience. They dine in an exclusive area at the à la carte restaurant and choose from an extended menu, have no or little waiting time and receive an even more exclusive service. Some dishes are actually freshly prepared at their table.



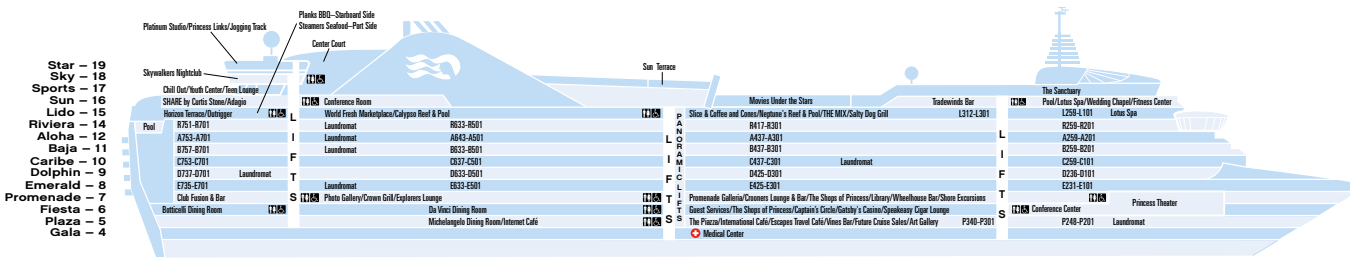
← Aft Mid-ship Forward →

Deck plans are for Sky Princess only. Deck plans for Enchanted may vary. See detailed plan of all ships online

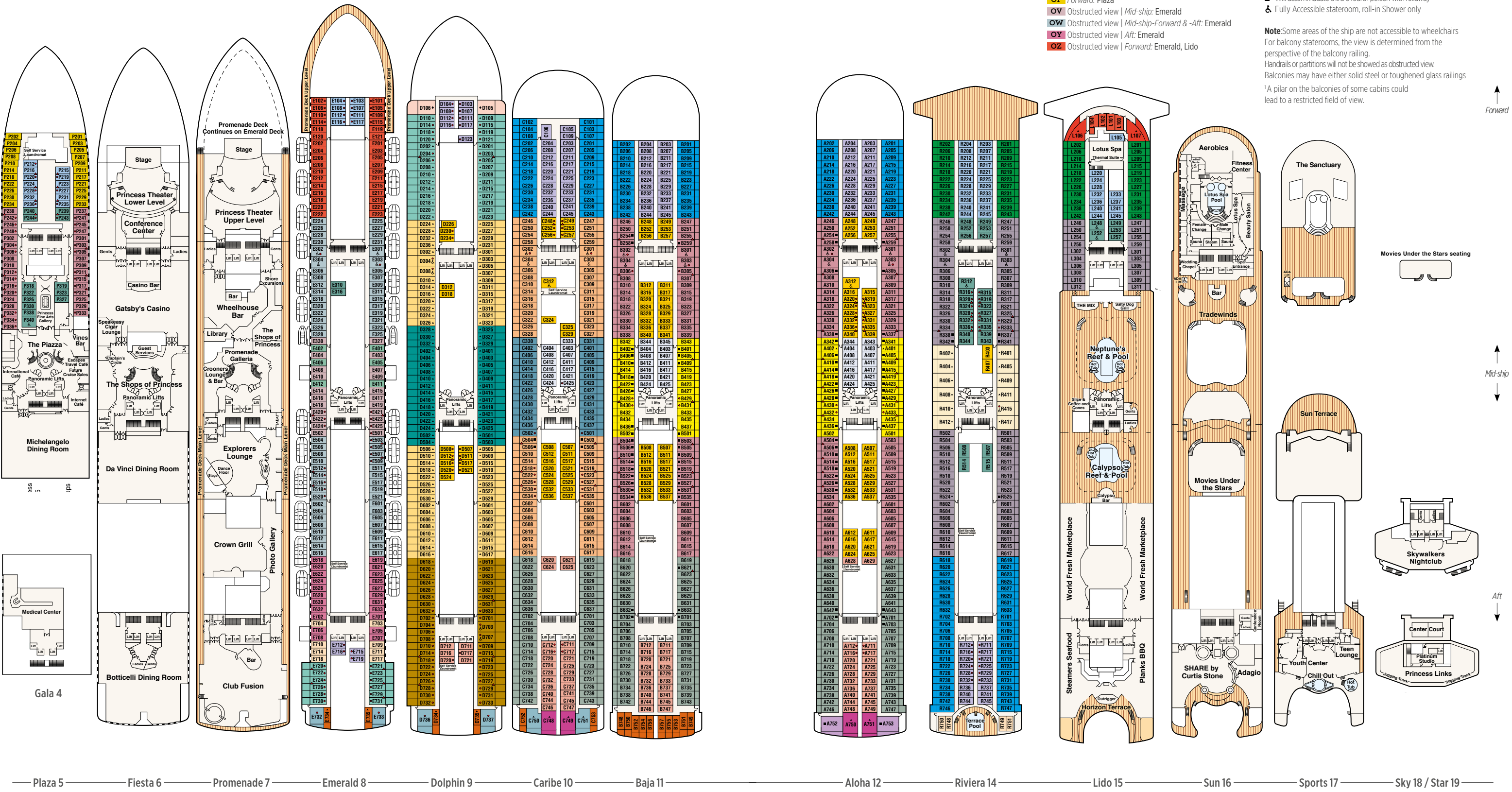


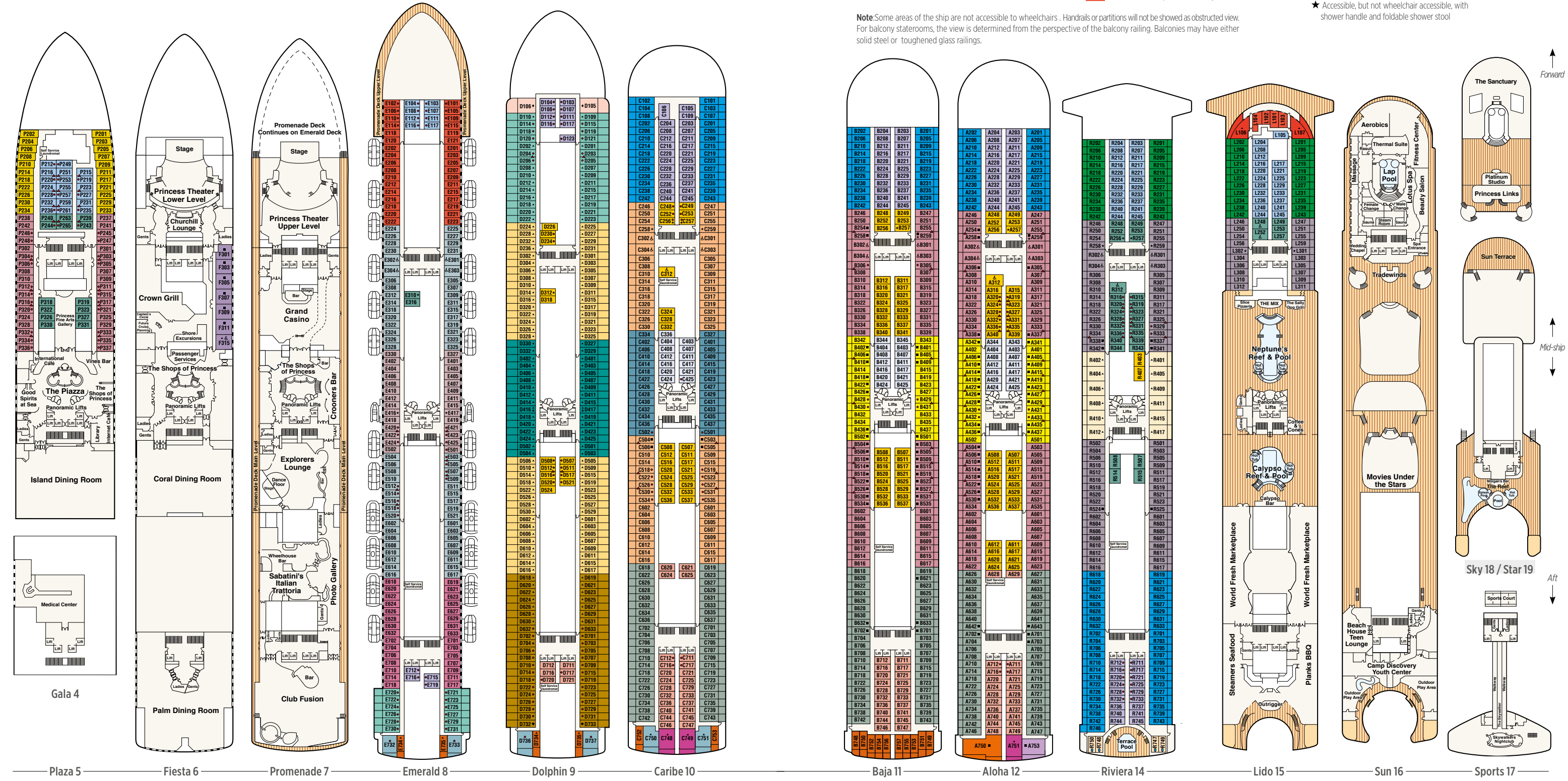
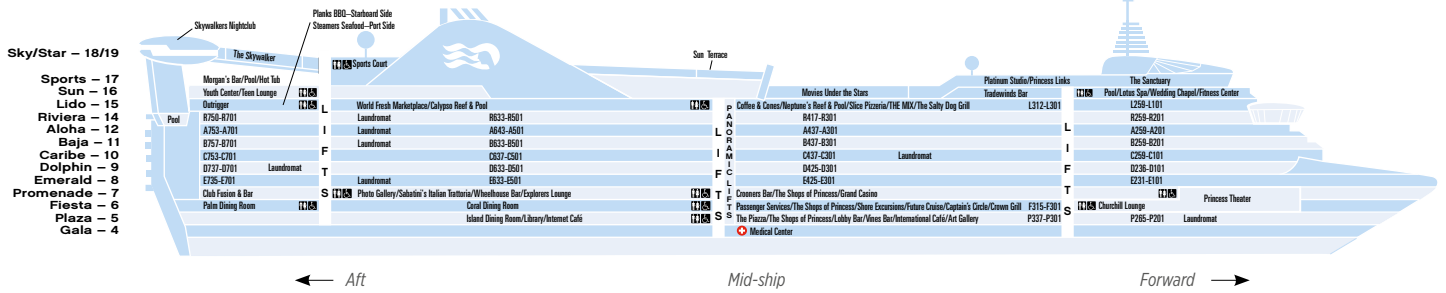
- Suite**
 - SO** Sky Suite | Mid-ship-Forward: Sky
 - S2** Owner's Suite | Aft: Emerald
 - S3** Penthouse Suite | Aft: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Marina, Riviera
 - S4** Penthouse Suite | Mid-ship-Aft: Riviera
 - S5** Premium Suite | Forward: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin
 - S7** Suite with Panoramafenster, no balcony | Forward: Sun
- Club Class Mini-Suite**
 - M1** Premium | Mid-ship: Aloha, Baja, Riviera
 - M6** Premium | Forward: Lido, Marina
- Mini-Suite with Balcony**
 - MA** Mid-ship: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Riviera
 - MB** Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Riviera Mid-ship: Marina
 - MC** Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Marina Mid-ship-Forward: Emerald, Lido
- Deluxe Balcony**
 - D4** Premium | Aft: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald, Marina, Riviera Mid-ship-Forward: Dolphin
 - DA** Mid-ship: Dolphin
 - DB** Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Aloha, Dolphin, Riviera | Mid-ship-Aft: Baja, Caribe
 - DC** Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Marina Mid-ship-Forward: Lido
 - DD** Aft: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Riviera
 - DE** Forward: Aloha, Dolphin, Riviera Aft: Marina
 - DF** Forward: Emerald, Lido, Marina
 - DW** Obstructed view Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Emerald Forward: Lido, Marina
- Balcony**
 - BA** Mid-ship: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin Riviera
 - BB** Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Riviera | Mid-ship: Marina
 - BC** Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Marina
 - BD** Aft: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Riviera
 - BE** Mid-ship-Forward: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Aft: Marina
 - BF** Forward: Emerald, Lido, Marina, Sun
 - BW** Obstructed view | Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Emerald
- Outside**
 - OA** Premium | Forward: Sun
- Interior**
 - IA** Mid-ship: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Riviera
 - IB** Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Riviera | Mid-ship: Emerald, Lido
- IC** Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Emerald, Marina Mid-ship-Forward: Lido
- ID** Aft: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Riviera
- IE** Forward: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Riviera Aft: Marina
- IF** Forward: Emerald, Lido, Marina

† Balcony access when in port only
 ■ Will accommodate fourth or fifth person
 ■ Will accommodate third or fourth person
 ▲ Will accommodate third person
 ▲ Connecting staterooms
 † Balcony door blocked when upper berth is in use
 ♿ Fully Accessible stateroom, roll-in Shower only
 Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchair. Handrails or partitions will not be shown as obstructed view. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railings.



Deck plans are for Emerald Princess only. Deck plans for Crown and Ruby may vary. See detailed plan of all ships online



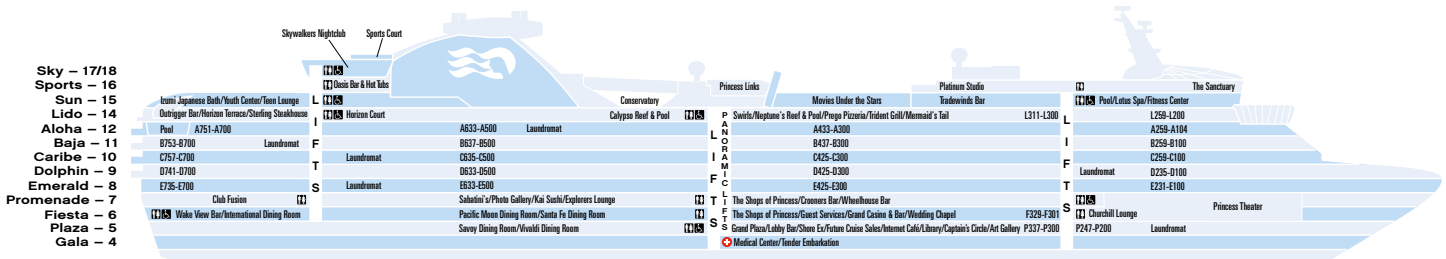


- Suite with Balcony**
- S1** Grand Suite | Aft: Aloha
 - S2** Owner's Suite | Aft: Aloha
 - S3** Penthouse Suite | Aft: Aloha, Caribe
 - S4** Penthouse Suite | Mid-ship: Riviera
 - S5** Premium Suite | Forward: Lido
 - S6** Vista Suite | Aft: Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald
 - S7** Suite mit Panoramafenster, no balcony | Mid-ship-Forward: Fiesta
 - S8** Family Suite with connecting door | Forward: Dolphin
- Club Class Mini-Suite**
- M1** Premium | Mid-ship: Dolphin
- Mini-Suite with Balcony**
- MB** Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Dolphin
 - MD** Aft: Dolphin
 - ME** Forward: Dolphin, Aft: Emerald

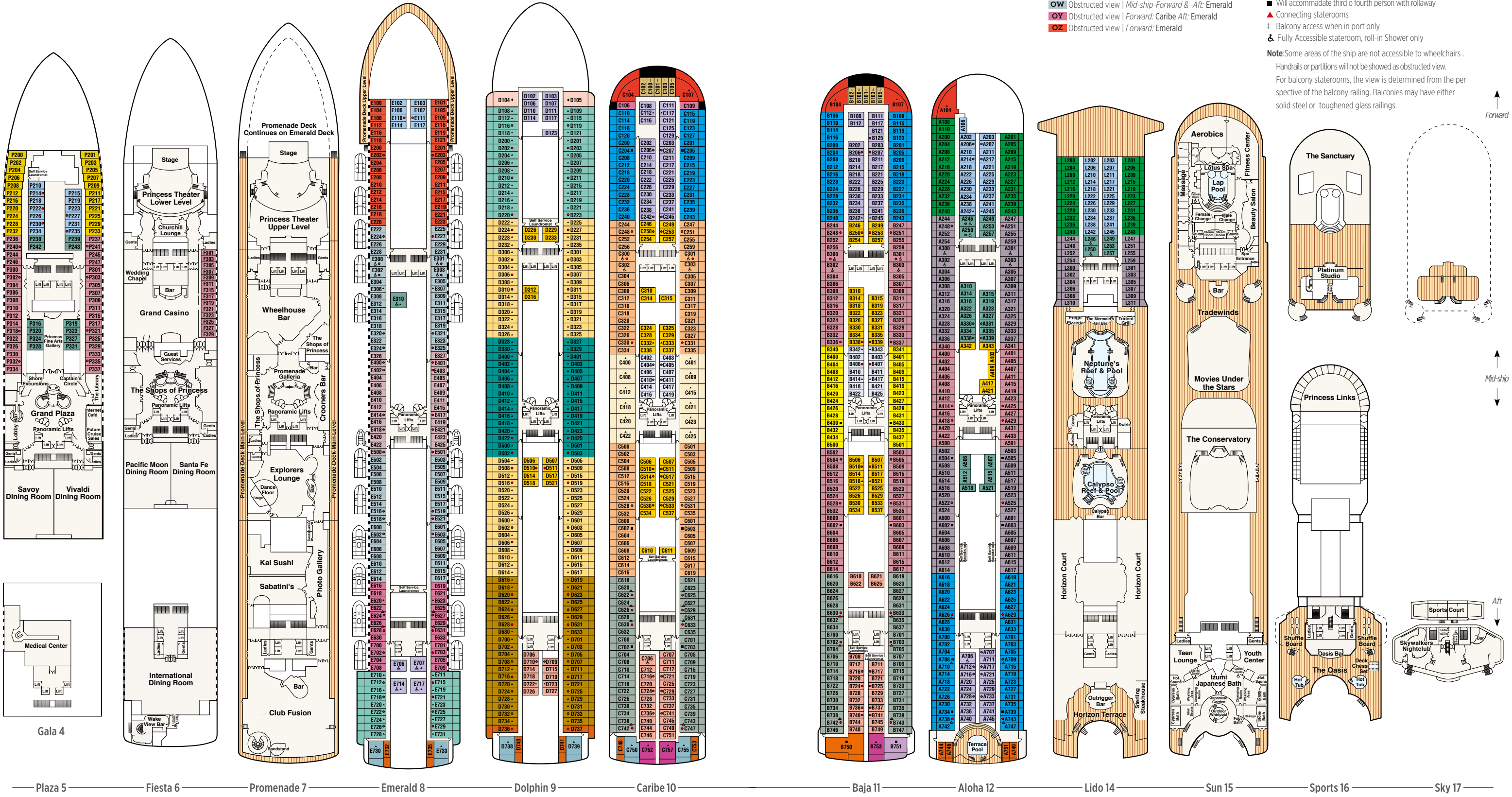
- Balcony**
- B1** Premium | Mid-ship: Caribe
 - B2** Premium | Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Caribe
 - B4** Premium | Aft: Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald
 - BA** Mid-ship: Aloha, Baja
 - BB** Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Aloha, Baja
 - BC** Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Lido, Riviera
 - BD** Aft: Aloha, Baja, Caribe
 - BE** Forward: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Aft: Riviera
 - BF** Forward: Lido, Riviera
- Outside**
- OC** Mid-ship-Forward: Plaza
 - OE** Aft: Riviera (Porthole), Emerald (Panoramafenster)
 - OF** Forward: Plaza
 - OV** Obstructed view | Mid-ship: Emerald
 - OW** Obstructed view | Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Emerald
 - OY** Obstructed view | Aft: Emerald
 - OZ** Obstructed view | Forward: Lido, Emerald

- Interior**
- IA** Mid-ship: Aloha, Baja, Caribe
 - IB** Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Mid-ship: Riviera
 - IC** Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Emerald, Lido, Plaza, Riviera
 - ID** Aft: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin
 - IE** Forward: Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Aft: Emerald, Riviera
 - IF** Forward: Emerald, Lido, Plaza, Riviera
- ◆ Family-Suites D105 & D101 and D106 & D102: Interconnecting staterooms with private balcony; accommodate up to eight persons (D101 and D102 not shown separately)
 - * Two lower beds not convertible to queen; shower only
 - Will accommodate third or fourth person
 - ▲ Will accommodate third person
 - Will accommodate third or fourth person with rollaway
 - ▲ Connecting staterooms
 - ⊕ Portholes (for example cabin R750)
 - ♿ Fully Accessible stateroom, roll-in Shower only
 - ★ Accessible, but not wheelchair accessible, with shower handle and foldable shower stool

Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs. Handrails or partitions will not be shown as obstructed view. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railings.



Deck plans are for Diamond Princess only. Deck plans for Sapphire may vary. See detailed plan of all ships online



- Suite with Balcony**
 - S1 Grand Suite | Aft: Baja
 - S2 Owner's Suite | Aft: Baja
 - S3 Penthouse Suite | Aft: Baja, Caribe
 - S4 Penthouse Suite | Mid-ship: Caribe
 - S5 Premium Suite | Forward: Aloha, Baja, Caribe
 - S6 Vista Suite | Aft: Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald
 - S8 Family Suite with connecting door | Forward: Dolphin
- Club Class Mini-Suite**
 - M1 Premium | Mid-ship: Dolphin
- Mini-Suite with Balcony**
 - MB Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Dolphin
 - MD Aft: Dolphin
 - ME Forward: Dolphin, Aft: Emerald

- Balcony**
 - B2 Premium | Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Caribe
 - B4 Premium | Aft: Aloha, Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald
 - BA Mid-ship: Baja
 - BB Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Baja, Mid-ship: Aloha
 - BC Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Aloha, Lido
 - BD Aft: Baja, Caribe
 - BE Forward: Baja, Caribe, Aft: Aloha
 - BF Forward: Aloha, Lido
- Outside**
 - OS Premium | Forward: Baja, Caribe
 - OC Mid-ship-Forward: Fiesta, Plaza
 - OF Forward: Plaza
 - OV Obstructed view | Mid-ship: Emerald
 - OW Obstructed view | Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Emerald
 - OY Obstructed view | Forward: Caribe Aft: Emerald
 - OZ Obstructed view | Forward: Emerald

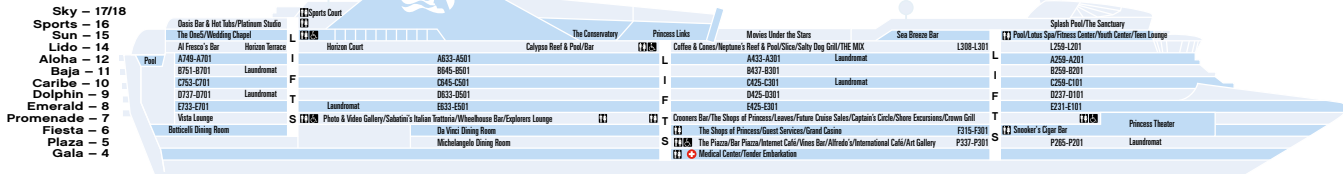
- Interior**
 - IA Mid-ship: Baja, Caribe
 - IB Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Mid-ship: Aloha
 - IC Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Aloha, Emerald, Lido, Plaza
 - ID Aft: Baja, Caribe, Dolphin
 - IE Forward: Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Aft: Aloha, Emerald
 - IF Forward: Aloha, Emerald, Lido, Plaza

◆ Family-Suites D105 & D101 and D106 & D102: Interconnecting staterooms with private balcony; accommodate up to eight persons (D101 and D102 not shown separately)
 * Two lower beds not convertible to queen; shower only
 ● Will accommodate third or fourth person
 ▲ Will accommodate third person
 ■ Will accommodate third or fourth person with rollaway
 † Balcony access when in port only
 ♣ Fully Accessible stateroom, roll-in Shower only

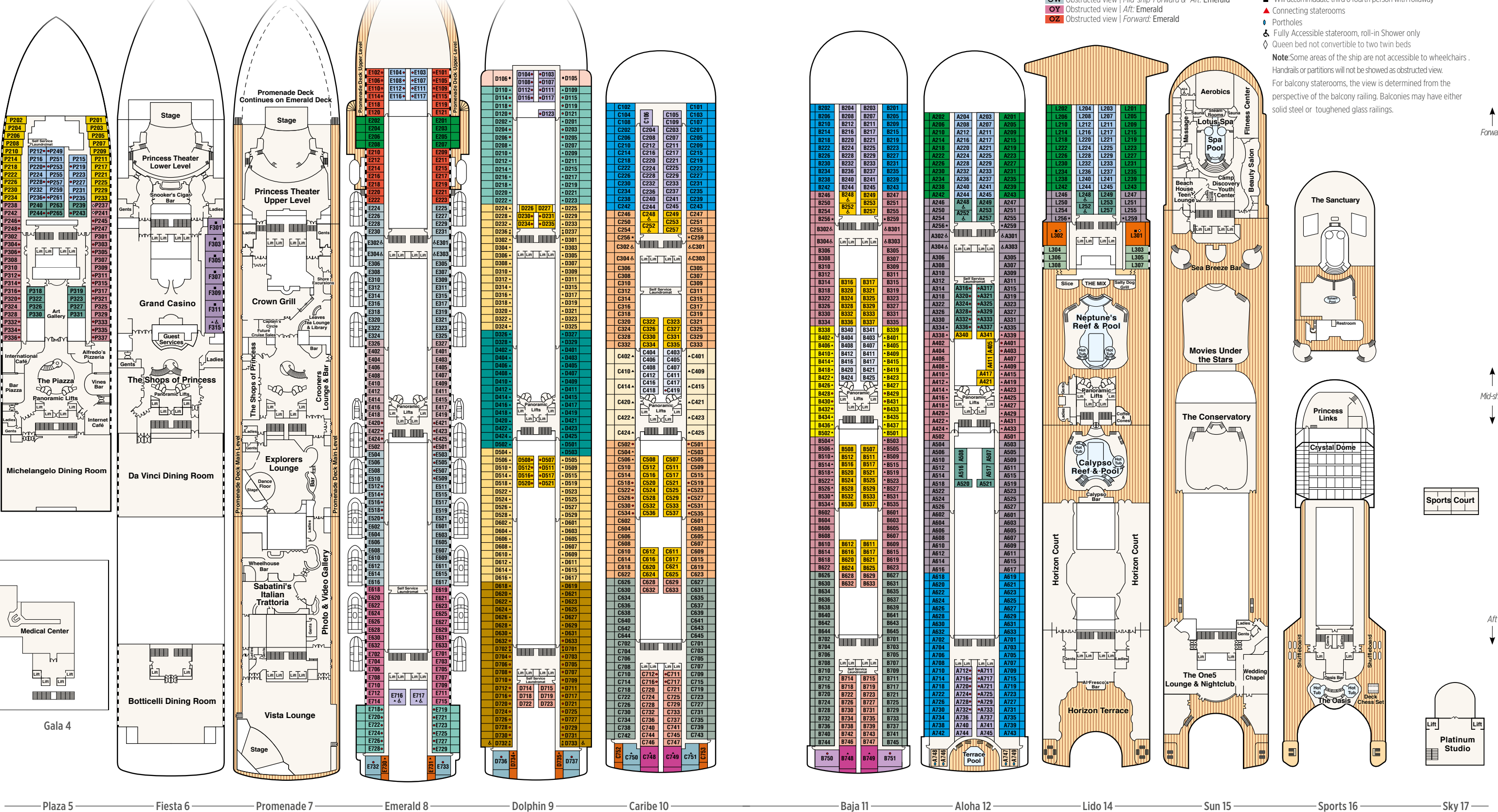
Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs.

Handrails or partitions will not be shown as obstructed view.

For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railings.



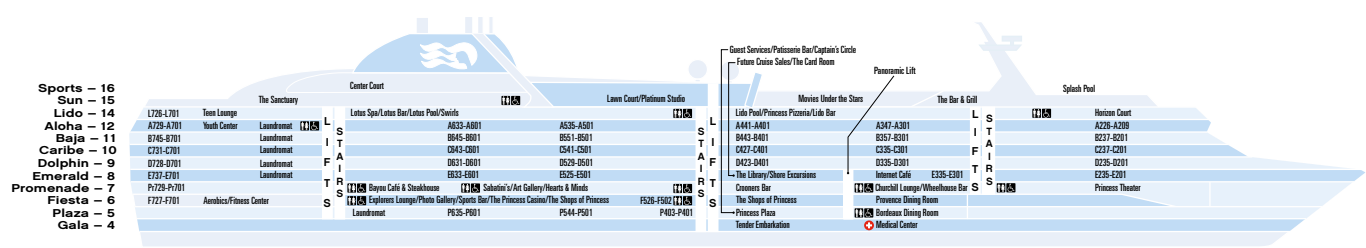
Deck plans are for Golden Princess only. Deck plans for Grand and Star may vary. See detailed plan of all ships online



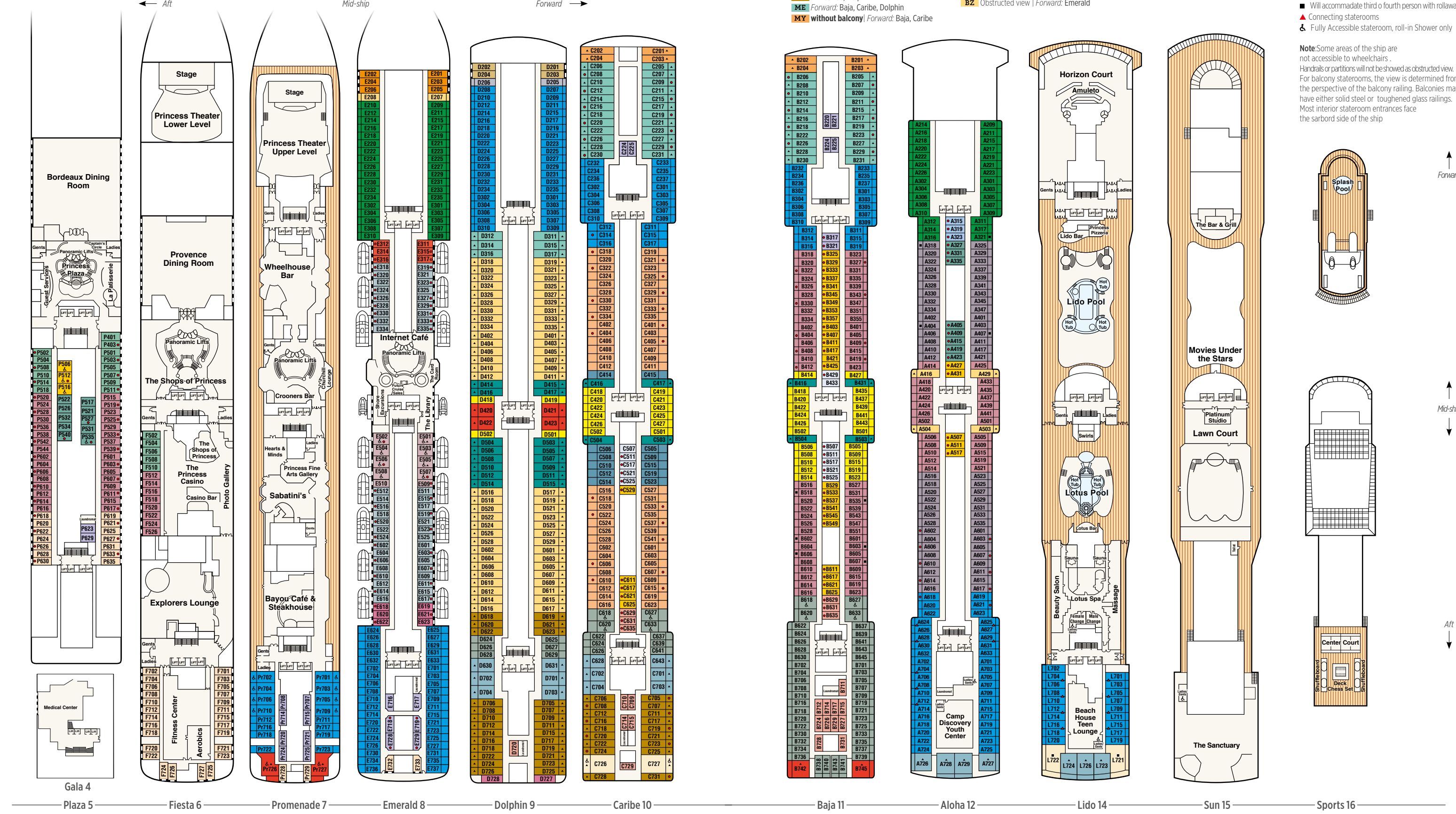
- Suite with Balcony**
- S1 Grand Suite | Mid-ship-Forward: Lido
 - S2 Owner's Suite | Aft: Baja
 - S3 Penthouse Suite | Aft: Baja, Caribe
 - S4 Penthouse Suite | Mid-ship: Caribe
 - S6 Vista Suite | Aft: Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald
 - S7 Suite with Panoramafenster, no balcony | Mid-ship-Forward: Fiesta
 - S8 Family Suite with connecting door | Forward: Dolphin
- Club Class Mini-Suite**
- M1 Premium | Mid-ship: Dolphin
- Mini-Suite with Balcony**
- MB Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Dolphin
 - MD Aft: Dolphin
 - ME Forward: Dolphin, Aft: Emerald

- Balcony**
- B2 Premium | Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Caribe
 - B4 Premium | Aft: Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald
 - BA Mid-ship: Baja
 - BB Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Baja, Mid-ship: Aloha
 - BC Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Aloha, Lido
 - BD Aft: Baja, Caribe
 - BE Forward: Baja, Caribe, Aft: Aloha
 - BF Forward: Aloha, Emerald, Lido
- Outside**
- OS Premium | Mid-ship-Forward: Lido
 - OC Mid-ship-Forward: Plaza
 - OE Aft: Aloha (Porthole)
 - OF Forward: Plaza
 - OV Obstructed view | Mid-ship: Emerald
 - OW Obstructed view | Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Emerald
 - OY Obstructed view | Aft: Emerald
 - OZ Obstructed view | Forward: Emerald

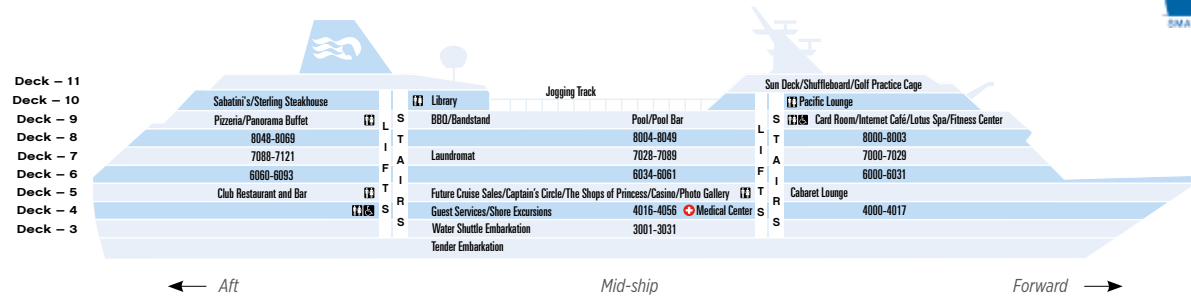
- Interior**
- IA Mid-ship: Baja, Caribe
 - IB Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Mid-ship: Aloha
 - IC Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Aloha, Lido, Plaza
 - ID Aft: Baja, Caribe, Dolphin
 - IE Forward: Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Aft: Aloha, Emerald
 - IF Forward: Aloha, Emerald, Lido, Plaza
- ◆ Family-Suites D105 & D101 and D106 & D102: Interconnecting staterooms with private balcony; accommodate up to eight persons (D101 and D102 not shown separately)
- * Two lower beds not convertible to queen; shower only
 - Will accommodate third or fourth person
 - ▲ Will accommodate third person
 - Will accommodate third or fourth person with rollaway
 - ▲ Connecting staterooms
 - Portholes
 - ♿ Fully Accessible stateroom, roll-in Shower only
 - ◇ Queen bed not convertible to two twin beds
- Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs. Handrails or partitions will not be shown as obstructed view. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railings.



- Suite with Balcony**
- S4 Penthouse Suite | Aft: Lido, Caribe
 - S5 Premium Suite | Mid-ship: Dolphin Aft: Baja, Promenade
 - S6 Vista Suite | Aft: Aloha, Caribe, Dolphin
- Club Class Mini-Suite**
- M1 Premium | Mid-ship: Baja, Caribe, Dolphin
- Mini-Suite with Balcony**
- MB Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Dolphin, Mid-ship: Aloha
 - MD Aft: Caribe, Dolphin
 - ME Forward: Baja, Caribe, Dolphin
 - MY without balcony | Forward: Baja, Caribe
- Balcony**
- B1 Premium | Mid-ship: Caribe
 - B2 Premium | Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Caribe
 - BA Mid-ship: Baja, Caribe, Dolphin
 - BB Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Baja, Mid-ship: Aloha
 - BC Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Aloha
 - BD Aft: Baja, Caribe, Dolphin
 - BE Forward: Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Aft: Aloha, Emerald, Lido, Promenade
 - BF Forward: Aloha, Emerald
 - BY Obstructed view | Forward: Dolphin
 - BZ Obstructed view | Forward: Emerald
- Outside**
- O5 Premium | Forward: Dolphin
 - O6 Premium | Forward: Emerald
 - OB Mid-ship: Fiesta, Plaza
 - OC Mid-ship-Aft: Fiesta, Plaza
 - OE Aft: Emerald, Fiesta, Plaza, Promenade
 - OF Obstructed view | Mid-ship: Emerald
 - OW Obstructed view | Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Emerald
 - OY Obstructed view | Aft: Emerald, Dolphin
 - OZ Obstructed view | Forward: Emerald
- Interior**
- IA Mid-ship: Baja, Caribe
 - IB Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Baja, Caribe, Mid-ship: Aloha, Plaza
 - IC Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Aloha, Plaza
 - ID Aft: Baja, Caribe, Dolphin
 - IE Forward: Baja, Caribe, Aft: Emerald, Plaza, Promenade
 - IF Forward: Aloha
- Will accommodate third or fourth person
 - ▲ Will accommodate third person
 - Will accommodate third or fourth person with rollaway
 - ▲ Connecting staterooms
 - ♿ Fully Accessible stateroom, roll-in Shower only



Note: Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs. Handrails or partitions will not be shown as obstructed view. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railings. Most interior stateroom entrances face the starboard side of the ship.



Suite with Balcony

- S2 Owner's Suite | Aft: Decks 6, 7, 8
- S3 Penthouse Suite | Forward: Decks 6, 7

Club Class Mini-Suite

- M2 Premium | Mid-ship: Deck 8

Mini-Suite with Balcony

- MC Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Deck 8
- ME Aft: Deck 8

Outside

- O5 Premium | Forward: Deck 7
- O6 Premium | Forward: Deck 6
- OB Mid-ship: Deck 4
- OC Mid-ship-Forward: Deck 4
- OF Forward: Deck 4
- OV Obstructed view | Mid-ship: Deck 3, 6

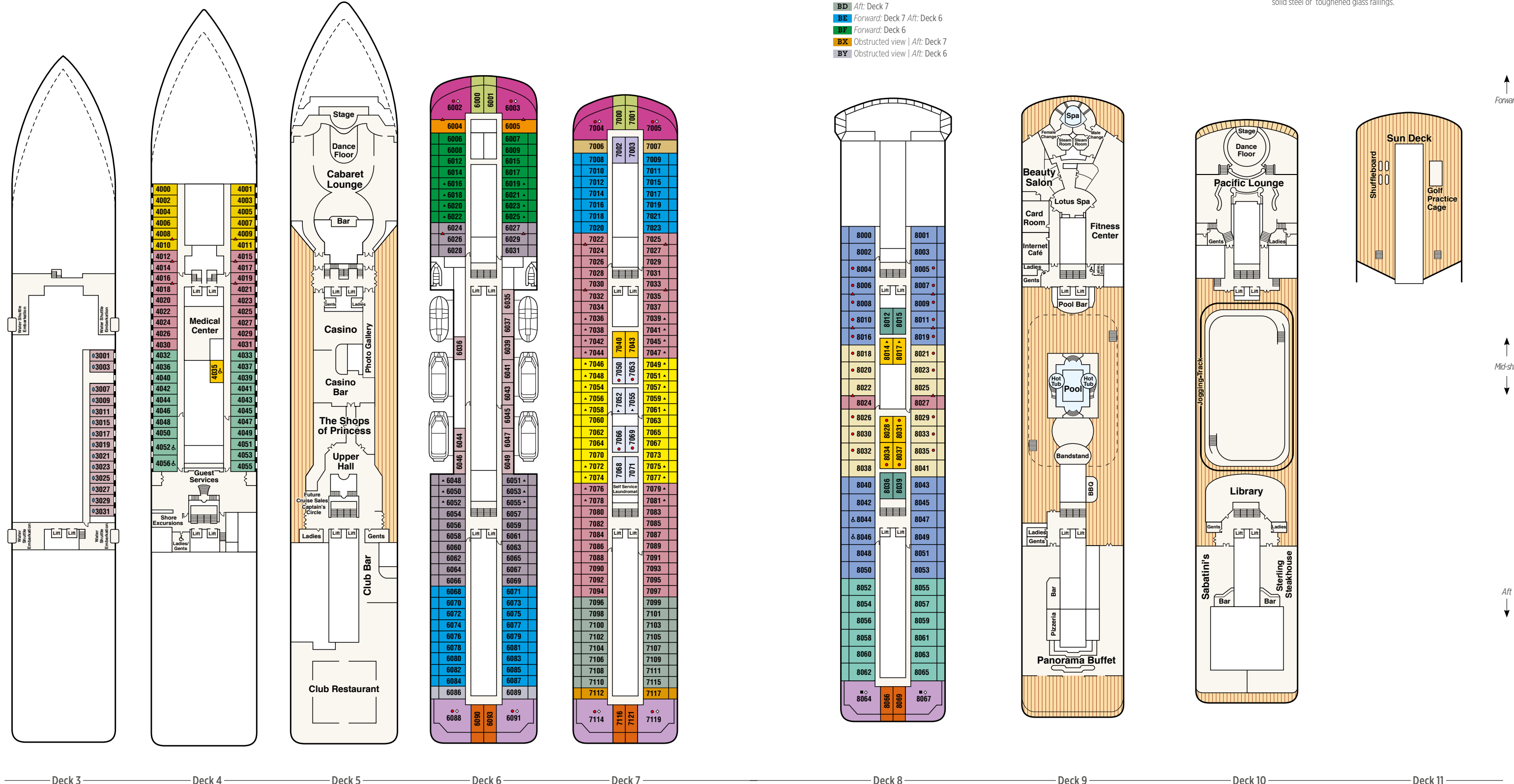
Interior

- IA Mid-ship: Deck 7
- IB Mid-ship-Forward: Deck 7, Mid-ship: Deck 4, 8
- IC Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Deck 8
- IE Forward: Deck 7
- Will accommodate third or fourth person
- ▲ Will accommodate third person
- Will accommodate third or fourth person with rollaway
- ▲ Connecting staterooms
- ◆ With Portholes
- ◇ Queen bed not convertible to two twin beds
- ♿ Fully Accessible stateroom, roll-in Shower only

Balcony

- B4 Premium | Aft: Deck 6, 7, 8
- B5 Premium | Forward: Deck 6, 7
- BA Mid-ship: Deck 7
- BB Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Deck 7, Mid-ship: Deck 8
- BC Mid-ship-Forward & -Aft: Deck 6
- BD Aft: Deck 7
- BE Forward: Deck 7 Aft: Deck 6
- BF Forward: Deck 6
- BX Obstructed view | Aft: Deck 7
- BY Obstructed view | Aft: Deck 6

Handrails or partitions will not be shown as obstructed view. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or toughened glass railings.



To ease your life onboard we have collected useful information about traveling with Princess Cruises.

ACCESSIBLE TRAVEL

We have wheelchair accessible cabins onboard all Princess ships. Most public areas are wheelchair accessible. Booking a wheelchair accessible cabin is only possible with an accompanying person. Please inform us about your individual impairments already upon booking so that we can prepare the necessary arrangements. Not all ports (e.g. ports with tender service) are accessible for wheelchair users. The Captain will make a final decision whether going ashore is possible and safe for wheelchair users. For safety reasons wheelchairs have to be stored inside your cabin. We recommend booking a wheelchair accessible cabin for all persons with mobility impairments.

ACTIVITIES ONBOARD

Throughout the day we offer you a magnitude of activities and entertainment - diverse and yet subtle. Choose between different classes (e.g. cooking or dancing), destination-focused activities, interactive games & show (e.g. on the pool deck), guest lectures, a broad sports and fitness programs as well as our open-air cinema **Movies under the Stars** (except Pacific Princess). Take the opportunity and learn something new making use of our **Discovery@Sea** and **Scholarship@Sea** programs (further information on page 10). Child and youth programs for three different age groups await our younger guests providing varied activities. During the evening you can expect superb entertainment. Furthermore we will entertain you with Broadway style shows, musicals, concerts, magicians and a lot more.

ADDITIONAL COSTS

Excluded from the cruise fare are your personal expenses, e.g. drinks, massages, casino, shopping, shore excursions, gratuities etc. There is a service charge of 18% on all beverages and spa treatments. Please be advised that this information is provided as an orientation and may vary within the Princess fleet. This information is not part of the contract. For any questions and more details please contact your travel agency or the Princess Cruises team.

AIR CONDITIONING

All areas onboard are air-conditioned. Cabin temperatures can be regulated individually.

BATHROBES

Bathrobes can be requested from your cabin steward free of charge.

BEVERAGES

Coffee and (iced) tea are available free of charge in the buffet restaurant. Other beverages are not included and will be charged from your onboard account. Various beverage packages are available and can be pre-booked online through the Cruise Personalizer up to 4 days prior to departure. Alternatively these

packages are available onboard on embarkation day at any bar or beverage sales booth (subject to change).

You can select from the following **beverage packages**:

The Bottled Water Package: 12 bottles (à 0,5 l) non-sparkling water. Only bookable online prior to your cruise. USD 6,90

New Grounds Coffee Package: 15 specialty coffees or teas, hot and cold chocolate, available at all cafés and bars selling espresso. USD 31,00*

Classic Soda Package: Soda beverages from beverage dispensers, fresh juices, mocktails, smoothies, souvenir tumbler. USD 9,99* p.p./day

Premier Coffee & Soda Package: Classic Soda Package + premium coffee & tea specialties, hot chocolate, energy drinks, milkshakes, 25% discount on bottled water and canned soda. USD 19,99* p.p./day

Premier Beverage Package: Premier Coffee & Soda Package + bottled water (à 0,5 l) + beer, wine, cocktails and spirits by glass up to USD 12 per glass. 25% discount on all bottles of wine, bottles of water (à 1 l), canned soda and bottled juices. USD 59,99* p.p./day
*excl. 18% service charge

CHECK-IN

Check-in is usually possible during several hours (starting no earlier than 12 am) to avoid waiting times between flight arrival and embarkation. The exact check-in time is indicated on your travel documents. Please arrive at check-in no later than two hours prior to the ship's departure. In case you have already registered your credit card details through the Cruise Personalizer you can usually use our **express check-in**. **Express check-in** allows quick and easy boarding as you already receive boarding pass and luggage tags along with your travel documents (travel summary).

CHECK-OUT

You will receive a letter with all important disembarkation information, your final onboard account statement as well as luggage tags to your cabin on the evening before disembarkation. The invoice amount will automatically be charged from the credit card you registered. In case you wish to pay in cash, please visit Guests Services on the evening before disembarkation.

If you wish to have your luggage taken off the ship by our crew, please place your suitcase outside your cabin door with the appropriate luggage tags on the evening before disembarkation. Then you can pick-up your luggage on the morning of disembarkation at the pier. In case you have booked a transfer or post-cruise hotel from Princess Cruises, your luggage needs to be placed outside your cabin door with the appropriate transfer luggage tags on the evening before disembarkation, so that it can be transferred directly to the airport/hotel.

Check-out times vary from cruise to cruise.

Usually check out takes place during the morning hours. Please consider the detailed check-out information onboard and schedule enough time between check-out and your return flight. Depending on your return flight time you might be able to stay onboard even after vacating your cabin.

CHILDREN & TEENS PROGRAMS

Supervised kids & teens programs are available for various age groups: **The Treehouse** (3-7 years), **The Lodge** (8-12 years) and **The Beachhouse** (13-17 years). Making use of pagers parents can relax, on request until midnight. Programs and facilities vary from ship to ship. In-cabin babysitting is not possible. There are no kids & teens facilities onboard Pacific Princess.

CLOTHING RECOMMENDATIONS

You should dress for a cruise with Princess the same way you would for any stylish land-based resort. Casual sportswear, including shorts, lightweight pants and jogging suits is the order of the day both at sea and ashore in hotter climates. We recommend you to bring a sweater, a jacket or an all-weather coat for cool evenings, and for shore excursions, depending on your destination. Due to unpredictable weather, don't forget a hat or visor and a collapsible umbrella. Please be sure to bring proper clothing for visits to religious sites. You'll also want low-heeled, rubber-soled shoes for strolling on deck, as well as comfortable walking shoes or sandals to wear.

Smart Casual (Passenger attire should be in keeping with what they would wear visiting a nice restaurant at home):

- Skirts/dresses, slacks and sweaters for the ladies

- Pants and open-neck shirts for men

Inappropriate dinner wear such as pool or beach attire, shorts, ball caps and casual jeans (with fraying and/or holes) are not permitted in the dining rooms. Shoes must be worn.

Formal (When formal nights are held, please observe the dress code in the Traditional Dining and Anytime Dining venues for the enjoyment of all our guests)

- Evening gowns and cocktail dresses for women

- Tuxedos, dinner jackets or dark suits with a tie for men

CORKAGE FEE

With the exception of one bottle (750 ml) of wine/champagne per person (at least 21 years old) it is not allowed to take alcoholic beverages onboard. Additional bottles of wine/champagne are subject to a corkage fee of USD 15,00 per bottle. Spirits bought on excursions will be stored onboard and delivered to your cabin on the evening before disembarkation.

Please note that it is not allowed to take own spirits or beer onboard. Upon embarkation your luggage will be screened. Any additio-

nal alcoholic beverages will be removed and discharged without compensation.

CRUISE CARD

Your Cruise Card or the Ocean Medallion (see p. 17) is the key to your cabin, your identification at gangway security checks and enables payments for beverages, boutique purchases, excursions etc.

CRUISE PERSONALIZER

To allow a smooth check-in process, we ask you to enter your personal data online in the Cruise Personalizer (latest 45 days prior to departure) at www.princess-cruises.dk/cruisepersonalizer/login, www.princesscruises.fi/cruisepersonalizer/login, www.princesscruises.is/cruisepersonalizer/login, www.princesscruises.no/cruisepersonalizer/login or www.princesscruises.se/cruisepersonalizer/login. Your name, date of birth and booking number (6 digit letter/number combination) is required to access your booking. Please note that the system does not accept characters such as ä, å, æ, ø or ö. Inserting your address and passport details is mandatory – otherwise **no travel documents** can be issued. The Cruise Personalizer also allows you to book beverage packages, shore excursions or spa treatments, register dietary requests, change your dining times, bed configuration or advise about anniversaries etc.

CURRENCY

The currency onboard is US Dollar (Australian Dollar AUD on cruises from/to Australia).

DAILY PROGRAM

Our daily program **Princess Patter** is delivered to your cabin daily and contains all the information about the following day. It can also be accessed online via Princess@Sea/Ocean Concierge or the OceanCompass application (see p. 17) on MedallionClass ships.

DINING

With our „Personal Choice Dining“-concept Princess Cruise offers a variety of dining options every day:

For casual meals our large buffet restaurant is open from early morning until late evening, without reservations or dress code.

In the **à-la-carte restaurants** you can choose between **Traditional Dining** and **Anytime Dining**. If you prefer a fixed dining time you can select from the first seating at 5 pm or the second seating at 7.15 pm (variations on certain ships/itineraries). Anytime Dining offers you full flexibility regarding your dining time and table size every single day – simply dine anytime between 5.30 pm and 10 pm in the à-la-carte restaurant. Anytime Dining is not available onboard Pacific Princess and onboard Diamond Princess on Japan sailings. Daily reservations are possible in order to avoid waiting times. At least one à-la-carte restaurant is open also during breakfast and lunch.

In addition there are several à-la-carte **specialty restaurants**. A steakhouse is availa-

ble onboard every ship, along with further varying specialty restaurants (cover charge USD 25 -39, subject to change). You can find further details about the specialty restaurants on page 142.

The **International Café** is a popular 24h venue offering different snacks, sandwiches, antipasti, salads, desserts and cakes. Further snacks are available at the Piazza bar as well as the Pizza Bar and Burger & Hot Dog Grill outside.

ELECTRONIC DEVICES ONBOARD

All cabins are equipped with 110 volt US power outlets (220 volt outlets available onboard Royal, Regal, Majestic, Sky & Enchanted Princess). A 220 volt power outlet is installed in the bathroom for low-voltage devices only. Adapters are needed for all other devices. Please consult your device's producer if a transformer is needed.

EMERGENCY DRILL

According to law every guest is obliged to take part in an emergency drill. More information is available in the daily program, cabin TV, through public announcements and on your cabin door. The emergency drill is mandatory and takes place on embarkation day shortly before departure.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A **passport** valid until at least 6 months after the end of your cruise is required on all our cruises. A national ID card is not sufficient even for cruises within the European Union. Children need a passport of their own. Please note that it is the guest's responsibility to fulfill the entry requirements of all ports of call on your itinerary. Please reconfirm requirements with the respective consulate.

The minimum age is 6 months on most cruises. On cruises with two or more consecutive sea days the minimum age is 12 months. Guests under the age of 21 years need to be accompanied by a legal guardian (older than 21 years). Guests under the age of 21 are not permitted to visit the casino or consume alcohol onboard.

Please note that pregnant guests, who will have entered the 24th week of estimated fetal gestational age at any time during the cruise, will not be able to sail with Princess.

GRATUITIES

During your entire cruise you enjoy excellent service from our crew. Daily gratuities of USD 14,50 (interior, outside & balcony staterooms), USD 15,50 (Mini-Suites) and USD 16,50 (suites) per person are not included in the cruise fare. Gratuities can be adjusted at the Guest Services Desk and between crew members from various departments, e.g. waiters, stateroom stewards, bar and restaurant staff. On departures from Australia, gratuities are converted into Australian Dollars.

INSURANCE

We strongly recommend a complete protection package incl. travel cancellation insurance,

international travel insurance and luggage insurance.

INTERNET

Wi-fi is available onboard all ships against a charge inside your cabin and all public areas. For internet packages please check in the Cruise Personalizer online or approach our staff at the internet café onboard. Internet packages can be booked online through the Cruise Personalizer up to 3 days prior to departure. Please note that satellite internet connection can be slower than land-based connections and high-bandwidth services may be restricted.

Selected ships offer **MedallionNet** high speed WiFi (see p. 17).

Platinum and Elite Captain Circle members receive complimentary internet minutes as a loyalty bonus. On ships offering MedallionNet complimentary minutes can be exchanged into a reduced wi-fi package.

LAUNDRY SERVICES

Take advantage of our onboard laundry, press-only and professional cleaning service for a nominal fee. All laundry is returned within 48 hours, or on the same day with our express service – simply ask your cabin steward. For your convenience Princess ships have self-service laundrettes with washers, dryers and laundry products are available for a negligible charge. Irons/ironing boards are available in the self-service laundry rooms.

LUGGAGE

Please mark your luggage with the luggage tags you received with your travel documents or during check-in. Your luggage will be transported from the pier to your cabin. Due to high amounts of luggage, delays in delivery can occur. During check-out your luggage will be brought to the pier. We recommend booking luggage insurance.

Please carry all important travel documents, passports, medication, valuables in your hand luggage as your suitcase may be delayed. Please also take into account your airline's luggage regulations.

MEDICAL CARE

There is a medical center onboard all our ships. It can be consulted during the opening hours and is of course available 24h in case of emergency.

Any cost will be charged from your onboard account. We recommend separate invoicing for insurance purposes. For details please check with your insurance company.

MOTION SICKNESS

Motion sickness is very uncommon onboard our large and modern ships, which are all equipped with stabilizers. In case you should still suffer from motion sickness, feel free to consult Guest Services or the Medical Center.

OCEAN CONCIERGE

Register for our Princess@Sea web-application free of charge on your smartphone, tablet or notebook to have access to daily activities

dining times, menus, port information, weather, excursions and your onboard account. You can also view the Princess Patter (daily program). It is furthermore possible to chat with other guests through Princess@Sea.

All Medallion Class ships (see page 142) use **OceanConcierge** with additional functions instead of Princess@Sea. You simply start the OceanConcierge or Princess@Sea on your web browser and do not need to download an application.

ONBOARD LANGUAGE

The onboard language is English.

ONLINE CHECK-IN

Please see section Cruise Personalizer for further details.

PAYMENT ONBOARD

All your expenses onboard (beverages, excursions, boutique purchases, spa treatments, gratuities etc.) will be added to your onboard account automatically through your cruise card or **Ocean Medallion**. You do not need cash for payments onboard. You can settle your onboard account by credit card, cash or travelers checks. If you wish to pay by travelers check or cash you are required to place a deposit of USD 300 (AUD on Australia based voyages) upon embarkation. In case you pay by credit card, the deposit will be placed as a reservation on your credit card. Due to security requests by the credit card providers, we recommend to inform your bank/credit card provider about your travel plans.

All major credit cards such as Visa, Euro/Master, AMEX, Diners Club are accepted onboard.

Cash machines are available onboard every Princess ship. You are able to withdraw USD/AUD. If you need a different currency for the destinations on your itinerary it is possible to exchange money at the Guests Service Desk (subject to availability).

PRINCESS@SEA

Please see Ocean Concierge for further details.

PROHIBITED ITEMS

Please note that the following items are prohibited onboard: Any kind of weapons, weapon imitations, ammunition (firearms, knives, swords, pepperspray etc.), any explosive, inflammable or dangerous chemical substances, fireworks, illegal drugs and medication without prescription, poison, scissors, arrows and catapults, handcuffs, baseball or cricket bats, hockey, billiard or skiing sticks, skateboards, laserpointer, bikes, hand tools, surfing boards, scooters (only allowed if required for mobility), boats, canoes, segways, heely shoes, hoverboards, irons, steam cookers, candles, matchsticks, heating pads, drones, water boilers, coffee machines, toasters and other cooking equipment.

SECURITY ONBOARD

Your safety and security is our top priority. State-of-the-art equipment and highly trained staff allow us to exceed international security

regulations. Security gangway checks are executed in every port.

SHORE EXCURSIONS

In cooperation with renowned local agencies Princess Cruises offers a big choice of attractive excursions in every port. We recommend booking excursions ahead of your cruise (from 120 days prior to departure) online through the **Cruise Personalizer**. Based on availability you can also book shore excursions onboard at the Shore Excursion Desk.

Shore excursions booked through the Cruise Personalizer need to be paid online by credit card within 24h after booking (exception: excursions on Japan cruises will be charged onboard). Most excursions can be cancelled or re-booked free of charge up to 2 days before the excursion's departure. Up to 5 days before departure the payment will be refunded to the credit card, for later cancellation it will be credited to the onboard account.

SMOKING ONBOARD

Most public areas are non-smoking areas. Smoking is prohibited in all restaurants, bistros, cafés, lounges and the theater as well as all cabins and private balconies. There are certain specifically marked areas on the outside deck and dedicated bars for smoking (**Cigar Lounges**). It is prohibited to throw burning items cigarettes etc. overboard. There is a penalty for any violations to these regulations.

STATEROOMS

The Princess fleet is widely recognized for comfortably coloured staterooms. Cabins are to a great extent equipped equally independent of their location onboard the ship: Shower/toilet (certain categories with bathtub, suites with partly with jacuzzi), flatscreen TV, refrigerator, walkable closet, hairdryer, complimentary 24h room service as well as nightly turn-down service. Balcony cabins and higher categories have a private balcony. All cabins have two separate beds which can be arranged as queen beds upon request. Shampoo/conditioner is available in the bathroom.

TRAVEL DOCUMENTS

Travel documents are sent to you/your travel agency by E-Mail approximately 4 weeks prior to departure. Requirement is that both online check-in and payment are complete. The travel documents consist of a **Travel Summary** and general information. In case you have registered your credit card in the Cruise Personalizer you will additionally receive a **luggage tag** and **boarding pass**, which allows you to use the express check-in.

Please be advised that this information is provided as an orientation and may vary within the Princess-fleet. This information is not part of the contract. For any questions and more details please contact your travel agency or the Princess Cruises team.

	CARIBBEAN PRINCESS			CORAL PRINCESS			CROWN PRINCESS			DIAMOND PRINCESS			EMERALD PRINCESS			ENCHANTED PRINCESS			GOLDEN PRINCESS						
	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page				
Alaska	January 2020	03.15, 23. Panama C. with Costa Rica & Carib. (p. transit) 10 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	101	05.21. Antarctica & Cape Horn 16 n San Antonio (Santiago d. Ch.) - Buenos Aires	106	06.16, 26. Antarctica & Cape Horn 16 n Buenos Aires - San Antonio (Santiago d. Ch.)	106	06.26. Caribbean Explorer 20 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77	06.31. Southeast Asia & Japan II 14 n Singapore - Yok. (Tokyo)	31	02.17. Panama C. - Oc. to Oc. (new locks) 100	02.17. Panama C. - Oc. to Oc. (new locks) 100	100	02.08. S. Australia 6 n Melbourne - Adelaide	50	02.08. S. Australia 8 n fr./to Melbourne	50	02.08. S. Australia 17 n fr./to Adelaide	46	02.10, 30. New Zealand 13 n fr./to Melbourne	46	January 2020		
Asia	February 2020	02.16. Circle Caribbean 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77	06.20. Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan 14 n Buenos Aires - San Antonio (Santiago d. Ch.)	106	05.15, 25. Caribbean Explorer 20 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77	05.25. Southern Carib. Medley 10 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77	04.12, 20, 28, 06.14, 22. Japan & Taiwan 8 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	37	01.01. Hawaii, Tahiti & Samoa 28 n fr./to Los Angeles	01.29. Panama C. - Oc. to Oc. (new locks) 100	01.29. Panama C. - Oc. to Oc. (new locks) 100	100	02.10, 30. New Zealand 13 n fr./to Melbourne	46	02.23, 25. S. Australia Getaway 5 n Adelaide - Melbourne	42	02.12. New Zealand 13 n fr./to Melbourne	46	02.25. Vanuatu & New Caledonia II 14 n fr./to Melbourne	114	February 2020	
Australia & New Zealand	March 2020	01.11. Panama C. with Costa Rica & Carib. (p. transit) 10 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	101	05.21. Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan 14 n San Antonio (Santiago d. Ch.) - Buenos Aires	106	06.05. Brazilian & Cape Horn Grand Adventure 32 n San Antonio (Santiago d. Ch.) - Ft. Lauderdale	107	06.19. Brazilian Adventure 18 n Buenos Aires - Ft. Lauderdale	107	01.01. Japan & Taiwan 8 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	26	01.15. Panama C. - Oc. to Oc. (new locks) 100	01.15. Panama C. - Oc. to Oc. (new locks) 100	100	03.10. New Zealand 13 n fr./to Melbourne	46	03.23. Queensl. & Great Barrier Reef 14 n fr./to Melbourne	49	03.10. New Zealand 13 n fr./to Melbourne	46	03.23. Queensl. & Great Barrier Reef 14 n fr./to Melbourne	49	March 2020		
Europe	April 2020	01.21. Circle Caribbean 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77	06.04. Panama C. - Ocean to Ocean (hist. locks) 15 n Ft. Lauderdale - Los Angeles	100	06.21. Panama C. Pacific Adv. (p.transit) 19 n fr./to Los Angeles	100	06.11. Mediterranean 7 n Barcelona - Civitav. (Rome)	56	04.12, 20, 28, 06.14, 22. Japan & Taiwan 8 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	37	04.15. Kyushu Spring Flowers 9 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	04.24. Shikoku Spring Flowers 9 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	04.29. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to Los Angeles	04.14, 29. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to Los Angeles	117	04.08. New Zealand Explorer 7 n Sydney - Auckland	44	04.08. Hawaii, Tahiti & S. Pacific Cross. I 29 n Sydney - Los Angeles	93	04.15. Hawaii, Tahiti & S. Pacific Cross. I 22 n Auckland - Los Angeles	93	April 2020		
Canada & New England	May 2020	02.9, 16, 23, 30. East. & West. Carib. 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	06.10. Pacific Coastal 3 n Los Angeles - Vancouver	80	06.13. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Vancouver	23	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	05.10. Golden Week & Korea 5 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	26	05.16, 30. Kyushu & Korea 6 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Kobe	05.23. Japan Explorer III 7 n fr./to Kobe	05.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	05.19. European Explorer Inaugural Voyage 9 n Civitav. (Rome) - Southampton (London)	56	05.13, 27. Inside Passage 14 n fr./to Los Angeles	23	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	May 2020
Caribbean	June 2020	06.15, 20, 27. East. & West. Carib. 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.27. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13. Med. & Aegean Medley 14 n Barcelona - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.29. Golden Week & Korea 5 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	26	05.10. Kyushu & Korea 6 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Kobe	05.16, 30. Japan Explorer III 7 n fr./to Kobe	05.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	05.19. European Explorer Inaugural Voyage 9 n Civitav. (Rome) - Southampton (London)	56	05.13, 27. Inside Passage 14 n fr./to Los Angeles	23	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	June 2020		
Ocean Crossings	July 2020	06.13, 20, 27. East. & West. Carib. 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	06.27. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	07.03, 17. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	07.13. Med. & Aegean Medley 14 n Barcelona - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.29. Golden Week & Korea 5 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	26	05.10. Kyushu & Korea 6 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Kobe	05.16, 30. Japan Explorer III 7 n fr./to Kobe	05.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	05.19. European Explorer Inaugural Voyage 9 n Civitav. (Rome) - Southampton (London)	56	05.13, 27. Inside Passage 14 n fr./to Los Angeles	23	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	July 2020		
Pacific Coast & Mexico	August 2020	07.04, 11. East. & West. Carib. 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	07.08, 22. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	07.19. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	07.22. Med. & Aegean Medley 14 n Barcelona - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.29. Golden Week & Korea 5 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	26	05.10. Kyushu & Korea 6 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Kobe	05.16, 30. Japan Explorer III 7 n fr./to Kobe	05.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	05.19. European Explorer Inaugural Voyage 9 n Civitav. (Rome) - Southampton (London)	56	05.13, 27. Inside Passage 14 n fr./to Los Angeles	23	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	August 2020		
Panama Canal	September 2020	08.07. Classic Canada & New England II 10 n Quebec City - New York City	69	08.12, 26. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	08.19. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	08.22. Med. & Aegean Medley 14 n Barcelona - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.29. Golden Week & Korea 5 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	26	05.10. Kyushu & Korea 6 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Kobe	05.16, 30. Japan Explorer III 7 n fr./to Kobe	05.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	05.19. European Explorer Inaugural Voyage 9 n Civitav. (Rome) - Southampton (London)	56	05.13, 27. Inside Passage 14 n fr./to Los Angeles	23	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	September 2020		
South America	October 2020	08.02, 22. Classic Canada & New England I 10 n New York City - Quebec City	69	08.09. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	08.23. Pacific Coastal 4 n Vancouver - Los Angeles	80	08.26. Med. & Aegean Medley 14 n Barcelona - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.29. Golden Week & Korea 5 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	26	05.10. Kyushu & Korea 6 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Kobe	05.16, 30. Japan Explorer III 7 n fr./to Kobe	05.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	05.19. European Explorer Inaugural Voyage 9 n Civitav. (Rome) - Southampton (London)	56	05.13, 27. Inside Passage 14 n fr./to Los Angeles	23	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	October 2020		
South Pacific & Hawaii	November 2020	09.02, 12. Classic Canada & New England II 10 n New York City - Quebec City	69	09.23. Pacific Coastal 4 n Vancouver - Los Angeles	80	09.27. Panama C. Pacific Adv. (p.transit) 19 n fr./to Los Angeles	101	09.30. Med. & Aegean Medley 14 n Barcelona - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.29. Golden Week & Korea 5 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	26	05.10. Kyushu & Korea 6 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Kobe	05.16, 30. Japan Explorer III 7 n fr./to Kobe	05.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	05.19. European Explorer Inaugural Voyage 9 n Civitav. (Rome) - Southampton (London)	56	05.13, 27. Inside Passage 14 n fr./to Los Angeles	23	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	November 2020		
World Cruise	December 2020	10.04. Eastern Carib. Getaway 4 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	74	10.05, 19. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	10.26. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	10.29. Med. & Aegean Medley 14 n Barcelona - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.29. Golden Week & Korea 5 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	26	05.10. Kyushu & Korea 6 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Kobe	05.16, 30. Japan Explorer III 7 n fr./to Kobe	05.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	05.19. European Explorer Inaugural Voyage 9 n Civitav. (Rome) - Southampton (London)	56	05.13, 27. Inside Passage 14 n fr./to Los Angeles	23	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	December 2020		
	January 2021	11.06, 13, 20, 27. Western Caribbean II 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	74	11.09, 23. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	11.29. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	11.30. Med. & Aegean Medley 14 n Barcelona - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.29. Golden Week & Korea 5 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	26	05.10. Kyushu & Korea 6 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Kobe	05.16, 30. Japan Explorer III 7 n fr./to Kobe	05.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	05.19. European Explorer Inaugural Voyage 9 n Civitav. (Rome) - Southampton (London)	56	05.13, 27. Inside Passage 14 n fr./to Los Angeles	23	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	January 2021		
	February 2021	12.03, 10, 17, 24. Eastern Caribbean 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	74	12.09, 23. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	12.29. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	12.30. Med. & Aegean Medley 14 n Barcelona - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.29. Golden Week & Korea 5 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	26	05.10. Kyushu & Korea 6 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Kobe	05.16, 30. Japan Explorer III 7 n fr./to Kobe	05.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	05.19. European Explorer Inaugural Voyage 9 n Civitav. (Rome) - Southampton (London)	56	05.13, 27. Inside Passage 14 n fr./to Los Angeles	23	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	February 2021		
	March 2021	01.07, 14, 21, 28. Western Caribbean 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	74	01.09, 23. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	01.29. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	01.30. Med. & Aegean Medley 14 n Barcelona - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.29. Golden Week & Korea 5 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	26	05.10. Kyushu & Korea 6 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Kobe	05.16, 30. Japan Explorer III 7 n fr./to Kobe	05.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	05.19. European Explorer Inaugural Voyage 9 n Civitav. (Rome) - Southampton (London)	56	05.13, 27. Inside Passage 14 n fr./to Los Angeles	23	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	March 2021		
	April 2021	02.04. Eastern Caribbean 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	02.09, 23. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	02.29. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	02.30. Med. & Aegean Medley 14 n Barcelona - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.29. Golden Week & Korea 5 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	26	05.10. Kyushu & Korea 6 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Kobe	05.16, 30. Japan Explorer III 7 n fr./to Kobe	05.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	05.19. European Explorer Inaugural Voyage 9 n Civitav. (Rome) - Southampton (London)	56	05.13, 27. Inside Passage 14 n fr./to Los Angeles	23	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	05.11. Mediterranean & Aegean 7 n Civitav. (Rome) - Piraeus (Athens)	56	April 2021		

	GRAND PRINCESS			ISLAND PRINCESS			MAJESTIC PRINCESS			PACIFIC PRINCESS			REGAL PRINCESS			ROYAL PRINCESS			RUBY PRINCESS			SAPPHIRE PRINCESS			
	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	
Alaska	January 2020	12. Mexican Riviera 10 n fr./to San Francisco	83	09. Andes & South America 25 n Ft. Lauderdale - San Antonio (Santiago d. Ch.)	online	08. New Zealand II 13 n fr./to Sydney	46	05. World Cruise2020 111 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	online	05.19. Eastern Caribbean 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	04.11.18.25. Mexican Riviera 7 n fr./to Los Angeles	83	13. Fiji & South Pacific I 14 n fr./to Sydney	115	07. Southeast Asia 11 n fr./to Singapore	30	January 2020							
		22. Pacific C. with San Diego 5 n fr./to San Francisco	80	09. Andes & Cape Horn Grand Adv. 38 n Ft. Lauderdale - Buenos Aires	online	21. Fiji & South Pacific I 14 n fr./to Sydney	115	20. World Cruise2020 111 n fr./to Los Angeles	online	19.26. Carib. East/West Adv. 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	27. New Zealand 12 n fr./to Sydney	45	07. Malaysia, Thailand & Vietnam Adv. 14 n fr./to Singapore	30										
		27. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to San Francisco	117	09. Circle South America 58 n Ft. Lauderdale - Ft. Lauderdale	online					26. Western Caribbean 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	74			18. Malaysian Peninsula 3 n fr./to Singapore	26										
Asia	February 2020	11. Mexican Riviera 10 n fr./to San Francisco	83	03. Cape Horn & Strait of Magellan 13 n San Antonio (Santiago d. Ch.) - Buenos Aires	online	04. Tasmania Experience 8 n fr./to Sydney	47			02.09.16.23. Carib. East/West Adv. 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	01.10. Cabo San Lucas Getaway 5 n fr./to Los Angeles	80	08. Australia Getaway 3 n fr./to Sydney	42	26. Vietnam & Thailand 7 n fr./to Singapore	28	February 2020							
		21. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to San Francisco	117	03. Brazilian & Cape Horn Grand Adv. 33 n San Antonio (Santiago d. Ch.) - Ft. Lauderdale	online	12. S. Australia 6 n Sydney - Adelaide	42			02.16. East. Carib. 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	06. Catalina Island Getaway 4 n fr./to Los Angeles	80	11.24. New Zealand II 13 n fr./to Sydney	46	02. Southeast Asia Grand Adv. 21 n fr./to Singapore	30								
Australia & New Zealand				16. Brazilian Adventure 20 n Buenos Aires - Ft. Lauderdale	online	12. Southern Australia & Asia 19 n Sydney - Singapore	91			09.23. West. Carib. 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	74	15.22.29. Mexican Riviera 7 n fr./to Los Angeles	83	08. New Zealand II 13 n fr./to Sydney	46	01.12. Southeast Asia Grand Adv. 21 n fr./to Sydney	30	March 2020							
						16. Southern Australia & Asia 15 n Melbourne - Singapore	91			01.08.15.22.29. Eastern Caribbean 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	07.14.21. Mexican Riviera 7 n fr./to Los Angeles	83	01.21. Fiji & South Pacific I 14 n fr./to Sydney	115	01.22. Southeast Asia 11 n fr./to Singapore	30								
Europe						18. Southern Australia & Asia 13 n Adelaide - Singapore	91			08.22. Western Caribbean 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	74	08.22. Classic California Coast 7 n fr./to Los Angeles	81	12. Malaysian Peninsula 3 n fr./to Singapore	26										
						22. Thailand & Vietnam 10 n Singapore - Hong Kong	30			05. Western Caribbean 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	74	04.18. Mexican Riviera 7 n fr./to Los Angeles	83	16. Grand Asia II 16 n Singapore - Shanghai	32	April 2020									
Canada & New England	March 2020	07. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to San Francisco	117	07.17. Panama C. with C. Rica & Carib. (p. T.) 10 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	101					05. Carib. East/West Adv. 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	11.25. Classic California Coast 7 n fr./to Los Angeles	81	04. New Zealand Explorer II 8 n Sydney - Auckland	44										
		22. Classic California Coast 7 n fr./to San Francisco	81	27. Panama C. - Ocean to Ocean (hist. locks) 15 n Ft. Lauderdale - Los Angeles	100					05. Carib. East/West Adv. 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	12. Eastern Caribbean 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	04. Hawaii, Tahiti & S. Pacific Cross. I 29 n Sydney - Los Angeles	94										
Caribbean		29. Pacific Nort. Coast 7 n fr./to San Francisco	82							12. Western Caribbean 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	19. British Isles Grand Adv. 27 n Ft. Lauderdale - South. (London)	87	04. Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific Adventure 35 n Sydney - Vancouver	94										
										11. Pacific Coastal 4 n Los Angeles - Vancouver	80	19. British Isles Grand Adv. 27 n Ft. Lauderdale - South. (London)	87	12. Hawaii, Tahiti & S. Pacific Cross. II 21 n Auckland - Los Angeles	94										
Ocean Crossings	April 2020	05.20. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to San Francisco	117	11. Hawaii, Tahiti & Samoa 28 n fr./to Los Angeles	116					27. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22			02. Pacific Wine Country 6 n Los Angeles - Vancouver	80	02. Grand Asia II 8 n Shanghai - Hong Kong	32	May 2020							
		05. Pacific Coastal 4 n San Francisco - Vancouver	80	09. Panama C. - Ocean to Ocean (hist. locks) 15 n Los Angeles - Ft. Lauderdale	100					03.17. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	09. Pacific Wine Country II 7 n Los Angeles - Vancouver	82	02. Circle Asia 32 n fr./to Shanghai	32	02. Grand Asia II 16 n Singapore - Singapore	32								
Pacific Coast & Mexico	May 2020	06. B. Peninsula & Sea of Cortez 10 n fr./to Los Angeles	83	24. Fire & Ice Explorer I 16 n Ft. Lauderdale - Southampton (London)	87					10.24. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	16.30. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	10. Grand Asia II 8 n Hong Kong - Singapore	32	10. Southeast Asia Adventure 16 n fr./to Hong Kong	32								
		09.23. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	87	24. Fire & Ice Grand Adventure 32 n Ft. Lauderdale - South. (London)	87					01.15.29. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	08.22. British Isles 12 n fr./to Le Havre	61	09. Pacific Wine Country II 7 n Los Angeles - Vancouver	82	18. Grand Asia 16 n Singapore - Shanghai	32	18. Borneo & Philippines 8 n Singapore - Hong Kong	28						
Panama Canal	June 2020	16.30. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	09. Summer Solstice & Spitsbergen 16 n fr./to Southampton (London)	65					08.22. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	06.30. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	23. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 8 n fr./to Shanghai	39	June 2020							
		06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	09. Scandinavia & Russia Collection 14 n South. (London) - Copenhagen	63					01.15.29. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	09.23. V. of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer II 8 n fr./to Shanghai	39								
South America	July 2020	13.27. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	25. Icelandic & Norw. Fjords II 14 n Copenhagen - Southampton (London)	65					08.22. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer II 8 n fr./to Shanghai	39	July 2020							
		04.18. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	29. Fire & Ice Explorer II 16 n New York City - Southampton (London)	88					08.22. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39	August 2020							
South Pacific & Hawaii	August 2020	11.25. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	23. Fire & Ice Grand Adventure 32 n fr./to Southampton (London)	88					05.19. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39								
		01.15.29. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	08. Fire & Ice Explorer II 16 n New York City - Southampton (London)	88					09.23. Asia & Australia I 16 n Hong Kong - Brisbane	91	05.26.29. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer II 8 n fr./to Shanghai	39	August 2020							
World Cruise	September 2020	08.22. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	24. Scottish Hig. Irish Co. & British Is. 14 n fr./to Southampton (London)	62					12.26. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.11.25. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	04.11.18.25. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39	September 2020							
		05. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	27. Icelandic & Norw. Fjords I 14 n fr./to Southampton (London)	65					02.26. British Isles 12 n fr./to Le Havre	61	07.19. British Isles 12 n fr./to Le Havre	61	04.18. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 8 n fr./to Shanghai	39						
		22. Inside Passage 10 n fr./to Vancouver	23	21. European Capitals 12 n fr./to Southampton (London)	63					03.15. British Isles 12 n fr./to Southampton (London)	61	07.19. British Isles 12 n fr./to Le Havre	61	04.18. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39	August 2020					
		22. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to Vancouver	117							07.19. British Isles 12 n fr./to Le Havre	61	08.22. Voyage of the Glaciers (N.) 7 n Vancouver - Whittier (Anchorage)	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39	September 2020							
October 2020		07. Pacific Coastal 10 n fr./to Vancouver	83	03.15. Search for the Northern Lights 12 n fr./to Southampton (London)	64					16. Hawaii & Tahiti Grand Adv. 19 n Vancouver - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 8 n fr./to Shanghai	39	September 2020							
		17. P. Wine Country 7 n Vancouver - Los Angeles	82	27. Europe Explorer IV 10 n Southampton (London) - Civitav. (Rome)	59					16. Hawaii & Tahiti G. Voyage 29 n Vancouver - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39								
		17. Hawaii, Guam & E. A. Pacific Cr. 37 n Vancouver - Shanghai	94							26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39	September 2020							
		24. Pacific Grand Adv. 30 n Los Angeles - Shanghai	94							05.15.25. Hawaii & French Polynesia 10 n fr./to Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39								
		24. Pacific & Asia Adv. 46n Los Angeles - Singapore	94							26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39								
November 2020		24. Grand Asia II 16 n Shanghai - Singapore	32	22. Mediterranean & Israel 14 n fr./to Civitav. (Rome)	58					26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39	September 2020							
				22. Mediterranean & Israel Grand Adv. 28 n Civitav. (Rome) - Ft. Lauderdale	88						26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39							
December 2020		10. Vietnam & Thailand 7 n fr./to Singapore	28	06. Mediterranean Passage 14 n Civitav. (Rome) - Ft. Lauderdale	88					26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39	September 2020							
		17. Southeast Asia 11 n fr./to Singapore	30	20. Circle Caribbean 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77						26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39							
		17.28. Southeast Asia Grand Adv. 21 n fr./to Singapore	30							26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39								
		28. Malaysia & Indonesia 10 n fr./to Singapore	30							26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39								
January 2021		07.18. Southeast Asia Grand Adv. 21 n fr./to Singapore	30	03. World Cruise2021 111 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	121					26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39	September 2020							
		07.28. Southeast Asia 11 n fr./to Singapore	30	17. World Cruise2021 111 n fr./to Los Angeles	121						26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39							
		18. Malaysia & Indonesia 10 n fr./to Singapore	30	segments of world cruises p. 121						26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39								
		28. Malaysia, Thailand & Vietnam Adv. 15 n fr./to Singapore	30							26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39								
February 2021		08. Thailand Getaway 4 n fr./to Singapore	26							26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete	113	06.20. Voyage of the Glaciers (S.) 7 n Whittier (Anchorage) - Vancouver	22	06.13.20.27. Inside Passage 7 n fr./to Seattle	22	03. Japan Explorer I 7 n fr./to Shanghai	39	September 2020							
		08. Vietnam & Thailand Adv. 11 n fr./to Singapore	28								26. Hawaii & Tahiti 9 n Honolulu - Papeete														



FREQUENT ASKED QUESTIONS

GROUPS & INCENTIVES

ENJOY AND DISCOVER THE WORLD TOGETHER

Birthdays, anniversaries, incentive groups, reunions or simply having a good time together with friends and family - Princess Cruises offers tremendous value to all kind of groups.

The alluring combination of sailing to a terrific destination on a modern cruise ship and enjoying a casual ambience with outstanding service. Plus, wonderful amenities just for groups.

Princess Cruises guarantees an unforgettable cruise vacation!

CUSTOMIZED SERVICE

Our unparalleled amenity program gives you the greatest choice and flexibility in customizing and packaging your groups.

We can arrange all flight, hotel or transfer packages, shore excursions, dinner reservations, cocktail hours, welcome meetings. And even more.

YOUR ADVANTAGES

Profit from all the fantastic group conditions starting at 8 cabins (16 full paying passengers)

- Reduced rates
- A complimentary space for every 16th full paying passenger (only harbor fees and taxes apply)
- Reserved allotment free of charge 95 days prior to departure (subject to change)

Contact info@princess-cruises.com for more information.



How can I make a booking?

Make an optional, non-binding reservation on our homepage. Your optional reservation is usually valid for three days. To confirm your booking we simply need your/your travel agent's written confirmation, otherwise your booking will expire automatically. You can pay by bank transfer or credit card (Visa & Mastercard).

What is included in the cruise rate?

Included in your cruise rate is the cruise in the booked stateroom category, all meals in the main-dining rooms & buffet restaurants, various snack-bars & the International Café, selected beverages during the meals, 24h room-service, a broad choice of activities onboard, evening entertainment, our open-air cinema "Movies under the Stars", children & youth programs as well as port fees & taxes.

What is a guarantee cabin?

If you book a guarantee cabin we guarantee that you will receive a cabin in the booked category or any other higher ranked category. You will get your exact stateroom number several weeks before your cruise or latest upon embarkation. If you decide to book a guarantee cabin we have no influence the exact cabin and its location and cannot accommodate any wishes & requests. If you wish to have a fixed cabin number already upon booking, we recommend not to book a guarantee cabin.

Do I need a passport or is my ID card sufficient?

You need a passport valid for at least six months after the end of your cruise on all cruises with Princess. This also concerns cruises within the European Union. Children are also required to have their own passport.

What is the Cruise Personalizer?

The Cruise Personalizer is the Princess Cruises online portal allowing you to log-in and view your booking. You are required to insert your personal data (e.g. passport details) in the Cruise Personalizer latest 45 days prior to departure. Furthermore you can book beverage packages, shore excursions, spa treatments etc. and register individual requests such as dietary needs or anniversaries through the Cruise Personalizer.

What do I need to consider for an Ocean Medallion Cruise?

To make full use of our Ocean Medallion benefits we recommend downloading the Princess Ocean applications to your smartphone or tablet ahead of your cruise. If you should not be able to download them from home, our staff onboard will gladly assist you. Find more information about the Ocean Technology on page 17.

Can I order a gift for a friend who is cruising with Princess?

You can choose from a wide selection of gifts which can be delivered to your friends' cabin. Simply order online and pay by credit card.

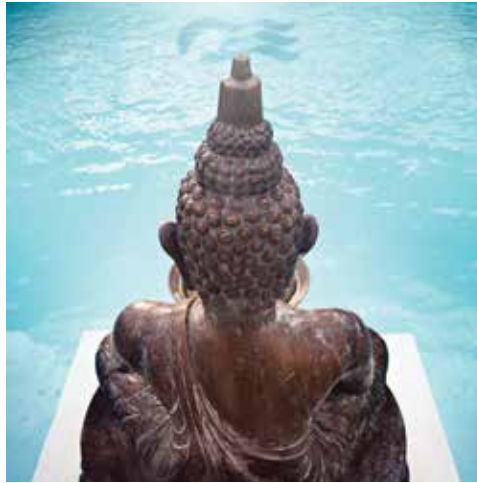
For onboard gifts follow this QR code:



	SEA PRINCESS			SKY PRINCESS			STAR PRINCESS			SUN PRINCESS		
	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page	Date	Cruise	Page
Alaska	January 2020	12. Papua New Guinea 11 n fr./to Brisbane	115	04.11. East. & West. Carib. 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	03.03. B. Peninsula & Sea of Cortez 10 n fr./to Los Angeles	83	07.07. Australia Getaway 4 n fr./to Fremantle (Perth)	42	11.11. S. Australia Explorer III 9 n Fremantle (Perth) - Adelaide	50	
Asia		23. Tasmania Adventure 10 n fr./to Brisbane	47	04.18. Western Caribbean II 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	74	13., 28. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to Los Angeles	117	11.11. S. Australia Explorer III 13 n fr./to Fremantle (Perth)	50	24. Indian Ocean & S.Africa Ody. 46 n fr./to Fremantle (Perth)	online	
Australia & New Zealand	February 2020	02., 23. New Zealand 14 n fr./to Brisbane	47	01.08.15. East. & West. Carib. 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	12., 27. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to Los Angeles	117					
Europe		16. Queensland I 7 n fr./to Brisbane	48	01., 15. Western Caribbean II 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	74							
Canada & New England	March 2020	08. Round Australia 28 n fr./to Brisbane	51	07., 14. East. & West. Carib. 14 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	13. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to Los Angeles	117	10. S. Australia Explorer II 11 n Fremantle (Perth) - Sydney	50	15. Australia Getaway 6 n Adelaide - Sydney	42	
Caribbean		10. Round Australia 28 n fr./to Sydney	51	07., 21. Eastern Caribbean 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	28. B. Peninsula & Sea of Cortez 10 n fr./to Los Angeles	83	21. Papua New Guinea III 15 n fr./to Sydney	115	05. Queensland & Great Barrier Reef 10 n fr./to Sydney	48	
Ocean Crossings	April 2020	05. Australia Getaway 4 n fr./to Brisbane	42	14., 28. Western Caribbean II 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	74	07. Pacific Wine Country II 7 n Los Angeles - Vancouver	82	05. Sydney-Tokyo Adv. 22 n Sydney - Yok. (Tokyo)	95	15. Sydney-San Francisco Adv. 49 n Sydney - San Francisco	95	
Pacific Coast & Mexico		07. Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific 31 n Sydney - Auckland	116	04. Eastern Caribbean 7 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	75	30. Pacific Coastal 3 n Vancouver - San Francisco	80	15. Sydney-San Francisco Adv. 49 n Sydney - San Francisco	95	15. Sydney-Auckland Adv. 73 n Sydney - Auckland	95	
South America		07. Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific 35 n fr./to Sydney	116	11. Northern Europe Passage 14 n Ft. Lauderdale - Copenhagen	87			15. Circle Pacific 77 n fr./to Sydney	95	17. Circle Pacific 77 n fr./to Brisbane	95	
South Pacific & Hawaii		09. Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific 35 n fr./to Brisbane	116	25. Scandinavia & Russia 11 n fr./to Copenhagen	62							
World Cruise	May 2020	08. World Cruise 2020 106 n fr./to Auckland	120	28. Scandinavia & Russia 11 n fr./to Warnemünde	62	03., 13., 23. Inside Passage 10 n fr./to San Francisco	23	07. Tokyo-San Francisco Adv. 27 n Yok. (Tokyo) - San Francisco	95	07. Tokyo-Sydney Adv. 155 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Sydney	95	
		12. World Cruise 2020 106 n fr./to Sydney	120	31. Scandinavia & Russia 11 n fr./to Warnemünde	62			07. Circle Pacific 77 n fr./to Yok. (Tokyo)	95	02. San-Francisco-Sydney Adv. 28 n San Francisco - Sydney	95	
		14. World Cruise 2020 106 n fr./to Brisbane	120									
	June 2020	Sections of World Cruise see p. 120		08., 19. Scandinavia & Russia 11 n fr./to Copenhagen	62	02.12. Inside Passage 10 n fr./to San Francisco	23	02. Pacific & S. China Sea II 22 n Sydney - Yok. (Tokyo)	93	03. Pacific & S. China Sea II 20 n Brisbane - Yok. (Tokyo)	93	
	July 2020			11., 22. Scandinavia & Russia 11 n fr./to Warnemünde	62							
	August 2020			03., 14. Scandinavia & Russia 11 n fr./to Warnemünde	62	02.12. Inside Passage 10 n fr./to San Francisco	23	01. Pacific & S. China Sea I 18 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Brisbane	93	16. Pacific & S. China Sea I 20 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Sydney	93	
		27. North. & West. Australia 17 n Sydney - Fremantle (Perth)	51	25. Scandinavia & Russia 11 n fr./to Copenhagen	62	11., 21., 31. Inside Passage 10 n fr./to San Francisco	23	16. Pacific & S. China Sea I 24 n Yok. (Tokyo) - Auckland	93			
		29. North. & West. Australia 15 n Brisbane - Fremantle (Perth)	51	05., 16. Scandinavia & Russia 11 n fr./to Warnemünde	62							
				24. N. Europe Grand Adventure 26 n Copenhagen - New York City	88							
				27. N. Europe Grand Adventure 23 n Warnemünde - New York City	88							
	September 2020	13. Coral Coast 8 n fr./to Fremantle (Perth)	49	04. British Is. & N. Europe Passage 15 n Copenhagen - New York City	88	10. Inside Passage 10 n fr./to San Francisco	23	03. Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific. 35 n fr./to Brisbane	116			
		21. Best of Southeast Asia 14 n Fremantle (Perth) - Singapore	90	19., 26. Canada & New England 7 n fr./to New York City	69	20. Pacific Nort. Coast 7 n fr./to San Francisco	82	05. Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific. 35 n fr./to Sydney	116			
						27. Classic California Coast 7 n fr./to San Francisco	81	09. Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific. 31 n Auckland - Sydney	116			
	October 2020	23. Treasures of Southeast Asia 12 n Singapore - Fremantle (Perth)	90	03., 10. Canada & New England 7 n fr./to New York City	69	04. Pacific Nort. Coast 7 n fr./to San Francisco	82	08. Round Australia 28 n fr./to Brisbane	51			
		23. Tr. of Southeast Asia & Australia 17 n Singapore - Adelaide	90	17., 24. Canadian All. Provinces Getaway 5 n fr./to New York City	69	11. Pacific Coastal 4 n San Francisco - Vancouver	80	10. Round Australia 28 n fr./to Sydney	51			
				31. Caribbean Explorer 20 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77	15. P. Wine Country 7 n Vancouver - Los Angeles	82					
				30. Caribbean Explorer 20 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77	22. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to Los Angeles	117					
	November 2020	04. Australia Getaway 5 n Fremantle (Perth) - Adelaide	42	05. Caribbean Islander 10 n New York City - Ft. Lauderdale	76	06., 21. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to Los Angeles	117	05. Australia Getaway 4 n fr./to Brisbane	42			
		09., 30. Tasmania 7 n fr./to Adelaide	47	15., 30. Eastern Carib. Medley 10 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77			09., 23. New Zealand 14 n fr./to Brisbane	47			
		16. South. & East. Australia 14 n fr./to Adelaide	51	25. Wes. Caribbean Getaway 5 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	74							
	December 2020	07. Australia Getaway 5 n Adelaide - Fremantle (Perth)	42	30. Caribbean Explorer 20 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77	06., 21. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to Los Angeles	117	07. Queensland I 7 n fr./to Brisbane	48			
		12. Australia Getaway 3 n fr./to Fremantle (Perth)	42	10. Southern Carib. Medley 10 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77			14. Fiji & South Pacific II 14 n fr./to Brisbane	115			
		15. Coral Coast 8 n fr./to Fremantle (Perth)	49	20. East. Caribbean Explorer 8 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	76			28. New Zealand 14 n fr./to Brisbane	47			
		23. Indonesia 15 n fr./to Fremantle (Perth)	32	28. Caribbean Southern Adv. 16 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	76							
	January 2021	07. Australia Getaway 4 n fr./to Fremantle (Perth)	42	05., 29. Eastern Carib. Medley 10 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77	05., 30. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to Los Angeles	117	11. Papua-Neuguinea I 11 n fr./to Brisbane	115			
		11. Southeast Asia Grand Adv. 26 n fr./to Fremantle (Perth)	90	15. Eastern Carib. Getaway 4 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	74	20. B. Peninsula & Sea of Cortez 10 n fr./to Los Angeles	83	11. Treasures of Southeast Asia 12 n Fremantle (Perth) - Singapore	90			
		23. Best of Southeast Asia 14 n Singapore - Fremantle (Perth)	90	19. Southern Carib. Medley 10 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77			21. Australia Getaway 4 n fr./to Brisbane	42			
	February 2021	06. Australia Getaway 4 n fr./to Fremantle (Perth)	42	19., 29. Caribbean Explorer 20 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77			25. New Zealand 14 n fr./to Brisbane	47			
		10. Australia Getaway 5 n Fremantle (Perth) - Adelaide	42	08., 18. Caribbean Explorer 20 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77	14. B. Peninsula & Sea of Cortez 10 n fr./to Los Angeles	83	08. Tasmania Adventure 10 n fr./to Brisbane	47			
		10. S. Australia Explorer I 11 n Fremantle (Perth) - Sydney	50	28., 28. Southern Carib. Medley 10 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77	24. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to Los Angeles	117	18. Australia Getaway 4 n fr./to Brisbane	42			
		15. Tasmania Getaway 6 n Adelaide - Sydney	42					22. New Zealand 14 n fr./to Brisbane	47			
		21. Round Australia 26 n Sydney - Brisbane	51									
		21. Round Australia 28 n fr./to Sydney	51									
	March 2021	19. Queensland II 10 n fr./to Brisbane	48									
		21. Queensland & Great Barrier Reef 10 n fr./to Sydney	48	10., 20. Caribbean Explorer 20 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77	11. Hawaiian Islands 15 n fr./to Los Angeles	117	08. North. & West. Australia 15 n Brisbane - Fremantle (Perth)	51			
		29. Australia Getaway 4 n fr./to Brisbane	42	10., 30. Eastern Carib. Medley 10 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77	26. Hawaii, Tahiti & Samoa 28 n fr./to Los Angeles	116	23. Treasures of Southeast Asia 12 n Fremantle (Perth) - Singapore	90			
		31. Papua New Guinea III 15 n fr./to Sydney	115	20. Southern Carib. Medley 10 n fr./to Ft. Lauderdale	77							
	April 2021	02. Papua New Guinea II 13 n Brisbane - Sydney	115									
		15. Fiji & South Pacific 14 n fr./to Sydney	115									
		29. Hawaii, Tahiti & South Pacific. 35 n fr./to Sydney	116									




PRINCESS CRUISES
 come back new®



Your professional travel agent:



Princess Cruises

Representation for Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden

GSA Inter-Connect GmbH
 Arnulfstrasse 31 · 80636 Munich Germany
 Tel.: +49 89 / 517 03 - 350
 Email: info@princess-cruises.com

Book now:

 www.princess-cruises.dk
www.princesscruises.fi
www.princesscruises.is
www.princesscruises.no
www.princesscruises.se

 Denmark: 8988 2697
 Finland: 075 326 3523
 Iceland: 0049 89 - 5170 3350
 Norway: 8150 3108
 Sweden: 0771 - 10 30 00

Printed in September 2019. Princess Cruises has strived to ensure that all information listed in this brochure is correct at the time of printing. However, any and all information contained in this brochure is subject to change at any time without notice. Princess Cruises is not responsible for any misprints appearing in this brochure. Maps are for informational purposes only and itineraries are subject to change.



www.princesscruises.fi / [.is](http://www.princesscruises.is) / [.no](http://www.princesscruises.no) / [.se](http://www.princesscruises.se) and www.princess-cruises.dk